

OCTOBER 1962

35 CENTS

# Popular Science

ANNUAL NEW-CAR ISSUE

*Monthly*

'63 CARS IN COLOR

Action  
Pictures  
of Detroit's  
Toughest  
Tests



Chop Wood  
Like a Champ

Russian Rockets  
—Rough and Ready

Terrific New  
Shop Tools

# LAFAYETTE

## RADIO ELECTRONICS

1963 CATALOG No. 630

EEI →

FOR  
**'63**

**388**  
GIANT-SIZED  
pages

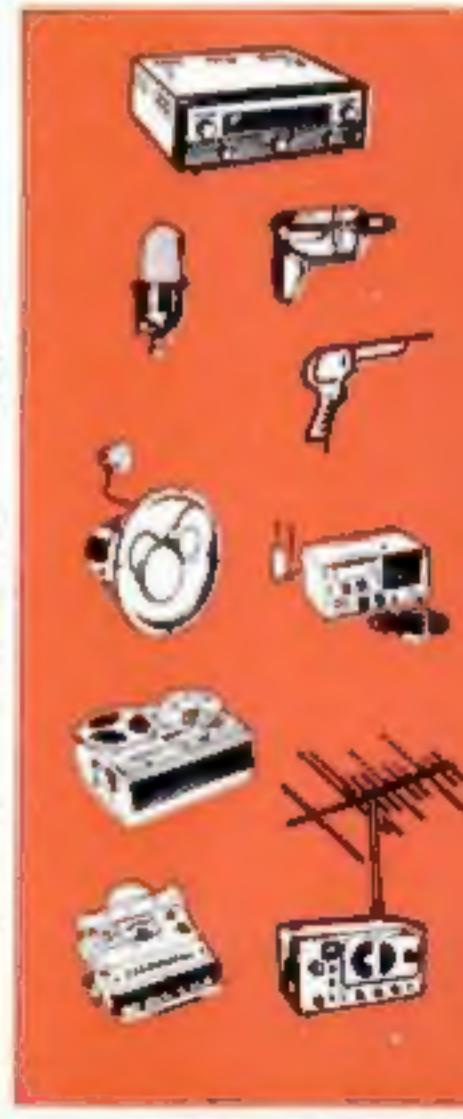


It's New — It's Big — It's Better Than Ever  
*It's From the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Shopping Center"*

Here it is . . . the exciting, all-new 1963 Lafayette Catalog. 388 giant-sized pages (the largest in our 42-year history) . . . thousands of different items for the audio-phile, experimenter, technician, hobbyist, engineer, student, serviceman . . . fully illustrated . . . hundreds of different manufacturers. It's the "World's Hi-Fi and Electronics Shopping Center" right in a catalog.

### CHECK THESE OUTSTANDING LAFAYETTE BENEFITS

- **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED.** Lafayette's 30-day Free Home Trial lets you try what you buy at home. If you're not completely satisfied, the full purchase price will be refunded.
- **LARGEST STOCK SELECTION.** If it's in Electronics or Hi-Fi it's in the Lafayette catalog — Citizens Band; Tape Recorders; Ham and Amateur Equipment; Test Instruments; P.A. Equipment; Radio & TV Tubes, Parts, Antennas; and much more.
- **EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE KITS.** Easy-to-assemble kits designed by Lafayette engineers for at-home construction. Dollar for dollar the best value for your money today.
- **SPECIAL HI-FI SYSTEM PRICES.** Select a hi-fi music system and get Lafayette's special money-saving price.
- **24 HOUR SERVICE.** Most orders fully processed within 24 hours after receipt.
- **LOWEST PRICES.** You always save more with Lafayette's low, low prices.
- **3-IN-1 EASY PAY PLAN.** Choose the plan that suits you best. No money down, up to 24 months to pay.



Detach and Mail the Attached Card for Your FREE CATALOG



Talk about low cost! For less than the price of a local phone call a day,  
you can ride on four Goodyear Nylon Hi-Miler R-C truck tires. (*Get the message?*)

HI-MILER T. R. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

**GOOD** **YEAR**  
TRUCK TIRES

Robert P. Crossley  
Editor

FRANK ROWSOME JR.  
Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editors  
Kendall W. Goodwyn  
Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors  
Alden P. Armagnac  
Everett H. Ortner

Automobile Editor  
Devon Francis

Electronics and Technical Editor  
Hubert Luckett

Photography Editor  
Robert L. Hering  
Boating Editor  
Jim Roe  
Home Workshop Editor  
Sheldon M. Gallagher  
West Coast Editor  
Wesley S. Griswold  
Associate Editors  
Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen  
Alex Markovich, Joan Steen  
Ruth Westphal

HOWARD JENSEN  
Art Director

Art Editors  
Herbert Anthony, Harry Samuels  
Art Associates  
Eric Karminski, Henry Kazmrowski  
Richard J. Meyer  
Photography  
W. W. Morris (Chief)  
Robert D. Borst  
Editorial Assistants  
Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)  
Anna Dallas, Barbara Weishelt  
Dorothy Zallen

## OCTOBER 1962

Cover photo by Lyle K. Hacker  
and Robert D. Borst



Comet convertible. An entrant in the big preview parade of the '63 cars. Starting on page 57.



Chop a hard oak log in seconds? A champ with an axe tells you how. See page 98.

How much of you is fat? At Purdue they have a device that can tell lard from lean. Page 90.



## Special 24-Page Auto Section

### THE '63 CARS IN COLOR

How Detroit Factory-Tests Them • 57  
... Buick ... Galaxie ... Pontiac ...  
Fairlane ... Plymouth ... Mercury ...  
Lark ... Chevrolet ... Chrysler ...  
Tempest ... Comet ... Dodge ... Olds

### INSIDE THE '63 CARS: FACTS, FIGURES, DRIVING REPORTS

What's Detroit Up To This Year? • 67  
What's New in the Chevy Family • 68  
What's New at Pontiac • 70  
The Buick Story: Glamor • 72  
Olds Stretches Lube Periods • 72  
The Ford Stable: New 3-Speed Box • 74  
Chrysler: 50,000-Mile Guarantee • 76  
For Mercury: Zoom! • 77  
New Engines: Chevy, Tempest • 78  
Little Rambler: 2 Shift Sticks • 80  
Studebaker: "Blown" Engines • 80

### SPACE AND AVIATION

How the First U.S. Jet Was Born • 84  
Wild New Airplanes • 92  
Battlefield Rockets for Red GIs • 104

**SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS**

- Alone with a Panic Button • 90  
Under the Sea in a Saucer • 114

**BOATING**

- The Right Prop for Your Boat • 128

**ELECTRONICS**

- More TV Channels for Everyone • 125  
Two Exciting Electronic Kits • 164  
Dial Dimmers Replace Switches • 166

**SPECIAL REPORTS**

- How to Chop Like a Champ • 98  
Hot Little Honda • 106

**HOME AND SHOP**

- When Fuses Blow as Motors Start • 120  
One Machinist Tells Another • 134  
Pointers on Good Framing • 137  
Shop-Tested Woodworking Joints • 142  
Restoring an Antique Phonograph • 146  
Dado Accessory for Portable Saw • 150  
The New Weller Saber Saw • 159

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

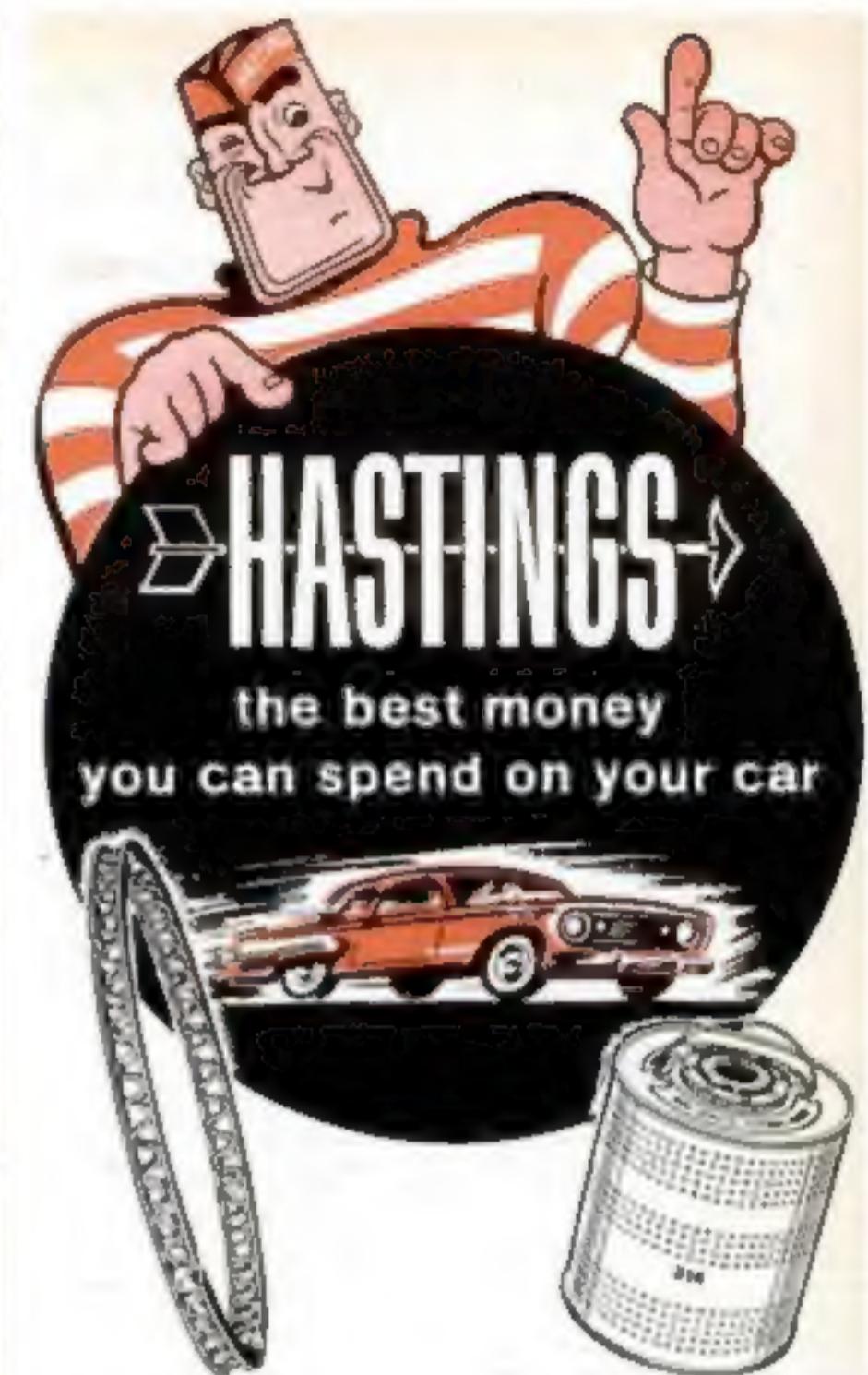
- How to Make a Ring Light • 154  
What's New in Photography • 168

**EVERY MONTH**

- PS Readers Talk Back • 8  
The March of Science • 21  
Detroit Report • 40  
I'd Like to See Them Make • 89  
New Ideas from the Inventors • 95  
The Other Fellow's Job • 117  
Wordless Workshop • 140  
Shop Talk • 144  
Hints from the Model Garage • 173  
Gus Squeezes a Penny Pincher • 176

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by  
 Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave.,  
 New York 17, N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTIONS (*new or renewal*): Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. One year \$4, 2 years \$7, 3 years \$9 in U.S., its possessions and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.50, 2 years \$12, 3 years \$17. Single copy 35¢. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

**HASTINGS PISTON RINGS****Stop Oil Pumping**

Get new car power and performance from your present car with Hastings Piston Rings . . . motor-engineered exclusively for replacement. Your Hastings re-ring job will pay for itself in oil and gas savings!

**HASTINGS OIL FILTERS****Keep Oil Clean**

The only filter made with DENSITE—a super-filtering material that keeps oil visibly clean and free of abrasives from one filter change to the next. Hastings is your best bet, too, in air, diesel fuel and gasoline filters.

**CASITE ADDITIVES****Make Your Car Run Better**

Tune-Up frees sticky valves, rings, \$1.25. Motor Honey quiets engines, \$1.30. 3-C stops hydraulic lifter noises, \$1.50. Smooth-Seal stops transmission leaks, jerks and jars, \$1.95. Leak-Stop stops cooling system leaks, \$1.00. Stop-Rust inhibits rust and neutralizes acids, \$1.00. *Results guaranteed or double-your-money-back.*

**Ask Your Service Man for Hastings Products**

**HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
**HASTINGS, MICHIGAN**

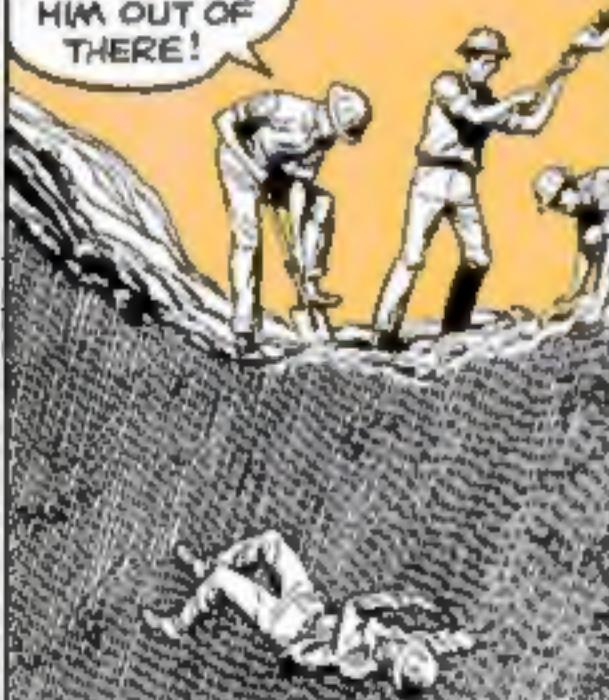
# BURIED ALIVE!



SIX YEARS ON THE SAME JOB WITH NEVER AN ACCIDENT...  
AND THEN ONE MORNING...

2 A CAVE-IN PUT ME SIX FEET  
UNDER FOR SIX LONG MINUTES

QUICK! GET  
HIM OUT OF  
THERE!



3 IN THE HOSPITAL, I HAD  
PLENTY OF TIME TO THINK.

SIX YEARS I'VE  
BEEN BURIED  
ALIVE IN THAT  
SAME OLD  
JOB, JANE!



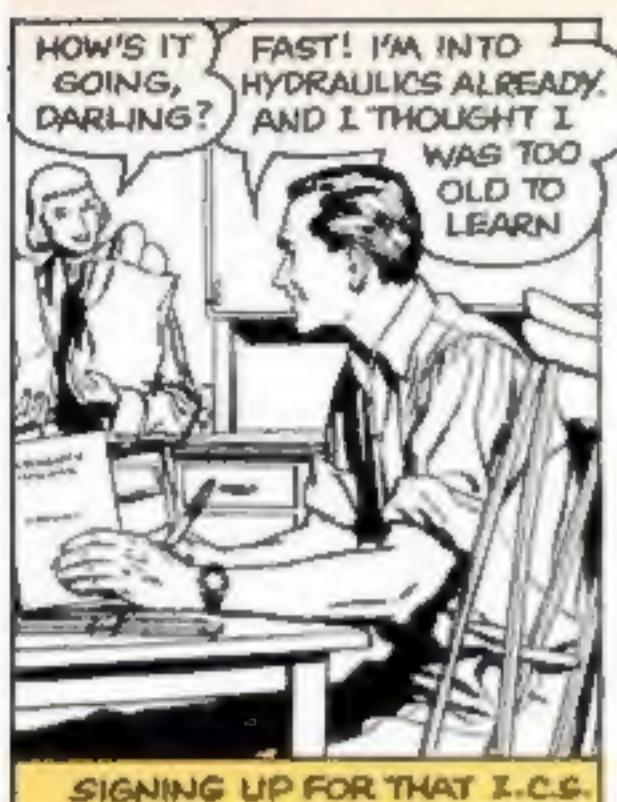
4 I'D PASSED OVER DOZENS OF  
I.C.S. ADS IN POPULAR  
SCIENCE. BUT I SAW THIS  
ONE IN A NEW LIGHT

I.C.S. SUCCESS PLAN...  
SPARE-TIME TRAINING...  
256 COURSES TO  
CHOOSE FROM...THIS  
COULD BE THE  
ANSWER...WON'T  
HURT TO  
FIND OUT

# FREE!

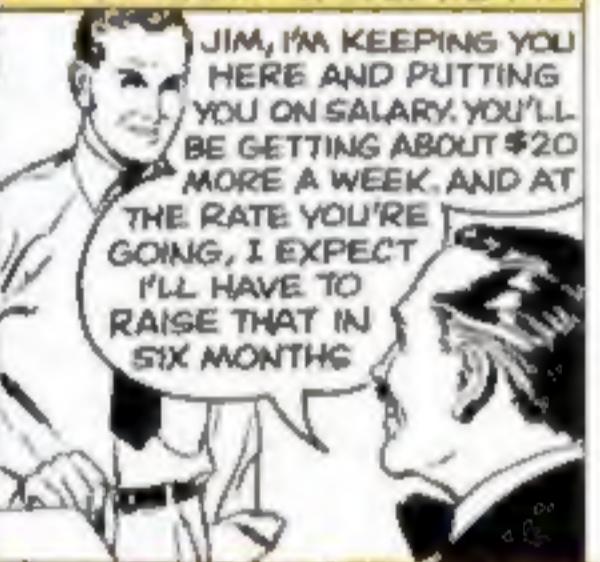
**I.C.S. CAREER KIT**  
Send coupon now...  
get all three books

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS  
BOX C4418K SCRANTON 15, PA.



**SIGNING UP FOR THAT I.C.S. COURSE WAS THE SMARTEST THING I EVER DID**

**6 THEN A FEW DAYS LATER, MR. WALSH CALLED ME IN...**

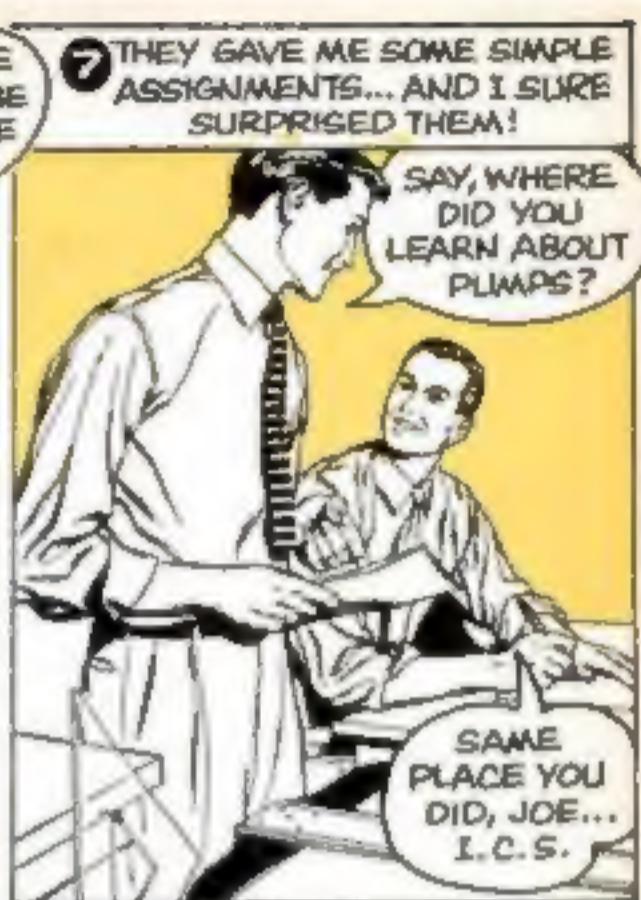


**HERE'S WHERE YOU COME IN! LET I.C.S. SHOW YOU THE WAY TO MORE PAY, RAPID ADVANCEMENT, REAL JOB SECURITY!**

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**



**7 THEY GAVE ME SOME SIMPLE ASSIGNMENTS... AND I SURE SURPRISED THEM!**



- 1 "HOW TO SUCCEED"**  
A 32-page gold mine of ideas
- 2 CAREER CATALOG**  
Opportunities in the field that interests you most
- 3 SAMPLE LESSON (MATH)**  
Shows the famous step-by-step I.C.S. teaching method



## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS **I.C.S.**

C4418K, Scranton 15, Penn.

Without cost or obligation, rush me FREE Success Kit, with 3 valuable booklets: (1) How to Succeed; (2) opportunity booklet about the field I've checked below; (3) Sample I.C.S. Lesson.

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING TRADES

- Air Conditioning
- Architecture
- Auto. Drawing
- Building Contracting and Estimating
- Carpentry & Millwork
- Heating
- House Planning
- Painting
- Plumbering

### ART and DESIGN

- Commercial Art
- Fashion Illustrating
- Interior Decorating
- Magazine Illustrating
- Show Card & Signs
- Painting
- Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- Auto Body Rebuilding
- Auto Electric
- Technician
- Automobile Mechanic
- Engine (Gas & Diesel)
- Engine Tuning

### TRANSMISSION SPECIALIST

- Aviation
- Auto Engineering
- Aircraft Drafting
- Aircraft Mechanic
- BUSINESS
- Accounting
- Cost Accounting
- Public Accounting
- Bus. Administration
- Executive Training
- Marketing
- Personnel-Labor Relations
- Programming for Digital Computers
- Purchasing Agent
- Real Estate
- Sales Mgmt.
- Small Business Mgmt.
- Traffic Mgmt.
- CHEMICAL
- Analytical Chemistry
- Chem. Engineering
- General Chemistry

### LAW TECHNOLOGIST

- Nuclear Energy
- Robotics
- Auto. Paper
- CIVIL ENGINEERING
- Civil Engineering
- Construction Engrg.
- Highway Engineering
- Reading Structural Drawings
- Sanitary Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Surveying & Mapping
- DRAFTING
- Architectural
- Electrical and Electronic
- Mechanical
- Sheet Metal
- ELECTRICAL
- Elec. Appliance Servicing
- Electrical Engineering
- Elec. Eng. Technician
- Elec. Motor Repairman
- Industrial Electronic Technician

### INDUSTRIAL TELEMEASURING

- Instrument Technician
- Practical Electrician
- Practical Lineman
- ELECTRONICS
- Automation
- Basic Electronics
- Electronic Computers
- Electronics Technician
- Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems
- Industrial Electronics
- INTERFACES
- ENGINEERING (Professional)
- Chemical
- Civil
- Electrical
- Mechanical
- ENGLISH and WRITING
- Better Business Writing
- Introductory Technical Writing
- Short Story Writing

### HIGH SCHOOL (Diploma)

- High School General
- High School Maths
- High School
- Secretary
- High School Vocational
- College Preparatory
- MECHANICAL and SHOP
- Gas and Electric Welding
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Machine Design
- Machine Shop Practice
- Mechanical Engineering
- Reading Shop Blueprints
- Tool Design
- Toolmaking
- Safety Engineering
- SECRETARIAL
- Clerk-Typist
- Professional Secretary
- SHORTHAND
- PARALEGAL
- TRAVEL
- STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- Boiler Inspector
- Power Plant Engineering
- Stationary Diesel Engineering
- Steam Engineering
- SUPERVISION
- Farming-Agriculture
- Personnel-Job Series
- TV-RADIO
- Radio and TV Servicing
- Radio-Telephones
- License
- TV Technician
- Practical Radio-TV Engineering
- MISCELLANEOUS
- Railroads
- Textile
- Other (please specify)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

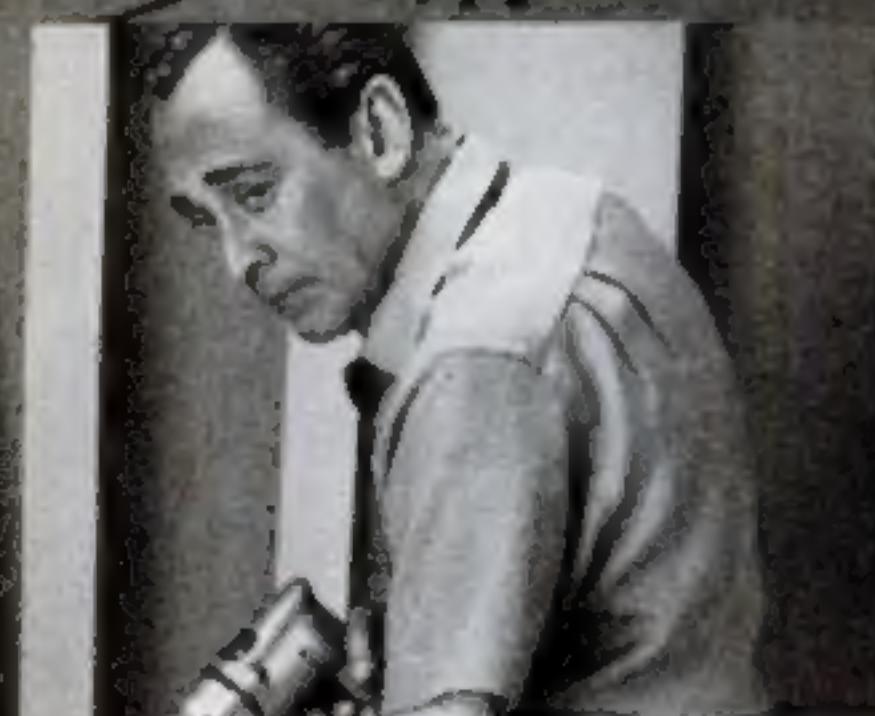
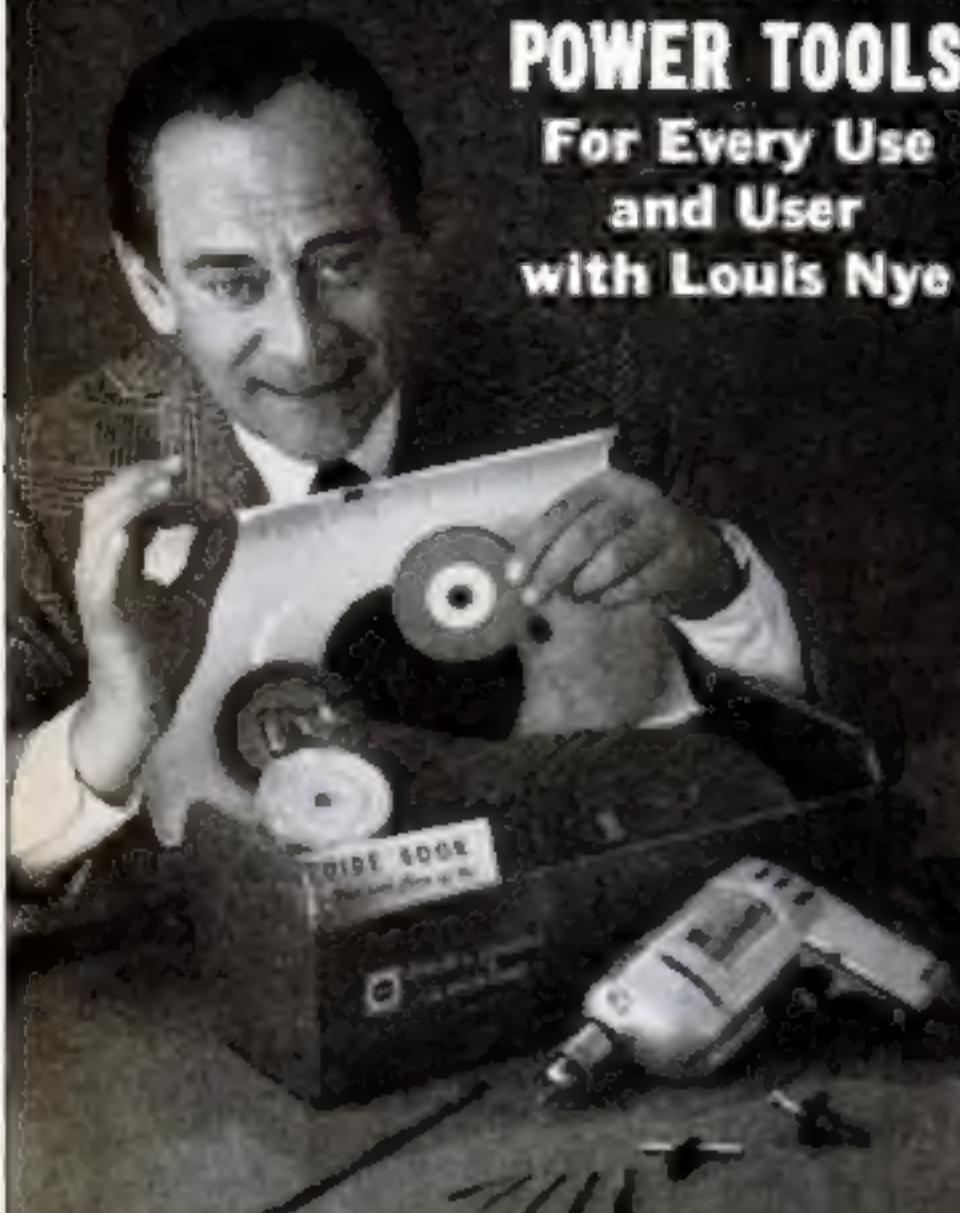
Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_

Special low rates to members of U.S. Armed Forces!

# NO. 1 POWER TOOLS

For Every Use  
and User  
with Louis Nye



For craftsman Carl!  
**Black & Decker**

### $\frac{3}{4}$ " UTILITY DRILL

Craftsman is right. You pick this B&D  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Drill for its extra power and stamina. This is no "worned-over"  $\frac{1}{2}$ " drill; it has true double-reduction gears; terrific capacity for tough jobs in wood, steel, masonry; a completely superior tool for the money. B&D  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Drills from only \$26.95.



For eager Earl!  
**Black & Decker**

### NEW 30-PIECE FIXKIT

Here's a versatile "right hand" to boost your craftsmanship status. This U-110 Fixkit sports an all-new B&D U-100  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Utility Drill with one year free service\* and B&D Accessories for drilling, sanding, polishing, grinding, buffing. Reg. \$24.95. Now \$19.88. (Drill only; under \$16.00). \*Except commercial use.

For Paul Bunyan!  
**Black & Decker**

### $6\frac{1}{2}$ " UTILITY SAW

All set to build a porch? Garage? New room? You owe yourself a power saw you don't have to baby—that won't give up the ghost on the job. This  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " Utility Saw is Black & Decker's biggest saw value; dependable; powerful; packed with all safety and operating features. Saws from only \$49.95.





For husband Harry!

## **Black & Decker**

### **NEW UTILITY JIG SAW**

Does your youngster love curlicues? Your wife fancy valances? Now you'll shine with both. This sleek, power-packed B&D Utility Jig Saw handles like a sports car—through straight or the most intricate cuts in wood, metal, plastic. New low price \$29.95.



For leader Lent!

## **Black & Decker**

### **1/4" CORDLESS DRILL**

With this space age drill you need no electric cord or outlet on the job. The power's in its "pocket"—inside the handle. And what capacity! On a single charge, for example, the Cordless easily drills 300  $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes in  $\frac{1}{4}$ " fir. \$59.90 complete with Power Pack and Charger.

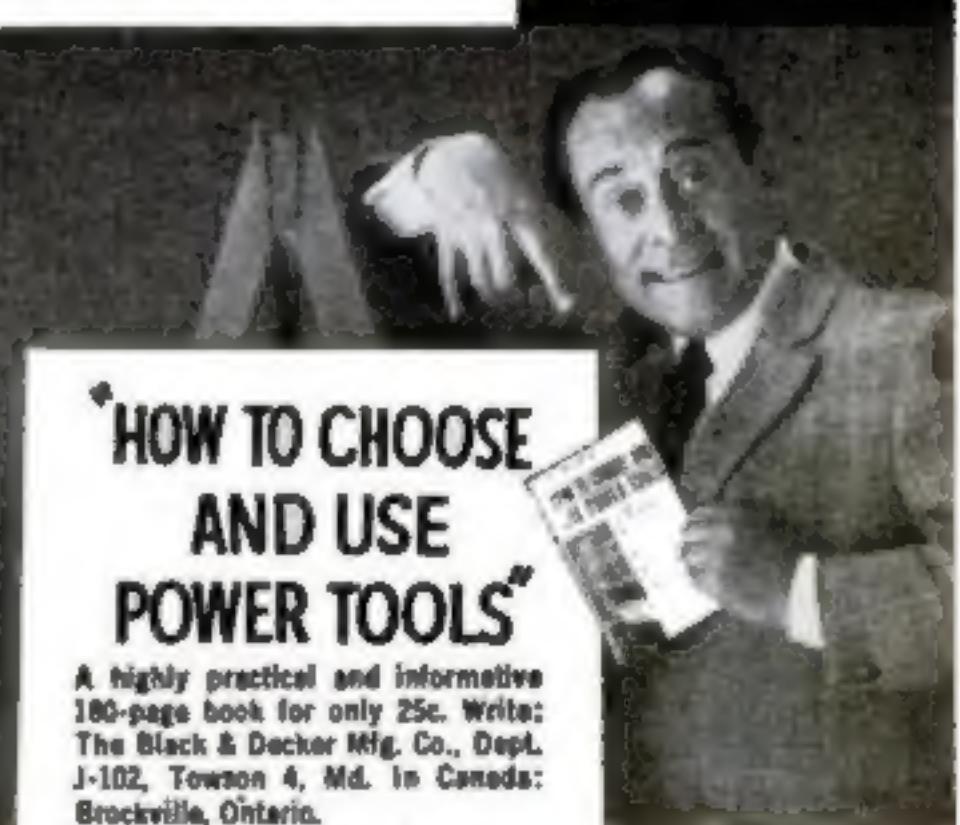


For finisher Frank!

## **Black & Decker**

### **DELUXE SANDER**

Whether it's a priceless antique, or the hallway stairs, this B&D Deluxe Sander gives you a perfect new surface to varnish or paint. Powered for hard use. Only \$39.95. Others from \$29.95. Dust-Collecting Attachment is optional.



## **\*HOW TO CHOOSE AND USE POWER TOOLS\***

A highly practical and informative 160-page book for only 25¢. Write: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. J-102, Towson 4, Md. In Canada: Brockville, Ontario.

B&D tools are available at all leading retail stores. If unable to purchase, send check for exact amount and closest dealer's name to: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. J-102, Towson 4, Md., for prompt delivery.



## **Black & Decker**

*Maker of the World's First  
Cordless Power Tools*



# PS readers talk back



The Navy's Hot Rod

As long as I can remember, your fine magazine has been one of my favorites. I have often enjoyed it without writing to tell you so, but in the case of the splendid article on Enterprise ("85,000-Ton Hot Rod," July, p. 58), I feel I must. It is one of the most interesting and best-presented accounts of one of the vast numbers of complex operations in the Navy that I have seen. You and Mr. Harvey have produced an outstanding article. It will be referred to, I am sure, for years to come, just as we often refer to your magazine for events of the last century.

REAR ADM. E. M. ELLER, USN (RET.)

Director of Naval History

Department of the Navy, Washington, D.C.

. . . The men at the Navy's Philadelphia shipyard spent a whole summer wiring the four catapults on the Enterprise. Our catapult men and inspectors did a great job insuring safety in both catapulting and arresting planes. We at the Philadelphia Naval Base have worked on nearly all the new carriers, but have never seen our yard or people mentioned.

W. F. WESEMANN, Mantua, N.J.

## Signaling the Flashy Driver

Anyone interested in signaling the driver of a car that his turn signal is operating overtime ("PS Readers Talk Back," July, p. 10) needn't do all that electrical wiring. There's an international signal for advising drivers asleep at the switch: the "talking hand."

You hold your hand up and display it to the offending driver while alternately touching and opening the fingers and the thumb.

P. M. GERHARD, Beverly, Mass.

## Plenty of Water in Space

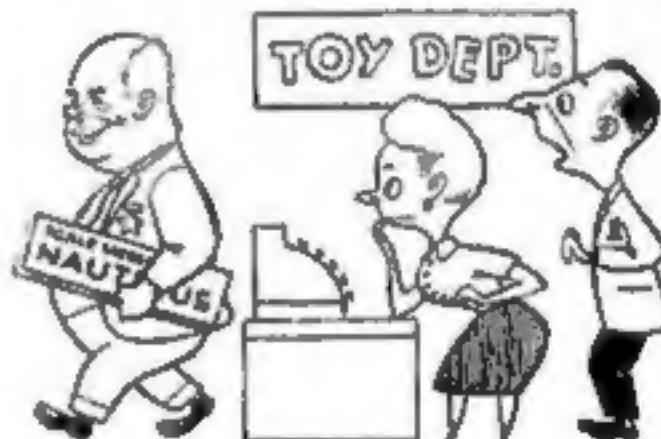
Dr. Frank J. Hendel plans to recover water consumed by spacemen, plus an extra pound for every seven ("The March of Science," June, p. 24), by mixing wastes into a sludge and burning it. The product: water, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen. What will be his source of oxygen to make carbon dioxide and water?

HAL BAKER, Boise, Idaho.

*What do you think those spacemen are breathing?*

## Telling the World?

I enjoyed "Underground with the Terrible Titan" [July, p. 35], but one thing bothered me when reading it. The U.S. is giving away secret information on her defenses. I have noticed,



too, that the submarine Nautilus can be bought anywhere as a scale model, showing plenty about the real one. An enemy would probably get all this information sooner or later, but why give it to them?

D. K. DICKSON, Columbus, Ohio.

CONTINUED

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

JOHN R. WHITING, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

EUGENE WATSON, Vice-President, Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN, Vice-President, Advertising

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. *New or renewal orders:* Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. One year \$4, 2 years \$7, 3 years \$9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.50, 2 years \$12, 3 years \$17. Single copy 35c. *Subscription orders processed electronically.* • *All subscription adjustments:* Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. • *Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.* • *ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK:* 355 Lexington Ave.; *CHICAGO:* 360 N. Michigan Ave.; *Detroit:* 2810 Book Bldg.; *SAN FRANCISCO:* 703 Market St.; *CLEVELAND:* 1220 Huron Road; *LOS ANGELES:* 1709 W. Eighth St.; *PORTLAND, ORE.:* 520 S.W. Sixth Ave.; *DENVER:* 333 W. Colfax Ave.

# WE STARTED IN THE SAME JOBS ...AND NOW HE'S MY BOSS!



If you want to be on the executive side of the desk, mail this coupon today!

**Why don't you get a promotion, with bigger pay?**

*Here's how others do it:*

IT HAPPENS every day. Two men start together in similar jobs. One follows instructions, performs his tasks, and hopes time and luck will bring him advancement. So he waits. And waits.

Not the other man. He does his job too, but he doesn't waste time hoping for something to happen. He knows he has to help it happen—by getting the special training that will make him worth a promotion.

Which of these two men will **YOU** be?

Through LaSalle home study, you can become an expert in the kind of work you like—with bigger salary, more privileges, more security than any routine job can give you. The cost is low—and you don't lose a single day's pay while you train.

If promotions have a way of passing you by, if it's too long since you had a real raise, then it's time you found out what LaSalle training can do for you. Today there are more key jobs than there are trained men to fill them. Mail the coupon now to learn how you can qualify for one of these jobs.

**LaSalle training works for others  
—why not for you?**

LaSalle has been a world leader in business training for 64 years. It is the only accredited correspondence university in the country. It has trained more than one million students for better-pay positions and satisfying new careers.

"My salary has more than doubled since enrolling and is still growing," writes William T. Black of Canoga Park, California. "My salary has increased 400%," writes Rudolf Urbatis of Port Chester, N. Y., "Without your training I would still be a shipping clerk." Hundreds of similar letters come from LaSalle students each year.

You can benefit just as they have done. Send today for FREE information on LaSalle training. Just check the field you are interested in and mail the coupon to LaSalle, 417 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 6, Illinois.

## LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

An Accredited Correspondence Institution • 417 South Dearborn Street, Dept. 10-091 Chicago 6, Ill.

Please mail me, without cost or obligation,  
FREE booklet and full information on the  
**field I have checked**.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City &  
Zone \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

114

### ACCOUNTING TRAINING

- Modern Bookkeeping
- Basic Accounting
- Practical Accounting
- Principles of Accounting
- Cost Accounting
- Federal Income Tax
- Accounting Systems
- Business Law
- Auditing Procedure
- Controllership
- CPA Training
- Complete Accounting

### TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION

- Organization & Management
- Classification, Systems and Tariffs
- Transportation Agency and Services
- Transportation Law and Regulation

- Rate Making and Rate Cases
- Complete Traffic and Transportation

### LAW TRAINING

- Law of Contracts
- Insurance Law
- Claim Adjusting Law
- Law for Trust Officers
- Law Enforcement
- Business Law
- General Law
- Probate Law
- American Law & Procedure (U.S. Degree)

### BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

- Principles of Management
- Psychology in Business
- Selling & Sales Management
- Advertising and Marketing
- Production Problems

- Business Financing
- Credits and Collections
- Office Management
- Managing Men
- Standard Control
- Business Correspondence
- Organization & Reorganization
- Legal Problems
- Complete Business Management

### MANAGEMENT COURSES

- Basic Management
- Production Management
- Sales Management
- Advertising & Sales Promotion
- Financial Management
- Personnel Management
- Sales and Executive Training
- Sales Training
- Partnership Training

# "I Made \$510<sup>00</sup>



**in One Month's Spare Time"**  
**— says Earl Reid of Ohio**

THE FREE BOOK offered below was a big first step ahead for men like Earl G. Reid of Thompson, Ohio, who says: "In one month I took in \$648, of which \$510 was clear. I work only part time — do a lot of service calls on ranges, dryers — also house wiring and electrical maintenance."

**YOU CAN "BEEF UP" YOUR INCOME,  
SPARE TIME, OR FULL TIME,  
WHEN YOU LEARN THIS WAY TO**

## **Fix Electric Appliances**

Like Earl Reid, many others. YOU can now have a steady, good-paying "business of your own" right in your home. Spare-time at start, full-time later. No experience needed, no big investment. Learn how to Repair Electric Appliances. Many men now make \$3 to \$5 an hour!

FOUR HUNDRED MILLION Electric Appliances

are in use right now in American homes. Seventy-six million MORE are bought each year. When need them fixed, good times or bad. YOU make good money doing it. Work in your own basement garage, even on kitchen table. You need only few simple basic tools. We train you at home, to make steady money — earn while you learn.

### **Quick, Sure Way to Learn Everything You Need to Know**

Our 24-page FREE Book tells how you can "cash in" on America's Electric Appliance Repair boom

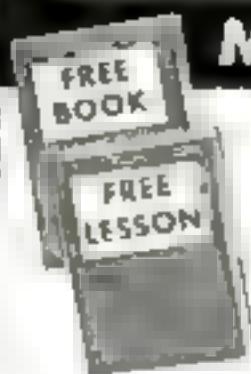
FREE Sample Lesson shows how our easy, clearly pictured instruction prepares you for top earnings and a profitable future in this big field. All for less than 20¢ a day.

At no extra charge we even provide all parts to assemble your own sturdy, portable Appliance Tester. It shows you where to repair, speeds your work.

makes sure each job is done right, ready to collect the cash coming to you.

Here's the big-demand business you've been looking for! — and the chance to train for it with methods proved successful for over 45 years. Get your Free Book Free Lesson now. Mail coupon letter or postcard to National Radio Institute, Appliance Division, Dept. BK2, Washington 16, D.C. (No obligation and no salesman will call on you.)

### **MAIL COUPON NOW**



**NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE,  
Appliance Division, Dept. BK2,  
Washington 16, D.C.**

Please send me Free Book about your Electric Appliance Repair Course and a Free Sample Lesson. I am particularly interested in

- Spare Time Earnings    Better Job  
 Business of My Own

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

### **Not the Way They Heard It**

The warning to mind your p's and q's ("Where'd It Come from?" July, p. 166) originated in the English pub, as you say. It was not, though, an admonition to the bartender to measure out a full pint or quart when drawing a customer's ale.

When a customer ordered a pint on credit,



he'd ask the bartender to "put it on the slate." As the drink was chalked up on the blackboard, the customer used the phrase so he wasn't cheated and charged for a quart.

J. H. SMITH, Brampton, Ont.

. . . In the early days of printing, when type was set by hand, the printer had to pick out the letters one by one from a rack and place them in the press. Since the letters were backwards, it was easy for an apprentice to mistake a lower-case p for a q and vice versa. And that's where the admonition to mind your p's and q's came from.

R. D. FERRIS, Middlesex, Vt.

### **Somebody Losing His Bearings?**

Somebody should tell Bob Owendoff ("A New Way to Find Yourself in the Woods," July, p. 50) that his method of finding true north is far from new. He'll find it on page 43 of the *Boy Scout Field Book*, copyrighted by the Boy Scouts of America in 1948.

MIKE JAMES, Indianapolis.

. . . So the Army is about to adopt a new method of finding direction? Look up the Army training manual FM 21-76, entitled *Survival*, and dated 1957. It's available from the U.S. Government Printing Office for \$1. On page 174, a method is described for finding direction which I think is substantially the same as Owendoff's.

C. P. FISCHER, Collinsville, Ill.

. . . A simpler way to find a bearing is to use your watch as described in *Your Own Book of Campcraft* by C. T. Hammett:

You hold your own watch level in the sun and hold a twig or grass blade over the center point so a shadow falls on the face. Then you slowly turn the watch until the shadow falls over the hour hand. Halfway between the shadowed hour hand and the 12 on the watch face (going around the watch the shortest way)

CONTINUED



**Klein's**  
Sporting Goods

I enclose \$1.00 Down Payment. Without obligation, please send me for 30 days FREE TRIAL this complete Socket Wrench & Mechanics Hand Tool Set including Motor Analyzing & Auto Testing Kit. If I'm not 100% satisfied, I'll return the set—and you'll immediately refund my \$1.00. Otherwise, I'll send you only \$2.00 each week (billed monthly) until the low price of only \$39.95, plus a small charge for shipping and credit (spaid). Cash Orders Shipped Postpaid.

KLEIN'S—Dept. 264  
227 W. Washington St.  
Chicago 6, Illinois

Credit Order Enclose Credit Information Requested at Right →  
 No Credit Sales to Persons Under 18

Cash Order  C.O.D. (10% deposit)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Item No. FP 90 T 1719

**YOURS FOR 30 DAYS FREE TRIAL**  
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—CASH OR CREDIT!**  
**DON'T WAIT! ORDER BY MAIL TODAY!**

**CREDIT CUSTOMERS** To send your order, send name & address of your employer and name and address of 2 or more companies with whom you have or have had credit accounts. Also your age, occupation, no. of dependents, date present job began, and your weekly salary. THIS INFORMATION IS REQUIRED ONLY ON YOUR FIRST CREDIT ORDER

**CASH CUSTOMERS** Send check or M.O. for \$39.95 and we pay shipping charges. Same FREE TRIAL privilege with full refund guaranteed.

is true north. The shortest way around varies—one way if it's a.m., the other way if it's p.m.  
JIM BROWNLAW, Lancaster, Calif.

... I like a simple way to get my bearings: Hold your watch so that the hour hand points at the sun (standard time, of course); halfway between the hour hand and 12 o'clock is south. I've used this method many times.

O. M. TOSCHERSON, Wheaton, Minn.

*And if you haven't got a watch?*

#### Search for an Old Machinist

I've purchased an old lathe made by Lodge, Davis. It's an 18-inch swing lathe with the threading screw in between the ways of the bed. The half-nut and operating-rod mechanism is missing. Unfortunately, the manufacturer destroyed all parts, blueprints, and other data on this lathe many years ago. Maybe one of your older readers could help me.

If any machinist acquainted with, or owning, this model lathe—I suppose it's an 8-T—would send me a drawing so I could make this half-nut mechanism, it would be greatly appreciated.

R. A. RASNER, Fairfield, Ohio.

#### Strange Culinary Art

Just read "The Other Fellow's Job" [July, p. 90]. With carelessness rampant these days,

our friend the cake-and-steak man does his bit—by adding cigar ashes to his cooking. Good



appetite, pal; but I'll continue to take mine plain.

F. F. KNAUER, Bellrose, N.Y.

#### Killing Them Off with Statistics

I'm surprised you find it difficult to understand the "strange fact" that where automobile death rates are high, the injury rates are low ("Cars Kill in the West and South," July, p. 17). It's simple.

Assume a base of 100 people involved in accidents: In state A, 80 or 100 are injured, leaving only 20 to be killed—a low death rate. For state B, we reverse the figures—if 80 die, then the injury rate must be low; 20 out of 100, in fact.

As for why particular rates occur in particular areas, just glance at the map. High death

CONTINUED

## Now! The oil that protects you if you forget to change

Lots of people do forget to change motor oil on time. In case you might forget, drive with Pennzoil Z-7 . . . the oil with protection reserve.

Regardless of price, you can't buy a finer, longer lasting motor oil. Pennzoil is 100% pure Pennsylvania crude, refined by an exclusive process, making it the world's richest motor oil. Z-7 makes it so complete you never need buy expensive extra additives. Result: protection reserve. Cars perform better, engines live longer.

Insist on Pennzoil. For your nearest dealer, write Pennzoil, Oil City 62, Pa.

#### When to Change Oil



Every 60 days under normal driving conditions.

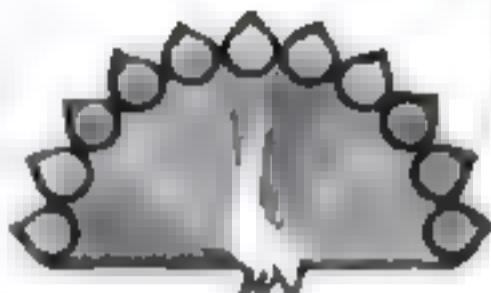
Every 30 days under severe stop-and-go or cold-weather conditions.

It is cheaper to change your oil than your engine!



PENNZOIL Z-7 — World's richest, most complete motor oil . . . now with protection reserve

## TELEVISION SERVICING



SERVICING

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS

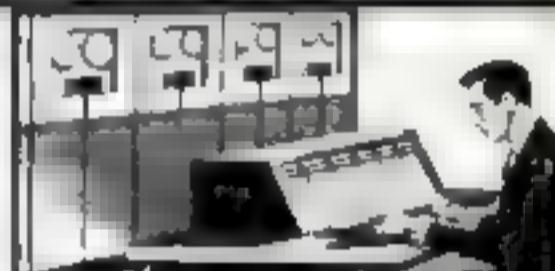


TRANSISTORS

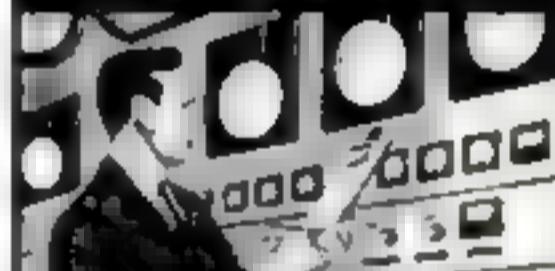
# RCA INSTITUTES OFFERS A COMPLETE SELECTION OF HOME TRAINING COURSES IN ELECTRONICS



TV SERVICING COMPUTER PROGRAMMING AUTOMATION ELECTRONICS



COMPUTER PROGRAMMING



AUTOMATION ELECTRONICS

Prepare yourself for an exciting and profitable career in electronics. You need no special technical background to start your training. Even if you do not have high school training, you can start your training at home under the guidance of RCA Institutes. Choose from RCA Institutes' wide selection of courses including Electronic Fundamentals, TV Servicing, Color TV, Communications Electronics, Automation Electronics, Computer Programming, Transistors. Practical work starts with the very first lesson. You get

prime quality equipment that you keep and can later use on the job. You never have to take apart one piece of equipment to build another. Perhaps most important, RCA's liberal Voluntary Tuition Plan is the most economical home study method because you pay only for lessons as you order them. If you should interrupt your training at any time, you do not owe one cent. No other obligations. No installment payments required! Licensed by the New York State Department of Education. Approved for Veterans.

### CLASSROOM TRAINING

Classroom Training in New York City and Los Angeles. Day and Evening Classes start four times a year. In addition, Radio Corporation of America offers a limited number of basic courses in Chicago, Philadelphia, and Cherry Hill, N.J. (near Camden). Detailed information on request.

### RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Dept. PS-02

A Service of the Radio Corporation of America  
350 W. 4th Street, New York 14, N.Y.  
610 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

Act today! Send for this 64-page career book FREE!

To save time, paste coupon on postcard

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Dept. PS-02

A Service of the Radio Corporation of America  
350 West 4th St., New York 14, N.Y.

Please rush me your FREE illustrated 64-page book describing your home training programs. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print)

Middle name \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

caregivers—Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no duty. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 6581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec



BUY DIRECT FROM OUR FACTORY

AMAZING **Amco** TILT ARBOR

Save  
80%

## POWER SAW KIT

RUGGED . . . PROFESSIONAL QUALITY  
HEAVY DUTY . . . LIFETIME ENGINEERED,  
UNCONDITIONAL,  
10 YEAR  
GUARANTEE



f.o.b.  
Factory  
w/1.  
12 lbs.

### YOU GET:

Complete blade carrying mechanism with depth of cut control • Ground spindle with saw flanges • Pre-oiled bearings • Tilt control • Etched metal tilt indicator • Mitre gauge • Motor mount assembly • Brackets, screws, nuts and bolts • ABC assembly plans plus plans for sturdy base, massive 20" x 24" table • Full operating instructions.

### REVOLUTIONARY NEW PATENTS

#### ... NEW DESIGN

Top quality full scale power tool with speed and accuracy of \$100 machines! Even if you've never cut a piece of wood in your life, you can put this saw together in no time. All you need are common household tools about  $\frac{1}{2}$  sheet  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood for table and base . . . about 2 hours of spare time. Metal sawing economy design. We save expensive assembly labor costs. Special patents add to efficiency, accuracy savings. Metal parts made, sub-assembled tested in our own factories. Buy direct from maker . . . enjoy a truly fantastic saving.

#### TABLE STAYS LEVEL, BLADE TILTS

Patented motor mount takes any standard  $\frac{1}{2}$  h.p. or larger motor . . . keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle. Transmits full power. Table stays level—blade tilts, locks securely at any angle to 50°, raises, lowers 0°-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ °. Patented tilt mechanism. Takes standard blade, saw insert removes easily for insertion of any STANDARD dado heads, cutters, etc. Accessories, when wanted, at factory prices.

#### PERFORMANCE PROVED BY MORE THAN 500,000 USERS!

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY  
DEPT. PS-102, ROYERSFORD, PA.

CLIP AND MAIL  
THIS MONEY  
SAVING  
COUPON TODAY!  
FREE CATALOG!

American Machine & Tool Co., Dept. PS-102 Royersford, Pa.

- Sand 8" Tilt Arbor Power Saw Kit at \$9.95
- Incl. Rip Fence at \$3.50 (both for 13.45)
- Payment in full enclosed \$ . . . . . or
- \$3 dep. enclosed, balance C.O.D. I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND, no questions asked.
- Please send free catalog of America's greatest power tool values.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

(Please print)

rates occur in states with wide-open spaces and much high-speed driving. In crowded, urban states, much driving is slow and in heavy traffic. Hence, fewer accidents at such high speeds as to cause death.

JIM KLECKER, Great Neck, N.Y.

### Cleaning a Plastic Pool

Just read about how to clean out a plastic pool with siphon action ["Short Cuts and Tips," July, p. 120]. The writer says to turn on the water until the hose stops spitting bubbles, shut it off, and disconnect the hose. Unless he disconnects the hose before shutting off the water, hell be in trouble. Some water—and sediment—will siphon back into his household water supply.

MIKE BRANDENBURG, Mason, Ohio.



### The 100,000-Mile Club

Thanks to Marx ["I Say It Pays to Run a Car 100,000 Miles," July, p. 82], I find I'm not the only oddball in the country.

Upkeep on my '51 Plymouth has cost me far less than depreciation on a new car over a couple of years. Repairs: a couple of pairs of brake shoes, a couple of mufflers, batteries, and tires. I need a quart of oil after 500-600 miles, but there's very little sign of burning oil from the exhaust.

D. C. MARSHALL, Manhattan, Kans.

. . . Our '54 Chevrolet-150 series (2-door) —has 106,220 miles on it. Although we don't keep as complete records as Mr. Marx, there have been no major repairs on the motor. Our upkeep is cheaper, too. Oil is bought by the case (\$3.50 cheaper than buying by the can).

At 80,000 miles, we put in new front shock absorbers. A repaint job (excluding roof) cost us \$70.

My brother just traded in a 1960 car with only 25,000 miles on it. The dealer said it needed a motor overhaul.

G. FIDLER, Reading, Pa.

. . . Let's have some stories on the second 100,000 miles. My old Ford is well on its way, still running 2,000 miles without additional oil and doing better than 20 m.p.g. with the same old engine and parts that it came with. The only trouble we have is holding it down to the 65 speed limit. It wants to cruise at 70. I don't keep records on it.

ERNEST L. MINEAR, Woodland, Calif.

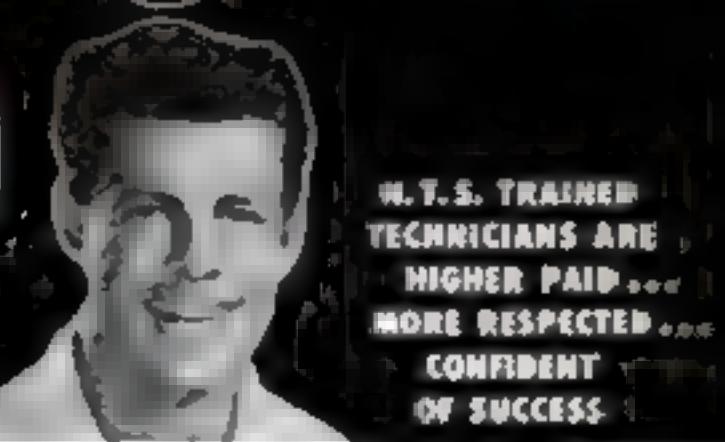
### Crossing a Flooded Street

That idea about loosening the fan belt to prevent engine wet-out ["Hints from the Model

CONTINUED

# BE THE MAN IN DEMAND

**Train at home for a high-paying job  
in one of these 4 major fields**



N.T.S. TRAINED  
TECHNICIANS ARE  
HIGHER PAID...  
MORE RESPECTED...  
CONFIDENT  
OF SUCCESS.

**START NOW** in one of these "Big 4" Industries, and be among the most sought after technicians in America. As an N.T.S. Trained Technician you can enjoy higher pay, rapid promotion, lifelong security.

## N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST AND EASY!

Incomplete, "short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. gives you everything in *All Phases*... to qualify you for any job in your field... for greater profits the year round.

## ELECTRONICS TELEVISION AND RADIO

**YOU ARE NEEDED** in All Phases of ELECTRONICS - TELEVISION - RADIO... Servicing, Communications, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects, plus all the other high-pay branches of this vigorous Industry. N.T.S. Shop-Tested Home Training gives you ONE MASTER COURSE... at ONE LOW TUITION... INCLUDES RADIO SET,

TV SET, MULTITESTER.



## AIR CONDITIONING

### REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS... over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. You can go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. With All Phase training, your earning power is unlimited! INCLUDES TESTER, GAUGES, TOOLS.



**NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1902

4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

**RESIDENT TRAINING  
AT LOS ANGELES**  
If you wish to take your training in our famous Resident School in Los Angeles — the oldest and largest school of its kind in the world — check special box in coupon.

**SEND FOR  
FREE BOOK**  
(Fully Illustrated)  
**ACTUAL LESSON**

ACTUAL LESSON



NO OBLIGATION  
NO SALESMAN  
WITH CALL

**CHECK  
ONE**

**NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  **SCHOOLS**

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1902

National Technical Schools, Dept. C-102  
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below.  
No obligation. No salesman will call.

- Electronics - TV - Radio  
 Auto-Mechanics & Diesel  
 Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances  
 Home Appliance Technicians Course

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at L.A.



**Stop wasting time in a dead-end job!**  
**Enjoy the big rewards offered**  
**the Law-trained man**  
**in business.**

# STUDY LAW



*in your spare time  
as a way to  
increased earnings*

Whatever your present position or previous schooling, you can qualify for rapid promotion and top salaries through LaSalle Law training at home.

A knowledge of Law is essential today in every activity of business. New problems of taxes, insurance, contracts, liability, employment, and much more—all require legally-trained men for key positions.

You can master Law in spare time under supervision of LaSalle's professional faculty. Cost is low. Upon completion you are awarded a Bachelor of Laws degree, if qualified. Famed LaSalle Law Library of 14 volumes is given to you as part of the course.

Send for free booklet "Law Training for Leadership."

Mail  
Coupon  
for FREE  
Booklet

LAW

TRAINING FOR  
LEADERSHIP



## LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

An Approved Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 10-995, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me your free illustrated booklet  
"Law Training for Leadership."

Name..... Age.....

Address..... County.....

City & State..... Zip.....

222

# NEW MIRACLE

ELMERS  
EPOXY  
GLUE

for metals, glass, china, tile, most plastics, other non-porous materials It's Elmer's new Epoxy glue—the new wonder-glue—the "stickiest" glue made especially for non-porous surfaces. The molecules of the Epoxy bond with those of the surface to be repaired. Dries clear, strong, and waterproof. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for your FREE copy of ELMER'S WOOD-GLUING HANDBOOK. Elmer, The Borden Company, Dept. PS-102, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York. (Available in Canada.)

Garage," July, p. 163] sounds good except for one thing. Loosening the fan belt will stop the water pump and the engine may soon overheat.

W. S. A. QUTUK, Cleveland.

### How far are you going?

. . . I used your method of fording a flooded roadway all the time when crossing arroyos under water here on the Navajo reservation. Then I found an easier way. I wrap the front grille and hood, and underneath up to the front wheels, with a piece of canvas. It's faster than loosening the fan belt and it works fine.

KEN DOUTTRETT, Canado, Ariz.

### So Old It's New

In July ("What's Coming in the 1963 Cars," p. 47) you estimated that next year the automobile industry would build more than 1,000,-



000 cars equipped with bucket seats. So what's new? Here is a picture of our 1905-model Buick equipped with bucket seats. We even built some 1904 models with them.

Buick reintroduced the bucket seat in 1960, starting the current trend.

G. H. RIDGEOUT

Buick Motor Division, Flint, Mich.

### Plea for the Bald Eagle

After reading "Last Chance to Save the Bald Eagle" [July, p. 99], I wondered what Americans were coming to. Despite the things said about his character, most people love and respect this great bird—symbol of strength. If Americans continue to kill off the Bald Eagle, our national symbol will stand for something extinct!

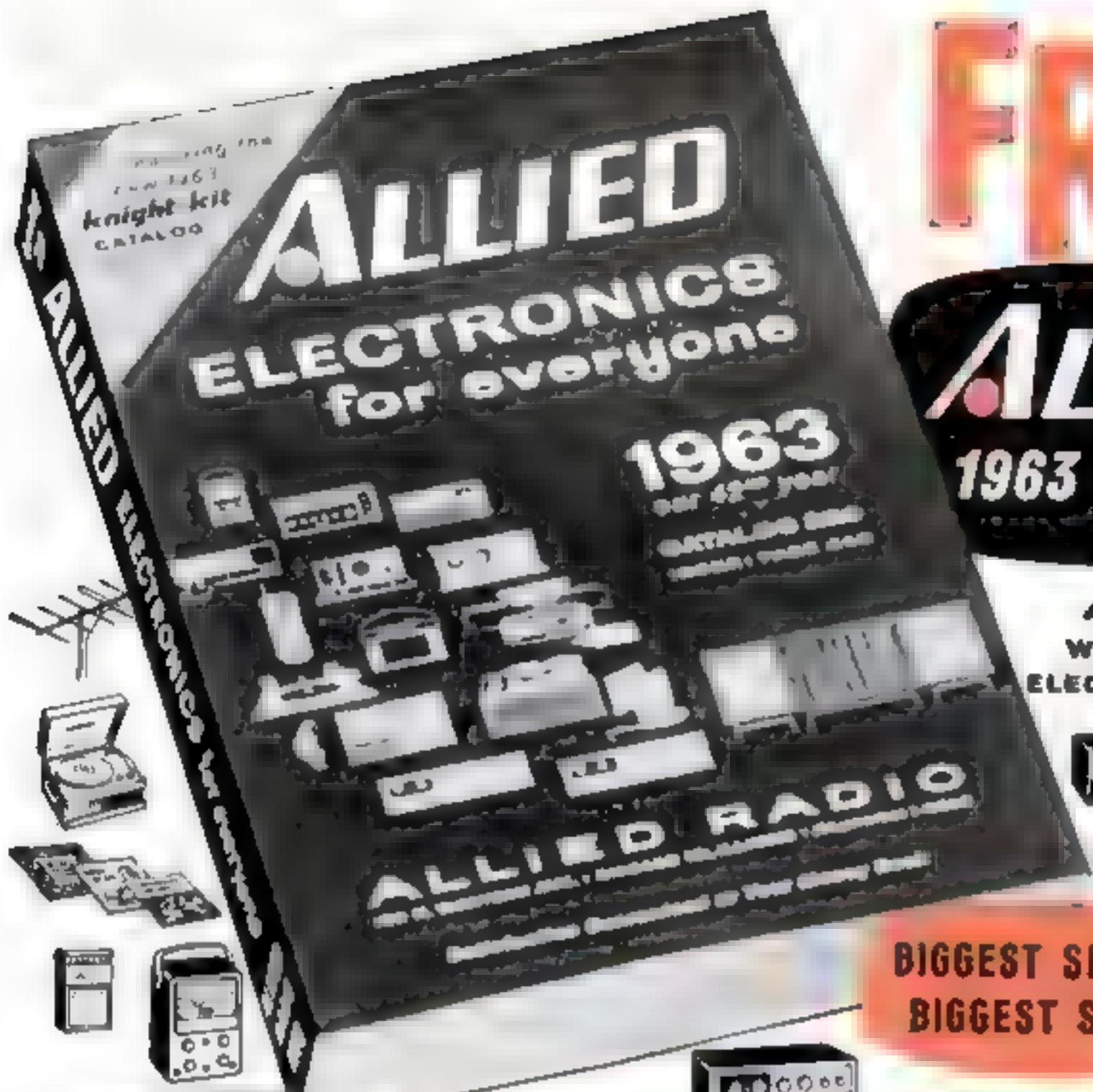
PAT DREW, Waukegan, Ill.

### Habit Weaves a Web

Recently I installed seat belts in both our cars. The next few weeks were spent in vocalizing about the buckling habit.

The other day I went out to open the garage door for my wife, as I usually do, so she could put her car away. Without thought, she got in, buckled her belt, and drove the precarious 16 feet past my smiling countenance!

ART MYATTWAY, Long Beach, Calif.



**FREE**



**464 PAGES  
WORLD'S LARGEST  
ELECTRONICS CATALOG**



**BIGGEST SELECTION  
BIGGEST SAVINGS!**

see what's new in  
**STEREO HI-FI**

top buys in  
**TAPE RECORDING**

latest values in  
**CITIZEN'S HAND &  
SHORTWAVE RADIOS**

exciting build-your-own  
**knight-kits®**

**NO MONEY DOWN:** Now I Get More  
Buying Power with your  
Allied Credit Fund Plan!

*Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back*  
**ALLIED RADIO**  
The World's Largest Electronic Supply House

- Everything in Stereo Hi-Fi
- New All-Transistor Stereo
- KNIGHT® Super-Value Hi-Fi
- Tape Recorders & Tapes
- Citizens Band 2-Way Radios
- Transistor & FM-AM Radios
- Phonographs & Records
- Ham Station Equipment
- PA Systems, Intercoms
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Books, Tools



**ALLIED EXCLUSIVES:**  
See special products  
and values available  
only from Allied—plus  
all the famous makes!



**SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!**

**ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 24-19-K**  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

**Send FREE 1963 ALLIED Catalog**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
please print

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

# AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS

for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

## See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

50 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Universal Model!



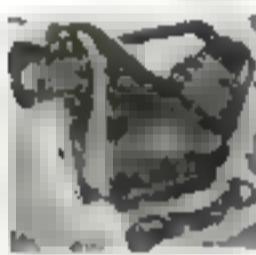
Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminum and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/1.0 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 50 to 180 power. Low-cost Accessory eyepieces available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy hardwood, portable tripod. PRICE with Scope \$29.95 Postpaid

Stock No. 86,080-N

\$29.95 Postpaid

**4 1/4" Astronomical Reflector Telescope**  
200 Power New Vibration-Free Metal Pedestal Mount  
Stock No. 86,100-N

\$39.95 F.O.B.



## OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 87" x 31 1/2" and enlarges them to 38" x 50" if screen is 6 1/2 ft from projector. Larger pictures if screen is further away. No glass or negatives needed. Projects sharp, clear pictures—photos, drawings, in full color or black and white. Operates on 115 volt A.C. current & it's extension cord and plug included. Operates on 40 watt bulb. Not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4 1/2" wide. Weight 1 1/2 lb. in net weight with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,190-N

\$7.95 Postpaid



## ASTRO-COMPASS AND TRANSIT

War surplus! Astro Compass alone cost Govt \$75. We have added a Sighting Level to improve versatility. Hundreds of uses in carpentry, brick laying, foundation work, grading, irrigation or drainage. Much below cost of ordinary surveying instruments. Ideal for do-it yourselfers! 10 1/4" high 6" long 4" wide. Adjustable leveling platform. 2 spirit levels for sighting and spirit level in sighting attachment. A tremendous bargain!

Stock No. 70,267-N

\$19.95 Postpaid

## War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

But new! Brand new! Layman clear viewing 7x power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for eyes to viewing. Individual eye focus. Ex. 1 pupil 7mm. Approx. Field of 1000' at 1000' feet. 875 ft. carrying case included. Ameriflex 7 x 50's normally cost \$274.50. Our war surplus price beats you real money.

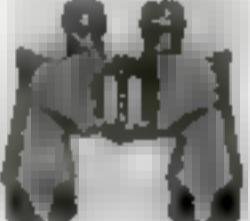
Stock No. 1944-N

Only \$74.95 Postpaid. Tax included!

8 x 30 Binoculars—similar to above and a terrific bargain.

Stock No. 963-N

\$33.00 Postpaid (Tax included)



## 'FISH' WITH A MAGNET

Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great fun! Just hanging up and sometimes the most surprising finds! Tie a line to our 5 lb. Magnet. Drag it vertically in any river, lake or ocean. Trolly it along the bottom. Possible haul can be outboard motors, guitars, fishing tackle, old kinds of metal or cables. 5 lb. Magnet is war surplus—A true "Treasure Hunt". \$50. Tafta One 325 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

Stock No. 70,571-N 5 lb. Magnet

Stock No. 70,570-N 325 lb. Tafta



\$12.50 Postpaid

\$8.75 Postpaid

## MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "N"

160 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains!  
**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N.J.**  
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-N.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## SOLAR CELL SET HARNESSES POWER OF THE SUN

Conduct spell-binding experiments, experience endless scenes from an exciting star-light into electric lights to power small motor's, amperimeters, bubble bath, meters. Desk calendar, burglar alarms, etc. Used experimentally to drive radio, power boats. Low cost kit includes 200-1000V SOLAR CELL and 312 PAGE HANDBOOK OF PROJECTS, DEMONSTRATIONS, EXPERIMENTS, etc. Also incl. CADMIUM SULPHIDE PHOTO-CONDUCTIVE CELL (light sensitive resistor which generates electricity to turn lights on in the evening, open doors, night traffic, etc., etc.) Stock No. 80,291-N

\$7.95 Postpaid

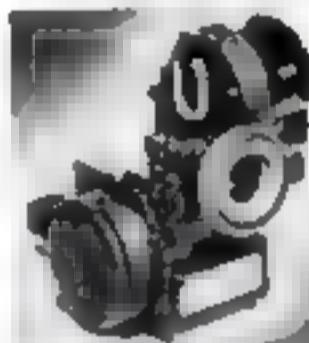
## Now . . . FASCINATING EXPERIMENTS with EARTH SCIENCE ACTIVITIES KIT

For students, professionals, teach your students basic structures for nearly 140 basic earth experiments. Identify the chemical and physical properties of all rocks. See also fossils, continents, 13 major 24 minor cities, 12 towns, 3 regions. It's got a never-missed magnet set, rock plate, magnet, blow pipe, water wings, magnets in glass—all needed to make your own page Illus. book. Comes in sturdy double 12" x 18" x 5" box.

Stock No. 70,578-N

\$24.95 Postpaid

## USE THIS AIR FORCE BUBBLE SEXTANT ANYWHERE—Land or Sea ANYTIME—Night or Day



Brightened bubble makes any time, anywhere use possible. Employ as straight sextant to measure elevations referred to horizon or to another reference point with self-contained clock-driven mechanism that shows degrees and minutes of elevation to a degree. It's built-in compass, and swiveling prism, cap the unit with mounted horizon), sextant reads its angle read to 10°, & with bubble rotation on 1°, number polished eyepiece. Extras—a superb book guide to the celestial constellations, Gray chart. Measures 120 degree scale from -10 degrees to +110 degrees. Timer starts from 2 minutes, may be interpolated to 1 mil sec. In use by U.S.A.F.

Stock No. 70,674-N Used-good condition.. \$32.95 Postpaid

## WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

12 Different puzzles that stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of wood puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure. Twelve different puzzles, animals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble give a chance for all the family, young or old, to test skill, patience, and, best of all, to stimulate ability to think and reason while having lots of fun. Order yours now.

Stock No. 70,200-N

\$3.95 Postpaid

## BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation, many practical uses. Easy, inexpensive to construct. We furnish instructions. This sun-powered furnace will generate terrific heat—900° to 3000° Fuses charred to metal. Burns paper ashless in seconds. Use our Presnel Lens—14" diameter f. l. 14".

Stock No. 70,130-N Front Lens

11" SQ. PRESNEL LENS f.l. 19"

\$4.75 Post.

Stock No. 70,532-N

## LARGE SIZE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Ideal for photographers, this low-cost unit projects 3 1/2 ft. sq. image at 6 ft. f.l. 10 sq. inches at 12 ft. Projects photo drawings, sketches, clippings, any opaque card up to 6" x 6". Large pieces in one fit the lenses are 2 piano corrected 3 1/2" dia. mounted in 5 1/2" barrel. The projector is 1 1/2" high, 1 1/2" wide, 9" long, back, brassed steel in black wrinkle finish, handle. Two two 200 watt bulbs—not included. Complete with slide projector to hold illustrations, 6 ft. electrical heat tube, plate glass and rug.

Stock No. 80,066-N

\$42.00 Postpaid

## MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, HO gauge railroad backdrops, etc. Tiny (2 1/2" x 1 1/2") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pump can raise flow of water at rate of one quart per minute at a 13" head. With 3 D Batteries in series will pump to 28" high. Runs 18 hrs. on battery. Works in either direction. Self priming. Stock No. 80,340-N

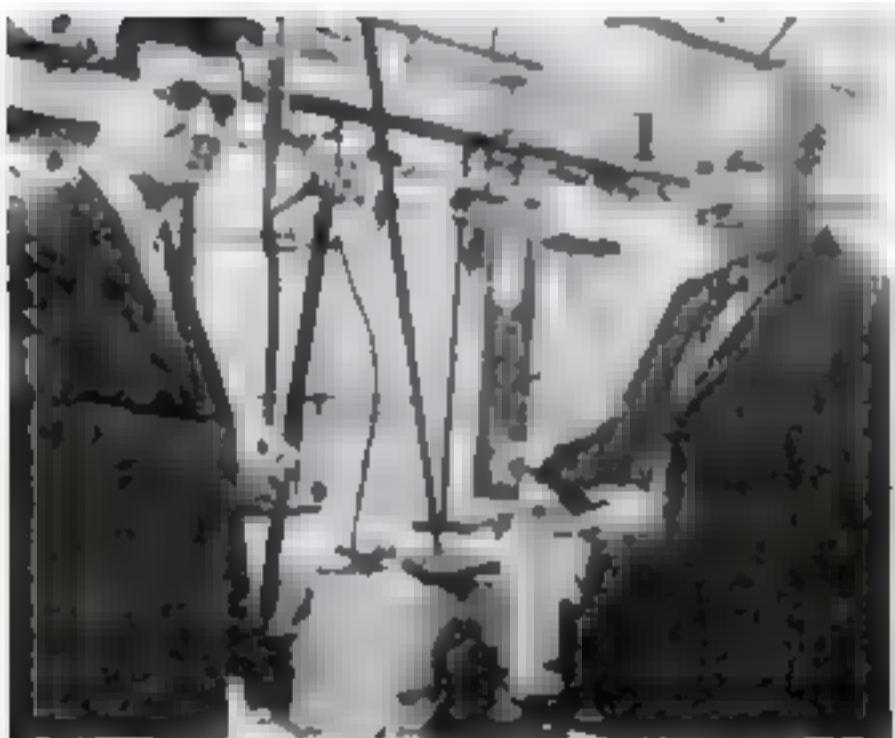
\$2.25 Postpaid

# The march of SCIENCE

By Martin Mann

## **Everlasting tires—from the wild element fluorine**

Some day your new car may come with tires fastened permanently to the wheels. They would never wear out, so there'd be no need to allow for replacement. This is only one of the exciting promises of a new process for making synthetics based on fluorine, the element that is so viciously corrosive as a free gas that it can't even be stored in glass containers. Among the other prospects: clothes that won't burn, paints impervious to almost everything, tougher metal alloys, dazzling dyes, superior anesthetics and drugs.



Prof. Maurice Stacey (right) consults with his assistant, Prof. John C. Tatlow, in their Birmingham (England) University laboratory.

er kind of fluorocarbons—aliphatic, with long chain molecules—are already very valuable for dry bearings (Teflon) and refrigerants (Freon). With aromatic fluorocarbon we multiply enormously the possibilities for creating new synthetic materials. Many of them may have properties that simply weren't obtainable before.

"Fluorocarbons are so useful," explained Professor Stacey, "because they are exceptionally noninflammable. They resist heat, grease, water, and solvents. It takes so much energy to make a fluorocarbon in the first place that it forms a very strong bond, extremely difficult to break down. Our new compounds will already stand temperatures of 570 to 750 degrees. We aim to get the temperatures still higher when the compounds are combined with metals. That should make them useful in rockets and high-speed aircraft."

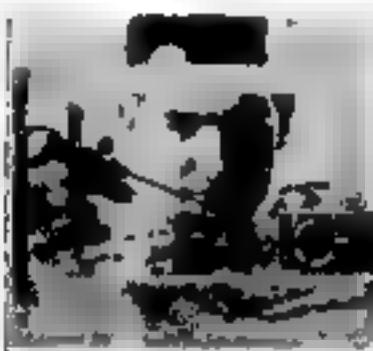
The British government, which backed the work of the Stacey team, is now financing a pilot plant at the University to turn out aromatic fluorocarbons in pound lots. Commercial production is still in the future.

CONTINUED

**There is an immediate growing need for trained technicians in**

- **ELECTRONICS**
- **RADIO-TV SERVICING**
- **COMMUNICATIONS**

**For higher pay and a brighter future, investigate training at home in your spare time with NRI—oldest and largest home study school of its kind.**



### SPECIAL TRAINING EQUIPMENT INCLUDED

Except for FCC License training, all NRI courses include—at no extra cost—special training equipment for actual practice at home building circuits, working experiments. Makes theory you learn come to life in interesting, easy-to-grasp manner. NRI catalog we send gives facts about the field of your choice, shows equipment you get and keep. Act now.

### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE  
Washington 16, D.C.

The Amazing Field of Electronics



Please send me free 64 page catalog. (No representative will call. Please print.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City .. . . . . Zone .. . . . State .. . . .

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

The March of Science . . . continued

### Wet blanket to shield moon men

Flares on the sun, which send bursts of deadly atomic fragments (protons) through space, are one of the most worrisome hazards facing the men who will fly to the moon. These bursts are so powerful that completely shielding the cabin against them would add nearly two tons to the Apollo spaceship; it would never get off the ground. The present plan is to duck the danger by scheduling the moon flight between solar flares (they can be forecast fairly accurately). Now, however, Dr. George R. Arthur of GE figures that personal shielding around each of the three astronauts might work. He suggests collapsible armor of aluminum, plastic, and a water blanket. It would add only 1,200 pounds to the load to be blasted off.

### Automation in Russia

For years touring American engineers have come home sneering at Russian industry. Except for a show-place ball-bearing plant in Moscow and a few other factories, there are few of the high-speed, mass-production assembly lines that make Detroit a synonym for modern machine civilization. Most Soviet hard goods still come from job shops: The machines can turn out a variety of products, but can't make any one product fast or economically. The idea that the Soviet Union will bury us by outproducing us brings smiles.

Now Prof. John E. Gibson, automation expert at Purdue, thinks the laugh may be on us. He reports that the Russians have no intention of catching up with us; they expect to jump right over. They plan to go from their primitive job shops directly to the newest and most efficient type of automatic factories based on what engineers call "closed-loop control"—and skip entirely the Detroit assembly-line stage.

Most American factories, even automated ones, use open-loop control. A

CONTINUED



# OWN your own business and GROW with . . .

**DYNA-KLEEN**

If you qualify, you can now own and operate your own DYNA-KLEEN SERVICES UNLIMITED franchise and earn up to \$20,000 per year, and more, as many other Dyna-Kleen dealers are doing. Dyna-Kleen is the world's largest, exclusive cleaning service contractor. It was established in 1955 and now has over 400 successful, independent Dyna-Kleen franchises operating in 38 states. Franchises have increased in value each year.

## YOU ARE COMPLETELY TRAINED AND EQUIPPED BY DYNA-KLEEN



You get your own Dyna-Kleen high-power vacuum cleaning truck.



You get your own steam cleaner and all accessories to handle every Dyna-Kleen service in your area.

Every building is a prospect for Dyna-Kleen! Dyna-Kleen dealers perform four profitable cleaning services that are in great demand in commercial buildings, factories, homes, schools, churches, hospitals and municipal, state and federal buildings everywhere. Cleaning contracts range from \$25.00 to \$60,000. Complete Dyna-Kleen services include:

- High-power vacuum cleaning.
- Steam cleaning.
- Grease removal and fireproofing.
- Wall to wall carpet cleaning.

We teach you our profitable and proven cleaning methods. You need no previous experience.

We equip you with everything you need to perform all Dyna-Kleen services.

We assist you with factory engineers working with you in your own area.

We furnish you with proven merchandising methods and materials.

Are you qualified to be Mr. Independent Dyna-Kleen Businessman in your area? If you believe you are, mail the coupon below, today, for our free, fact-filled booklet about our exclusive plan for your financial security with Dyna-Kleen. This may be the big opportunity you've been looking for. Total investment is \$13,750.00. Financing is available. We reserve the right to sell franchises to buyers of our choice.

### DYNA-KLEEN SERVICES UNLIMITED

Delameter Manufacturing Co., Rockford, Illinois

Yes, I'm qualified . . . rush the free, fact-filled booklet to me that tells how I can OWN my own business and GROW with DYNA-KLEEN.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_



machine is designed to do a specific job; an operator stands by watching the dials. If the dials indicate that the machine is not performing the job exactly right, the operator pushes buttons or turns knobs to correct it. This scheme might be compared to an automobile: The accelerator sets the speed, but the driver has to work the accelerator.

A few cars do have a gadget that automatically moves the accelerator to keep a preset speed; the driver is not involved at all. That's closed-loop control. Industrially, it means machines—even whole factories—that continuously check on what they are doing and adjust themselves when necessary.

Closed-loop systems are so accurate and fast they make practical new products and processes that would be impossible under human control. This stage has already been reached in military airplanes. To get very high performance, the aircraft designers have

deliberately accepted instability that only complex automatic pilots can handle. If the black boxes go haywire, the human pilot has to bail out—he simply cannot fly without their assistance.

But this is only the first step. Now coming out of the research labs are "adaptive" control schemes. They do not have to be preset. Only the very general requirements of the job are built into them. They figure out—by themselves—exactly what adjustments to make as the problems come up: In an automobile "cruise control," an adaptive system would reduce speed for curves or wet pavement, go faster on the straightaways, even obey speed signs.

The U.S. has been slow to adopt closed-loop control (except for oil refining). The Russians, reports Professor Gibson, are going ahead full blast. They are assigning 20,000 engineers and technicians to six institutes that will concentrate on automating industries.

CONTINUED

## CRESCENT SNIPS



### 5 ways better

Sheet metal, wire screen, linoleum, cardboard, canvas, plastics, etc., cut faster and easier with CRESCENT snips. Here are five reasons why:

**1** Shaped perfectly to fit the job at hand. Leverage, balance, and comfort are designed-in.

**2** Forged from a special grade alloy steel, selected for its hardness and durability.

**3** Blades are precision-ground by machine to a keener edge for cleaner cutting.

**4** Selective electronic hardening keeps the cutting edge sharper, longer.

**5** The name CRESCENT on the handle is your guarantee of quality . . . backed by more than half a century of fine craftsmanship in the manufacture of better hand tools.

Look for the special display of quality CRESCENT snips at leading hardware stores. Next time you buy hand tools, buy the best . . . buy CRESCENT!

**CRESCENT**

CRESCENT TOOL CO., JAMESTOWN, N.Y.



# How Long Has it Been

**...since you have had a raise?...a promotion?  
...or any indication of a richer future?**

Would you like a 32 page booklet (without cost) that will show you how to get continuous raises without long waits?

It has brought a new way of life to both men and women. It describes the Duraclean way to independence and higher income.

It tells you how our dealers, while continuing present job, earn up to \$10 and more hourly profit as their customer list grows. Then switch to full time, lining up jobs for their servicemen. They gradually add more equipment, more men, and more profit.

It tells how they have eliminated job insecurity. Income limits, dictates of a boss, lay-offs, and the monotony of office and plant routine, how now instead they enjoy security, freedom of action, ownership prestige, a fuller life and automatic income increases.

Tell stories for new dealerships get fewer every day as open areas rapidly fill up in this cooperative organization. This is a high profit, lifetime business with unusual opportunity that has grown to a worldwide service. The coupon will bring you the full details by mail with no obligation.

## No Experience, No Shop Needed

Owning your own business is easier and much simpler than you have likely thought...when you have the training and the constant aid of a firm that is deeply interested in YOUR success.

You need no previous experience. The business is easy to learn, easy to start...an easy to service that women do it. Dealers operate from home office or shop. If you can invest a few hundred dollars, we will finance the biggest part of your business.

Each dealer has a personal relationship with our staff. We hold dealer area meetings, training schools, and dealer convocations. We all work together...exchange ideas and swap experiences.

## \$9 hourly plus \$6 on Servicemen

The national price guide gives you a gross hourly profit of \$6 on EACH serviceman working for you...\$6 on your own service. One job a day brings a good income. Then, your business grows from room-

to-room and repeat orders.

You not only steadily increase income...your dealership value grows. O. F. Munroe, after 12 months, sold his Texas dealership for 10 times his cost. Jerry Humbird operated 4 months and sold for \$1,325 above his cost. Jack Brantley started 3 dealerships and sold each at a profit. Leo Lubel after 30 months, sold for \$8,300 above cost. We help dealers sell if they wish to.

An experienced Duraclean dealer will train and assist you...reveal his proven ways to build customers. In a few days, your business is established with a growing income.

## Customers Come Readily

The phenomenal growth of Duraclean service was due to the safer, quick-dry absorption process of cleaning, reviving, and protecting carpets and upholstery right on the premises. Housewives, hotels, theaters, clubs, motels, institutions appreciate having furnishings cleaned with a new consideration for life and beauty.

Customers tell friends how Duraclean eliminates soaking, harsh soaps and rough machine scrubbing...how mild quick-action foam lightly applied cleans better, revives colors, refreshes fibers, makes fabrics brighter. Customers are your best advertisers.

You may write to one of our dealers, if you like.

## You Have 6 Services

DURACLEAN brightens, cleans & revives upholstery, carpets and rugs with a new SAFETY and convenience.

SPOTCRAFT safely removes spots and stains.

DURASHIELD retards soil and stains...keeps fabrics fresh and bright months longer.

DURAPROOF kills and repels moths and carpet beetles. You give a 6 year Warranty.

DURAGUARD flameproofs avoids fire starts.

TUFTCRAFT repairs most damage, cigarette burns...often saves the furniture or carpet.



## An Exploding Market

Government figures show service businesses growing faster than industries and stores \$750 million yearly potential just in rug and furniture cleaning. You have 6 other services.

You will have pre-tested yellow page and newspaper ads, commercials, store display cards, sales aids and materials. You are backed by national ads. Parade Magazine Seal, McCall's "For Test" approval, American Research & Testing Laboratory for furniture and carpet manufacturers' endorsement.

Photographers, decorators, furniture, carpet and department stores refer jobs to you from their customers. Car dealers take orders; have used cars Duracleaned.

We prefer you have no cleaning experience, nor have to unlearn old scrub methods. We and an experienced dealer show you all you need to know to build your business.

## Small Investment

A few hundred dollars establishes your business...you can pay rest from sales. We supply electric equipment and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment.

A Duraclean dealer must be reliable, honest, energetic and willing to work. If you can meet these qualifications and can make the small initial investment, we will be glad to hear from you and mail you complete facts.

But whatever you do, mail the coupon today...now before you forget it...before someone else gets the dealership for your area. There is no obligation to find out.

It has been said, "Opportunity knocks but once at every man's door." This may be that one opportunity in your life.

## What Dealers Say

L. Feltz: "I cleaned 1900 sq. ft. of carpet in one day and made \$135."

L. Brantley: "Have now completed 3 years w/ Duraclean. We have never had one complaint."

George Myers: "For State University my total billing was \$2,416. Total expenses \$814."

Ed Kramsky: "In 2 years, I now have two assistants, a nice home and real security for my family."

Leon H. Babbitt: "I average about \$400 monthly part time. I'm starting full time."

John Jaffe: "There's a huge demand for good carpet and upholstery cleaning. If you tell enough people about Duraclean you have to make good."

W. C. Smith: "Earned \$450 one week. Our volume keeps getting bigger all the time."

Gerald Wernbruch: "Three persons called me...saw Duraclean advertised in magazines."

Carl Davies: "Our sales increased \$17,000.00 this year."

A service man for Dealer G. Wood: "The furniture was filthy black, when through, I was amazed at how clean it looked."

V. Nebendahl: "I've cleaned every safe where I used the new slide projector to date."

M. Jaggerand: "Have made as high as \$200 in one day. Largest earnings in a single week \$750."

## Find Out!

With no obligation, we'll mail you a 32 page booklet explaining these 6 vitally needed services...how and why your business grows...how we help finance you.

Then decide if this sound business fulfills your dream of progress and independence. Your location could be taken tomorrow...so mail the coupon today—NOW!

## Mail this coupon TODAY

It may put you in business

DURACLEAN CO., 2-102 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

With no obligation, mail letter with 32 page booklet fully explaining how I can increase my income and my family security with a Duraclean dealership.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

Worldwide  
Service

# FREE CAREER BOOKLET



To guide you to a successful future in

## ELECTRONICS RADIO-TV COMPUTERS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

This interesting pictorial booklet tells you how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician in many exciting, growing fields:

MISSILES • AVIONICS • AUTOMATION  
SALES • DEVELOPMENT  
ELECTRICAL POWER • ROCKETRY  
RADAR • RESEARCH

Get all the facts about job opportunities, length of study, courses offered, degrees you can earn, scholarships, part-time work — as well as pictures of the Milwaukee School of Engineering's educational and recreational facilities. No obligation — it's yours free.

### MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Milwaukee School of Engineering  
Dept. PS-1042, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Please send FREE "Your Career" booklet  
I'm interested in  
 Electronics     Radio-TV     Computers  
 Electrical Engineering     Mechanical Engineering

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
PLEASE PRINT

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
 I'm eligible for veterans education benefits.  
Discharge date \_\_\_\_\_

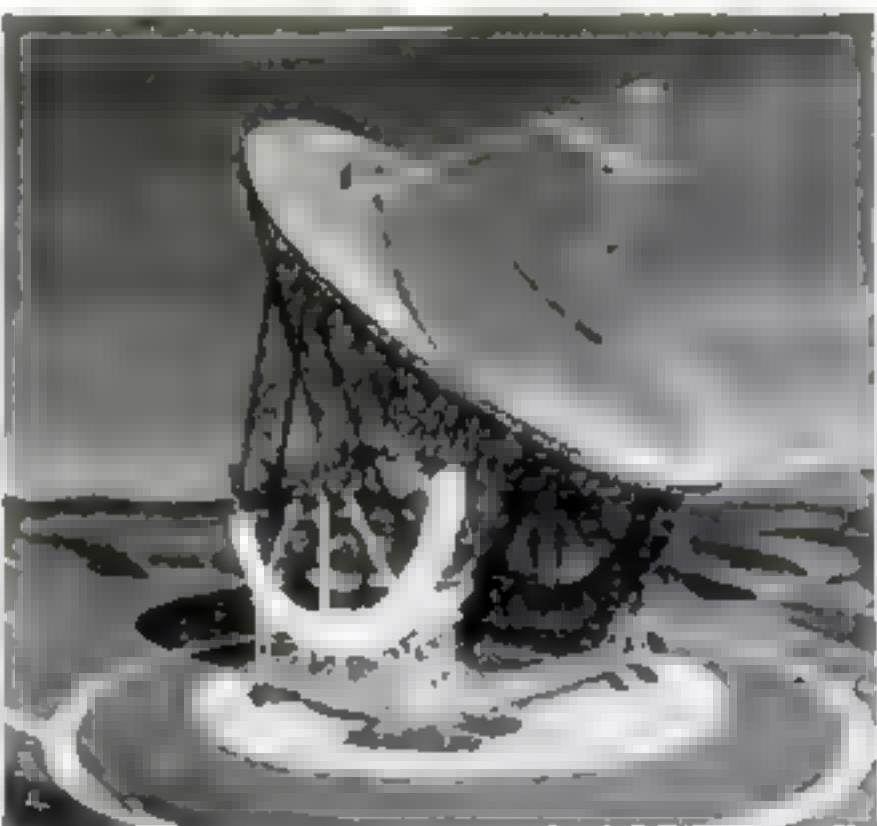
MS-217

The March of Science . . . continued

### Sad end to world's biggest machine

They lowered the boom last summer on the largest piece of moving machinery men had ever attempted to build [PS Dec. '59, p. 85].

The awesome machine was to have been a gigantic radio telescope—a 600-foot, 20,000-ton metal dish that could turn completely around and tilt through nearly 360 degrees while holding its precisely curved shape against movement, wind, and sun heat. After \$42,000,000 worth of work had been completed (total cost was estimated at \$200,000,000), the Defense Department decided that



the monster instrument would not be needed.

Its intended purpose is still secret. Insiders say the telescope was to eavesdrop on Russian communications, picking up their radio broadcasts as they were reflected back to earth from the moon.

This may seem incredible, but official announcements did say that the big ear was sensitive enough to detect the faint radio signals radiated by stars 38,000,000,000 light years away (the distance in miles would be incomprehensible). Apparently the eavesdropping job can now be done better and cheaper by the spy satellites that are already orbiting the earth.

# TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE...

domestic or foreign; compact or limousine; 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder or 8 cylinder; 6 volt or 12 volt.

With New  
Improved  
Model AT-162

# DWELL TACHOMETER



## Specifications

The Model AT-162 provides three dwell angle scales; 0 to 45 degrees, 0 to 60 degrees, and 0 to 90 degrees. The three dwell angle ranges specified above make this instrument suitable for making accurate dwell angle adjustments on all 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder, and 8 cylinder cars, both foreign and domestic.

The dual range tachometer is extremely versatile since it provides both a low range of 0 to 1000 RPM, necessary for making precise carburetor adjustments and the high range tachometer, 0 to 6000 RPM suitable for making all other tests at high engine speeds.

**NOTE:  
GIANT 6½"  
METER FOR  
EASY,  
ACCURATE  
READINGS**

At last a streamlined instrument designed to provide the most important services for "tuning up" any and every car ever made from a Model A Ford up to and including the current automatic transmission cars produced today.

The Model AT-162 includes the very latest design Dwell Meter, working in conjunction with a dual range Tachometer and incorporating all modern improvements in circuitry design.

Assure easy starts, optimum performance and maximum gas economy with Model AT-162.

The Model AT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

- Assure precise adjustments of points that are slightly worn or pitted
- Indicate the most effective point setting without removing the distributor cap
- Indicate the correct settings for external adjustment type distributors. (A feeler gauge cannot be used for making correct adjustments on this type of distributor since many manufacturers' specifications do not list the point gap in inches. They list only the dwell angle in degrees.)
- Insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running. Read the exact RPM while the engine is in neutral position. Then adjust the carburetor in conformity with the car manufacturer's recommendations.
- To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model AT-162 switched to the Tachometer position
- Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained and since manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM the Model AT-162 (or an equivalent tachometer) is required to properly service automatic transmissions.

The Model AT-162 is the most complete unit in its price range ever produced. It comes absolutely complete, ready to use. Only

**\$29.95**

## **SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY**

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of \$5.00 per month until the total price of \$29.95 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

Dept. D-219, 911 Faile St., New York 59, N.Y.

Please rush me one Model AT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$5.00 per month until total price of \$29.95 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# BUILD YOUR OWN *Schober* ELECTRONIC ORGAN

3 Models to  
choose from...

Concert Model

\$1200

Console Model

\$800

Spinet Model

\$600

This is the Schober Console Model with two full 61-note keyboards, 17 pedals and 22 individual stops. It is comparable to finished organs selling from \$1,000 to \$2,500.

You'll love the rich, thrilling tone of a Schober Electronic Organ, and you'll love the price, too—starting as low as \$550. Whichever Schober Organ you prefer, you'll happily find it's only half the price of a comparable, ready-made organ sold in a store. In fact, many people who could well afford to buy any organ, have chosen to build a Schober Organ simply because they prefer it musically! You get a full-size organ on which you can play classical and popular music.

And you don't have to be an electronic genius to build your own Schober Organ. The clear, concise, step-by-step instructions make it realistically simple, even if you've never touched a soldering iron!

Assemble it gradually if you wish. You may start for as little as \$18.94. Or you can order all the components of your organ to be sent at once, and assemble it in as little as 50 hours!

Even a beginner can quickly learn to play a Schober Organ. You'll soon discover a whole new world of music, and endless hours of pleasure. Unquestionably, this organ is the king of instruments!

We are so proud of our organs we've made a 10" Hi-Fi demonstration record we'd like you to hear. The initial cost of the record is \$2 but this will be refunded when you send for your first organ building kit.

THE *Schober Organ* CORPORATION

43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N.Y.

Also available in Canada, Australia, and the United Kingdom

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

THE SCHOBER ORGAN CORP., DEPT. PS-12

43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N.Y.

Please send me FREE booklet and other literature on the Schober Organ.

Please send me the Hi-Fi demonstration record. I enclose \$2 which is refundable when I order my first kit.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

The March of Science . . . continued

What sharp teeth you have, Grandma!

"There's diamond dust in them, Little Red Riding Hood."

Grandma might not be kidding. False-tooth jackets and bridgework are being made of fiber-glass plastic impregnated with real diamond dust. According to Diama-Lust Co. (1661 E. 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.), this composition duplicates the brilliance of porcelain but is not so brittle, wears better than acrylic plastic, and is stronger than epoxy plastic.

Coffee doesn't sober up rats

Profs. F. W. Hughes and R. B. Forney of Indiana University got some laboratory rats drunk and then gave them coffee. The rats got drunker yet—"the coffee intensified and prolonged the degeneration of behavior produced by alcohol." This surprising result has still to be checked out on humans.

Hunt for waves of gravity

It is 48 years since Einstein's General Theory of Relativity predicted gravity waves. He said that gravity is a field of force, like electromagnetism, and that oscillations in the field should move through space in the form of waves just as oscillations in an electromagnetic field (radio waves) do. Now Prof. J. Weber of the University of Maryland is taking another crack at finding those predicted gravity waves.

He's building two machines, one to generate gravity waves and one to detect them. The generator is an eight-inch aluminum cylinder six feet long that is vibrated by piezoelectric crystals (the gravity field should vibrate with the object that creates it). The detector is a huge aluminum cylinder—1½ tons—fitted with measuring crystals to gauge vibrations that, presumably, will be induced in the cylinder ends by incoming waves in the gravity field. These crys-

[Continued on page 34]

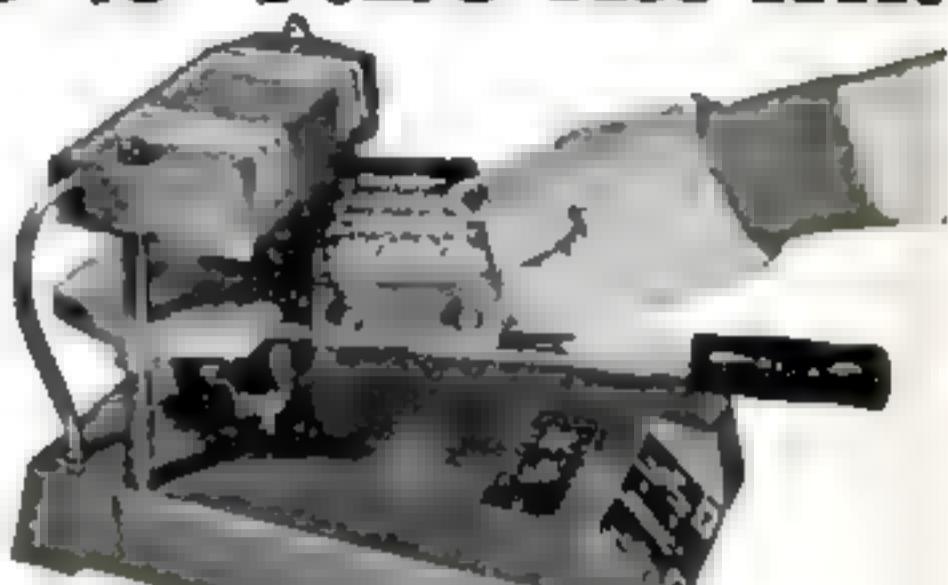
# NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO \$9.20 AN HR.

**START AT HOME  
IN SPARE TIME**  
*with Table Top Machine!*

We Help Finance You

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 2¢ makes a stamp that sells for \$1.50. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as \$9.20 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. We even help finance your start. Start making up to \$9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

**RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-L**  
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS



**RUBBER STAMP DIV.**  
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-L  
Chicago 26, Illinois

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

**FREE!**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## MEN... Get that Job!

## OPERATING HEAVY EQUIPMENT



### LEARN TO OPERATE

- BULLDOZERS
- SCRAPERS
- GRADERS
- BACK HOES
- POWER SHOVELS
- CLAM SHELLS
- DRAG LINES

### CONTRACTORS

Write to our Placement Department for information about our trained operators. Men never spend their own money and time to learn to operate and maintain equipment. Write soon! Best regards.

Thousands of additional men will be needed to operate the Heavy Construction Equipment that will be used to build the new Roads, Bridges, Dams, Industrial Parks, Subdivisions, Irrigation Systems, Pipe Lines, Missile Sites, Shopping Centers, Home Sites, Airfields in a rapidly growing America!

Complete practical training on OUR modern machines, at either of OUR Florida or California Resident Training Centers, gives you the background you need to get that job you want as a **HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR** with the help of our **NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED PLACEMENT SERVICE**.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR  
COMPLETE INFORMATION

**ASSOCIATED HEAVY EQUIPMENT SCHOOLS, INC.**  
38-638 LITTLE RIVER STATION • MIAMI, FLORIDA  
Please send full details immediately on your program of training for operators of Heavy Equipment.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_ Times Usually Home \_\_\_\_\_



# PLAY RIGHT AWAY ANY INSTRUMENT

— even if you don't know a single note now

Now it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now you can start play the instrument in pieces from your FIRST lesson! BY NOTE. Make gradual progress. No special "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time. Without a teacher. Low cost! Soon you can play popular tunes, hymns, classical and any other music. Over 1,000 instruments in over the world.

**FREE BOOK** Send this ad with your name and address to: U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 1610, PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y. No obligation, no enrollment will be held. Est. 1898. Chartered by N.Y. State Education Dept.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Be sure to include Zone No. if any

SAMURAI  
SUICIDE  
WARRIOR

**KARATE!**

**JUDO** BOXING! MUSCLEBUILDING/YOGA!  
STRONGMAN STUNTS/STRENGTHENING!  
ENDURANCE/HANDBALANCING/etc.  
THE GIFT ALL FRIENDS \$20. Illustrated FOR ONLY  
KARATE Shows CANVAS Tote Bag, Fighting Gloves,  
NERVE CENTER and ANATOMY charts \$20  
each. \$100.00 value. \$20.00 each STRONGMAN  
STUNTS Complete \$100.00 value program  
from \$40.00 Year. A secret WEAK BALANCE  
\$20.00 value. Complete BOXING program \$20  
each. ENDURANCE WORKOUTS, Hand  
HANDBALANCING section. ALL USES  
are packed with illustrations & charted Charts

PLUS FREE  
16 PAGE Book

**K-MAN** Huge KARATE PRACTICE QURANT  
to take. Shows attack points nerve  
centers, weak spots. Tie with 36c belt  
on v. Total \$15.00  
15c per belt  
Or 15c  
Belt  
each

OXFORD STUDIO, 44P22 Bromfield St., Boston 8, Mass.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

35¢

15c per belt  
Or 15c  
Belt  
each

25c Program

90c with K-MAN

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

*Not everyone does as well, but T. N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports...*

For 12 months I've averaged

**\$800**

PER  
MONTH  
INCOME

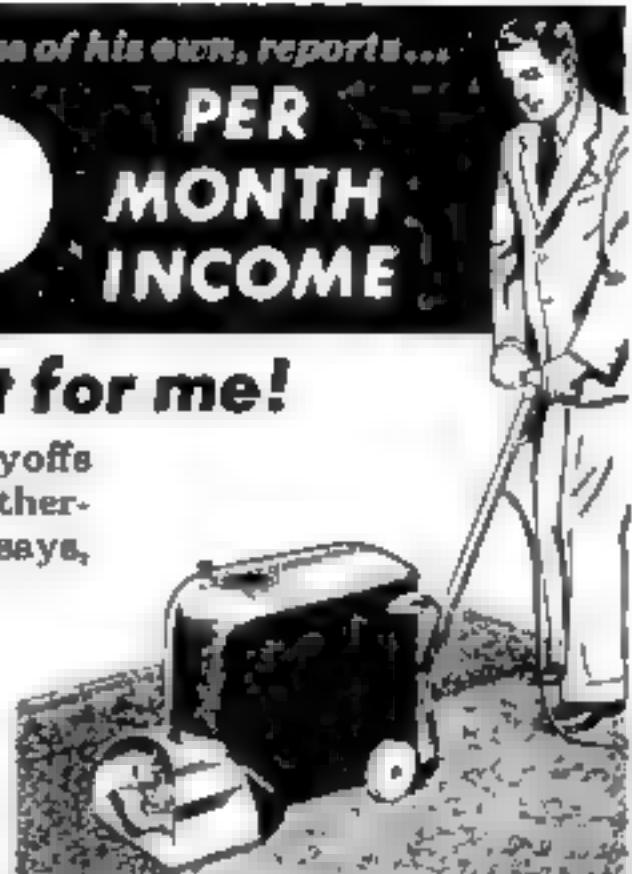
**—most of it clear profit for me!**

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than \$200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed \$44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day."

How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish. Hire helpers as needed.

**NO SHOP NECESSARY** • Our PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER shampoos rugs, carpets right on customer's floor. Wonderful results bring you repeat business, large fees. So efficient and safe, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.

**OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT** • You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write TODAY.



**MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**  
N11 "A" Pl., Racine, Wis.

Without obligation send me FREE booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising Circulars, Labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving too.

### Own a Printing Business

Print for Others Good Profit Have home shop. Juniorpress 115. Senior Job. We supply everything. Easyroute Pays for itself in short time. Write now for free details.

KELSEY PRESSES, P.O. Box 22, Meriden, Conn.

## MEN WANTED

Master a trade with a future — learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shop. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans.

Earn \$125 Per Week and up  
**AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS**

Write for free bulletin  
**AUTO DIESEL COLLEGE**  
220 7th Ave. N. Dept. 81  
Nashville, Tenn.

## FAMILY ARMS

Genuinely emblazoned from old records filed under 100,000 British & European surnames. In relief and full colour on immaculate OAK WALL SHIELDS for mural decoration.

7" x 6".....\$ 7.00  
12" x 10".....\$20.00

postpaid. Your check is returned if the Arms cannot be traced.

School, Ship, Regimental Shields, Trade Marks, etc., similarly reproduced. Write Britain direct.

**YORK INSIGNIA LTD., YORK, ENGLAND**

## "I Have My Own Shop Now!"

Says Freeman J. Jeffress, Oklahoma City, Okla. "Your course is so good, I wouldn't take back the money I paid for it. I have a nice little shop set up in my home and it has already paid for itself!"

## Be a LOCKSMITH

Add 50% - 100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on nationwide shortage in good times and bad. Quickly step into a big-pay opportunity job — high profit shop of your own.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished FREE. Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under guidance of experts.

### FREE Illustrated Book

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, send for FREE book and sample lesson pages. Only school of its kind. Lic. State of N.J. Acc'd NHSC Vet. App'd. Locksmithing Institute (Division of Tech. Home Study Schools). Dept. 210-2, Little Falls, N.J.

### MAIL COUPON NOW!

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE**, Dept. 210-2  
Little Falls, New Jersey

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Print here)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check If Veteran

# AUDELS' GUIDES

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE.	1132 Pages.	\$ 8.00
No. 2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE.	664 Pages.	4.00
No. 3	TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY 2 Book Set		8.00
No. 4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY	1053 Pages.	5.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES	4 Book Set	9.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL	585 Pages.	4.00
No. 8	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES	4 Book Set	7.00
No. 10	INTERIOR DESIGN	400 Pages.	4.00
No. 11	ARCHITECTURE GUIDE	400 Pages.	4.00
No. 12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK	1250 Pages.	4.00
No. 14	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING	1360 Pages.	4.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBRARY 10 Volume Set		22.50
No. 26	MASON'S & BUILDERS GUIDES	4 Book Set	7.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE	1036 Pages.	5.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS	1152 Pages.	7.50
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA	2 Book Set	8.95
No. 44	NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY	712 Pages.	6.95
No. 46	WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE	436 Pages.	4.00
No. 47	PRACTICAL CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY	416 Pages.	3.95
No. 48	GAS ENGINE MANUAL	480 Pages.	4.00
No. 49	OUTBOARD MOTORS & BOATING GUIDE	400 Pages.	4.00

## 7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY. Pay the postage nothing! We'll send you any of the Aude's Guides for FREE examination if you decide to keep the books you pay for them under our easy pay plan of only \$7 a month.

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

1960 AUDELS & CO. - Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879  
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y. \$10

Please mail me for 7 days FREE EXAMINATION the books I have checked below. Please mail 12 in 7 days or pay \$10 down and a further mail 12 a month or next book or set ordered until have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Aude's Guide I may return book.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

EMPLOYED BY \_\_\_\_\_

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  Check Box for Free Complete Catalog

SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

## LEARN FIBERGLASSING

### at Home in Spare Time

Interstate's complete home training course in Plastic Fabrication teaches fiberglassing, plastic molding, casting, laminating, internal carving, etc. Shows how to make hundreds of saleable art pieces of plastic. Professionally prepared. Special materials furnished. Send postcard for FREE booklet.

### INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C-2 Portland 12 Oregon

### LEARN TO EARN

## HIGH WAGES AS A HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR OR MECHANIC

- WORLD'S ONLY CONTRACTOR OWNED AND OPERATED SCHOOL
- MODERN EQUIPMENT, HIGHLY QUALIFIED INSTRUCTORS
- V.A. APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

Learn to operate bulldozers, draglines, cranes, back hoes, scrapers and motor graders  
**ON ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS!**

Learn by doing . . . no impractical correspondence courses.

WRITE TODAY  
FOR FREE  
SCHOOL  
CATALOG



## WESTERN SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Dept. F 22 Box 510  
Weiser, Idaho  
Phone 341-1112

Member American Road Builders Association  
Associate Member Associated General Contractors

## PROCESSING OF

# KODACHROME

(Licensed by  
Eastman Kodak)

## KODACHROME I & II

8mm Roll or 35mm 20 Exp. Mtd

**\$ 1.00**

8MM EKTACHROME  
ANSOCOLOR

8mm MAGAZINE ..... 75

35mm 36 EXP. MTD. ..... 1.75

SEND FOR FREE MAILERS and our big  
FREE 25th Anniversary CATALOG of Film  
and Processing, Splicers, Titlers, Screens,  
Viewers, Cameras, Projectors at low discount prices.

**SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.**  
4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill. • DEPT. PS

## INVENTORS NEEDED AT ONCE

If you have an invention you wish to sell outright or license on royalty, write us at once. We are seeking inventions of household items, games, toys, sports items, tools and mechanical and technical devices. Patented or unpatented. For further information and free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates, send your name and address (no drawings, please) to us by letter or on postcard at once.

**MESSLER CORPORATION, Dept. D-710, Fremont, Ohio**

Scale C. O. CL A. R. L. S. T.  
Easy Quick Precise Measuring  
assures accuracy of a 10'  
rule. Only 3".  
**PROFESSIONAL ANDROMEDA**  
HANDY POCKET

Used for Mill 2" Proportion  
Squares, Kg Cube, Cube roots  
Logarithms, Logarithmic  
Tables, Tangent, other trigonometric  
functions. Only \$2.25 ppd.

## SLIDE RULE

For Students, Scientists, Engineers,  
Teachers and Bus. Executives. 5cm  
the Andromeda slide rule is made of  
versatile slide. It is of plastic construction, gives smooth operation. With  
one slide, or "hand," it offers nothing but  
makes reading a snap. Easy to understand instructions. Worth 10 times  
its value. Money Back Guar.

J. P. Mitchell Assoc., Dept. PS, 318 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

## GUITARS

### BUY DIRECT!

### Famous Brands

### E-Z TERMS

### 5-0W FREE Trial

## Big Discounts WHOLESALE-TO-YOU

SAVE BIG DISCOUNTS! Nationally ad-  
vertised guitars. Over 100 models, all styles,  
for students and professionals. Low as \$19.95!  
DIRECT from Wholesaler to You. Easy  
Terms, low as \$5.00 down! **FREE** Home Study  
Course and Bonus Gifts! Discounts on ban-  
jos, mandolins, etc. Satisfaction or money back.  
**GUITAR WORLD**, Dept. P-102  
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 23, Illinois

## EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE & DRAIN & CIRCULATE & PUMP  
Low as 1/4 HP Motor or larger. 1 HP for up to 6,000 GPH  
1,000 GPM at 50' head; or 1,000 GPM from 20' well 114" bore  
1" output shaft. TYPE A—4 oil-lube \$10.95  
Bearing. Won't rust.  
TYPE AB—Ball bearing model \$12.95  
Pump for belt drive.  
Pump for gear drive.  
Don't take your pump to work!  
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes.

**LAWACO PUMPS**, Bella Mead 4, N. J.

## Big Profits AMAZING EASY SALES! TEAR-GAS

### PENCIL

### BLASTS MOLESTERS, THUGS AND VICIOUS ANIMALS!

### 100% PROTECTION!

Effective substitute for firearms  
that stuns and incapacitates  
assault without permanent injury.  
Every Gas Station, Store, Home,  
Drive-in, Nurse, Night Worker,  
is a prospect.

### SEND FOR DEMONSTRATION KIT!

Tear-Gas Pencil (actually writes), 10  
Dynamite sticks, 20 Black, 2 Tear Gas  
Agents. **PRICE** \$5.95

**HAGEN SUPPLY CORP.** Dept. P102A

## NEW STERIL FLARE Summons Help FAST!

### FLASHES

### 1000 Candlepower red flare ascends to about 100 feet. 6" DIAM.

### BOATERS, CLIMBERS, TRUCK-

### ERS are produced.

### YEAR GAS PEN AND

### 3 FLARES

### Agents price \$6.40

### NOT SOLD TO MINORS NOR IN

### MICH., N.Y., CALIF.

### State age with order

### St. Paul 1, Minn.

# OREGON LAND SALE!

**5 Acres** of level, fertile farm, ranch land in beautiful Christmas Valley, Oregon. \$10 DOWN/\$10 MONTH.

## \$790 FULL PRICE!

A major land rush is under way in Oregon! Christmas Valley—112 square miles of rich Oregon heartland—has opened for public sale. Good land is scarce, and this is good land: level, fertile, with plenty of sweet water close to the surface. Every parcel fronts on a graded road, with grazing horses, cattle, sheep, fields of alfalfa, barley, oats, mint, wheat all around you. On the shores of Christmas Valley Lake, a new resort is being built: airstrip, lodge (already completed), golf course, dude ranch, quarterhorse track. Backed by multi-million-dollar resources of the M. Penn Phillips Co., oldest and largest land development firm in the West.

The time is now. For \$10—if you act now—you can tie up 5 acres of land in your own name, and control a \$790 investment that may be worth many times that much as the Pacific Northwest boom gathers momentum.

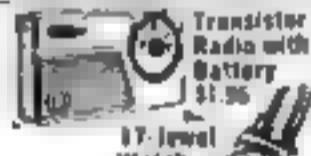
**YOU RISK NOTHING.** Send \$10 today for 5 acres of land (or \$10 for 10 acres) in Christmas Valley, Oregon. By return mail, you will receive a map showing the exact location of your property, additional descriptive material, and your contract.

If you are not 100% satisfied with your purchase, or if you change your mind for any reason within 30 days, every penny you have sent will be refunded immediately.

**75 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98**



CRITERION CO., Dept. PBB-7, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.



**HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS-Make Big Profits**



Dialinger Metal \$3.74

Write for FREE BOOK today to:

MELLINGER, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Dept. D-24A, Los Angeles 25



Deer, antelope, pheasant, quail, 500 miles of trout streams, all within the county, part of the good life foreseen in this artist's conception.

Bank of America, Dept. PS 101

Azusa, California

Gentlemen: I wish to purchase from the M. Penn Phillips Co.:

- 5 acre parcel at \$790 in Christmas Valley. Enclosed is \$10 (cash, check, money order) as down payment. Payments \$10 per month.
- Two adjoining 5 acre parcels at \$1500 (thereby saving \$80). Enclosed is \$10 (cash, check, money order) as down payment. Payments \$17 per month.

You are authorized to use the enclosed funds when you can send me by return mail a purchase contract executed by the M. Penn Phillips Co. covering land purchased by me together with map showing the exact location of my property plus pictures of Christmas Valley and the surrounding country.

If within 30 days I decide to cancel the sale, you will refund my money.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Bank References: Bank of America, Azusa, California, U.S. National Bank, Bend, Ore.

## EARN \$10,000 A YEAR

DIESEL

ELECTRONICS

AUTO

AUTOMATION

The average starting salary of students, completing our FCC License, Electronics Technician Course, and those completing our Diesel Automotive Training, is \$4,300 per year.

After becoming familiar with the industry, their salary usually increases to \$6,000 or \$7,000 per year.

After they become senior technicians, or master mechanics, they can earn \$8,000 to \$10,000 per year.

When they become specialists, or a part of management... or start their own business... they can earn considerably more.

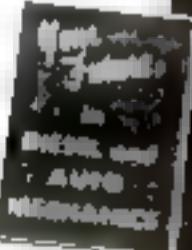
RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

You'll learn  
in  
ELECTRONICS  
and  
AUTOMATION

FREE BOOKLET  
**BAILEY**  
Technical Schools

Veteran Approved  
1626 S Grand, Rm 50, St Louis 4, Mo.



Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# RUPTURED

## BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a gripping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so dependable, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our new FREE BOOK that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells HOW and explains WHY NON-SURGICAL Methods of Treating Rupture are so successful today. No obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic

Dept. H6225, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

# ACCORDION PRICES SMASHED!

**SAVE UP TO 1/2**

Buy Direct at BIGGEST IMPORTER-TO-YOU DISCOUNTS!

Save more than you have ever dreamed possible—up to 60% off retail prices for comparable accordions. Pay no teacher or salesman commissions.

**EASY TERMS!** For just a small amount down (or any old instrument in trade) and pennies a day, you can own a new 1962 model famous accordion!

World's Largest Accordion Dealer offers biggest selection! Choose from over 18 models for students and professionals, standard or electronic, newest features. Amazingly high trade-in allowances on ANY used musical instrument. **FREE HOME TRIAL.** No Risk Offer—Satisfaction guaranteed or Money Back! **FREE BONUS GIFTS.** Mail coupon today for FREE Color Catalogs and Importer-to-You Discounts.

**FREE  
5-DAY  
HOME  
TRIAL!**

**ACCORDION CORPORATION OF AMERICA**  
2003 West Chicago Ave., Dept. P-102, Chicago 22, Illinois

**FREE  
Color  
Catalog  
Rush  
Coupon**

Accordion Corporation of America, Dept. P-102,  
2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois  
Bush MCKEE Color Catalog, Accordion Selection Guide, and the  
Importer-to-You Discounts.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

I have an accordion to trade.....

## GET INTO ELECTRONICS

TTI training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation, basic & advanced courses. Electronic Engineering Technology an IED accredited Technical Institute curriculum. Award degree in 20 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Dept. DEPT. B. Dept. DORMS. Catalog. ITI Graduate or enrollment catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
VALPARAISO, INDIANA

T-30

## Local Drain Tile Plants Can Earn High Incomes

Ready-made markets await local manufacturers of concrete drain tile. Every year demand is much greater than production.

With a Champion machine you can convert \$28.05 worth of sand and cement into 1000 4' superfine concrete drain tile, and at \$90.00 you can undersell ordinary clay tile. You have both quality and price in your favor. The Champion makes all sizes from 3" to 12" diameters; 1 man operation with automatic feeder. Requires no special building—no skilled labor. Moderate investment; time payments if desired. Write at once for the Champion Book.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO. • 521 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

## The March of Science . . . continued

[from page 28]

tals are so delicate they will pick up a movement of less than 40 billionths of a billionth of an inch. The two cylinders are mounted in vacuum chambers (to eliminate air-pressure waves) and on insulators (to eliminate ground vibrations).

### Revolt against numbers

The Telephone Company's change-over to long, all-digit numbers (no exchange names) has stirred up a rebellion. Citizens' committees are protesting this ultimate dehumanization. In Los Angeles a man sued to stop the switch. (He's a lawyer who has a tollfree line to attract out-of-town clients; they won't recognize the all-digit number as free, he claims, and he'll lose business.)

In other cities, the change of the "information" number from easy old "411" to long strings of digits has aroused cynical derision. The company claims that this permits splitting up the information service so that an operator can find the number you want more quickly. It turns out that the operator can do her job a few seconds faster—but you have to spend exactly that many more seconds in dialing.

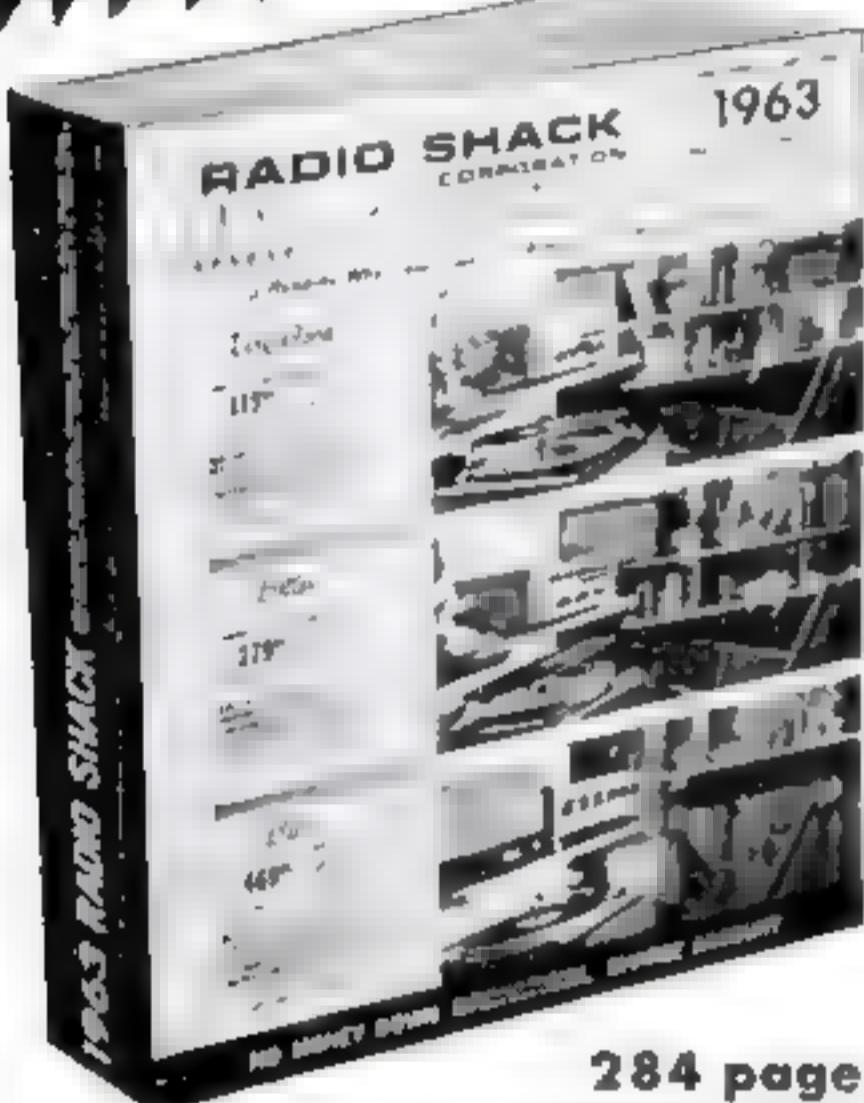
Lengthy numbers without letters are essential if you are to dial directly to any phone in the country without needing an operator. Nationwide dialing will probably prove faster and more convenient for the public. But it seems that transferring work from operators to machinery—and the public—will also prove more profitable for the company.

### Bird watchers need chemistry

You can't tell a bird by its feathers, according to Prof. Charles G. Sibley of Cornell. You have to analyze its proteins, which are a surer clue to its family relationships. The professor reports that the new technique shows that falcons do not belong with the other hawks, while turkeys are really large pheasants. ■ ■

# 10,000 Things Electronic To Enjoy—10,000 Ways to Save in Famous **RADIO SHACK CORPORATION'S**

## Brand New 1963 Electronics Catalog



**284 pages  
over 10,000 items**

### Partial List of Products in our New 1963 Catalog

- Amateur Radio
- Antennas
- Batteries
- Books
- Capacitors
- Controls
- HI FI
- Microphones
- Needles
- Phonographs
- Public Address
- Radios
- Resistors
- Tape Recorders
- Test Equipment
- Tools
- Transformers
- Transistors
- Tubes
- Wire

**NO MONEY DOWN CREDIT TERMS**  
Take up to 2 Years to Pay

**RADIO SHACK  
CORPORATION**  
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS  
America's Electronic Headquarters

**FREE**  
for You & 2 Friends  
Mail Card Today

### The Radio Shack Story

Radio Shack Corporation of Boston, Massachusetts is one of America's big 3 distributors of things electronic to the general public, industry, craftsmen and hobbyists. We offer a complete selection of precision built products by mail, through stores, and direct to manufacturers. Our exclusive REALISTIC® line of electronic products is famous nationwide for its high quality, dependable service and fine values. Our selection of national brand products is the largest in the country.

Radio Shack Corporation has been serving the nation since 1923—from the very beginning of the electronic age. This year over 2,000,000 people—music devotees, ham operators, amateurs and professionals—will shop from our catalog because they get the most value for every penny they spend on their favorite products . . . they will buy on the easiest terms, cash or credit . . . they are assured by our guarantee of getting the most satisfaction on every purchase. Radio Shack Corporation invites you and your friends to get your share of these savings and satisfaction by mailing the card opposite for your FREE catalog.

**RADIO SHACK CORPORATION**

Dept. 62K4C

730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

Without obligation send me Free and Postpaid, your New Electronics Catalog plus every new issue for one full year.

Your Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_

► Name of a friend \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_

► Name of a friend \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_

62K4D

62K4E

# EARN MORE-LEARN AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS       | <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS     | <input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER REPAIR | <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST-TOOL & DIE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GAS, ARC WELDING     | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATIC            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HELIARC WELDING      | <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSMISSIONS        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFTING             | <input type="checkbox"/> MOTOR TUNE-UP        |

Civ. or  G.I.

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or run your own business. Greer's expert instruction and a three-step training teaches you how to learn by doing. Our new courses bring the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part-time instructions available.

Job placement full and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GRIFFERS FIFTEEN JOB PLACEMENT AT (VTE) when you enrol if you wish part-time or full-time employment assistance.

#### THESE COURSES

- DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE TECHNICIAN—21 MONTHS
- REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING TECHNICIAN—17 MONTHS
- WELDING TECHNICIAN—14 MONTHS

Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated at no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Established 1902

## GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box J, 2236 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

### HELP WANTED—SPARE TIME

SENSATIONAL NEW LONGER BURNING LIGHT BULB. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Millions in million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit MERLITE (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-102, New York 16, N.Y.

### ENGINEERING SCIENCE MATH

B.S. DEGREE IN 36 MOS.

U.S. NEEDS 50,000 NEW ENGINEERS EVERY YEAR

EARN ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREES in Science or Engineering in 36 months—year round program optional. 27 month minimum time. Diploma also available. Classes start January, March, June, September. QUALITY EDUCATION. Graduates employed throughout U.S. and Canada companies. Our robustly equipped for technical training. Students from 50 states, 40 countries, 26 foreign lands, 100 cities, 200 towns, 2000 firms and laboratories. Employment help provided. SAVE TIME AND MONEY.

Write for catalog and complete information.

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

1618 E. Washington Boulevard Fort Wayne 2, Indiana  
Please send free information on accredited B.S. Degree programs in Engineering and Science as checked

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering | Mechanical Engineering    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering     | Metallurgical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering        | Physics                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering   | Chemistry                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Engineering   | Mathematics               |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## 95% PROFITS YEAR 'ROUND

Be your own boss. Operate a SIMPLEX lawn-mower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low investment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month.

### SIMPLEX

—4 Machines in One!  
Real Grinder—sharpens any metal in or out of mower.  
Heliarc Grinder—grinds with either round or cup wheel.

Rotary Blade Grinder—hollow grinds any rotary mower blade.  
Cutlery Knife Grinder—sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.

Send for free, money-making details  
The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Company • Dept. PS-10, Plymouth, Ohio



100  
POUND  
SET  
**\$12.00**

Extra  
Pounds Only  
12c Pound

## BARBELLS

300-Pound, CHROME DELUXE  
Barbell Dumbbell set only  
\$19.50 This is our feature set and is  
the heaviest ever manufactured.  
Training with adjustable weights is the  
best way to keep fit; the ONLY way to de-  
velop great strength and a perfect body. As  
the oldest and best equipped barbell com-  
pany, OUR gives great value and prices no  
one can equal. Buy from manufacturer.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**  
BUR BARBELL CO.  
Lyndhurst 8, New Jersey

BLUE BOOK  
OF CRIME  
**FREE!**

### Given to men who want to get into CRIME DETECTION FINGER PRINT IDENTIFICATION

Train at home, spare time. Join hundreds of law enforcement agencies now employed by police and identification bureaus in every state. Learn finger print identification, crime investigation, firearms identification, police photography, other subjects vital to qualifying for good paying careers. Interesting jobs. Blue Book of Crimes and details free. Must state age. Institute of Applied Sciences, Dept. 1367  
A Correspondence School Founded in 1919  
1920 Bonaventure Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.



## Treasure Finder

Locates Gold, Silver, Coins, Bullion, Metals  
**ONLY \$18.50 COMPLETE!** Find buried  
treasure fast & easy. No big hole to dig  
through, no equipment & PROFIT! Light weight  
completely waterproof case same as U.S. Government  
military detector. With battery, also suitable  
for use 20' above ground. Built-in 8" coil with  
longer lead. Weighs 3 lbs.

**POSTPAID ONLY** \$18.50  
Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 196, Detroit 7, Mich.

## Learn PACKAGING! WITHOUT SELLING!

Make to 2500% Profits at Home.

Package products at home for nation-wide sales. You package  
bulk items in your own home. Use of your selling agent is not  
NECESSARY. No Selling Plan. Over 10,000 franchises. Low cost  
profit opportunity for beginners. In self-service packaging contract  
package for gift stamping. We guide you step by step. Everything  
furnished. Write today for FREE "ONE-STEP PACKAGING PLAN",  
and full details. No salesman will call.

**HOME PACKAGING CO., Dept. A-241, 807 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.**

**HUNTING SLINGSHOT \$150.00**

HITS 100%  
in 500 ft. 150 ft.  
Powerful silent recoil  
For hunting, trap  
killing pests  
Sportsman's choice  
midwest  
west

3-Arm 15 ft. 15 ft. 15 ft.  
45 ft. 45 ft. 45 ft.  
Hunting  
SLINGSHOT  
Heavy Duty 7 shot stock.  
40 lbs. Extra rubber  
adhesive 0.5 lb. 0.5 lb. own  
GUARANTEED. In one made of  
Nat. Slingshot Assn. At dealers or write  
Winn-O-Mfg. Co. Box 35-N San Gabriel, Calif.

# Magic Mail Plan-Make up to \$5 an Hour!



THIS  
MAN . . .

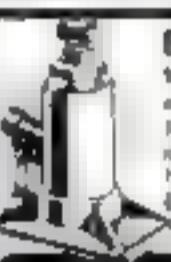
Is taking out of  
the machine a Plastic Sealing  
Job - ordered by mail - only  
the material cost brings  
back \$2.50 in cash by mail.  
Capacity of machine: \$25.00  
profit per hour of operation.

## Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES  
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS  
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN  
SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC



## MAKE MONEY! REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS



Earn While You Learn At Home  
Make up to \$1 an hour, but you don't have  
to be competitive free trial of hydraulic  
jack repair. Write at your convenience. We  
will send you a catalog. Send us your  
name, address, telephone number and  
date you'd like to start.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair  
P.O. Box 200 • Milwaukee, Wis.  
A Correspondence School Sponsored by N.J. Ed. Co.

## NOW! EARN BIG MONEY IN CARTOONING AND COMMERCIAL ART



Now you can enter this highly paid field  
Quickly and easily learn in your own home in  
spare time. No previous training or art ability  
required. Own your own business. Urgent  
demand for artists everywhere. Earn 100%  
profit on all drawings - we show you how.  
Send for your FREE Catalog Today!

Continental Schools, Inc., Dept. E-102

## LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW  
TRAINED  
MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-  
TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor  
of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone  
Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost,  
convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.**  
Founded 1890 Dept. 127, Chicago 1, Illinois

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught  
easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING  
under actual meat market conditions in big modern  
school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profit-  
able store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST  
EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thou-  
sands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising  
selling, etc. A complete retail meat education.  
National School established 39 years. Get National  
training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy monthly  
payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE  
40 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

## Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING at home

### WE'LL EVEN HELP FINANCE YOU

Supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders,  
financing help, too. Rush name. We'll send you FREE and  
postpaid, pictures, prices, details, finance plan, all the facts  
you need. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-3-L, Chicago 24, Ill.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.  
Dept. L-3-L, Chicago 24, Ill.

At no cost to you, please rush full details and  
financing plan, postage prepaid. No obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## High School at Home

### MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school.  
Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard  
H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this  
65-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. NT46

Drexel at 50th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



## MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

### in YOUR OWN BACKYARD

\$4.00 worth of sand and cement pro-  
duces this attractive fireplace. Sets on  
sight from \$60 to \$80. Easy to start  
your own profitable business in your  
backyard. No experience necessary.  
Big profits. Exclusive manufacturing  
territories. Write immediate for full  
details. General machines sold to U.S.  
Government. Dealer inquiries invited.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC., Dept. SF-102R, 120 Thorofare, N. J.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. SI-K, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training in  
Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Beef Service  
Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Approved for Veterans

# Detroit report

By Devon Francis

## Tiny cars are coming

Within five years—maybe sooner—the U.S. automobile industry will begin producing tiny cars, midget-size even compared with today's smaller compacts. This, notwithstanding the fact that Ford shucked plans last spring for producing its little Cardinal here.

The Cardinal was to measure 167 inches bumper to bumper. The American midgets will be lots smaller than that, possibly like the Fiat 600—a hair shy of 130 inches. Other comparisons: Corvair, 180 inches; Falcon, 181.2; Valiant, 186.2; Volkswagen, 160.6.

Both GM and Ford have midgets on their test tracks. Behind their interest in tiny cars is a solemn, confidential study by the Automobile Manufacturers Association keynoting two predictions.

One prediction is that by 1980 U.S. streets and highways will be blackened by 120 million cars (present total—84 million). The other is that in 18 more years three-quarters of our population will be living in urban and suburban areas.

The AMA study gloomily forecasts almost complete breakdown, by then, of rubber-tired common-carrier transportation due to traffic congestion.

The answer: smaller cars.

The feeling in the industry is that tiny cars will sell by the millions in a few short years if their engineering and price are right. Most important is a low price. The target is between \$1,200 and \$1,400. (The Cardinal would have sold for around \$1,700.)

Engineering will have to be tailored to manufacturing economy. Bodies will have to be durable and quiet, easily produced. Engines will have to be more powerful than those of current European imports, yet economical of fuel. They

might prove to be versions of the rotary Wankel engine [PS, Mar. '60, p. 82].

GM's and Ford's tiny cars are scooting around their proving-ground saucers encased in fiber-glass bodies. When put on the production lines, the bodies no doubt will be made of steel.

## Dashboard of the future

An experimental Cadillac is tooling around Detroit streets equipped with what could be the controls and instrument panel of tomorrow. A look into the driving compartment reveals a brace of pedals on the floor—nothing unusual there—and a dash devoid of buttons, switches, or even a steering wheel.

Only when a hidden control is moved does a 16-inch section of the panel slide away to uncover the buttons for working the transmission, lights, horn, turn indicators, radio, heater and air conditioner. Steering? That's done with a couple of knobs about three inches in diameter that fit nicely into the palms of the driver. You can steer with either knob.

Those who have had the chance to drive the car say that the method of steering feels strange for only the first five or ten minutes.

## Fly-it-yourself copter

One of Detroit's suppliers to the auto industry is in the midst of development work on a small, one-man helicopter that would sell for \$2,500 to \$3,000. It would have a top speed of 75 miles an hour, a range of 300 miles, and get 15 miles to the gallon.

## Disappearing seat belts

GM's Ternstedt Division, which makes seat belts, is experimenting with ways to retract them when not in use. Among the prototypes: a unit that retracts them manually with a cord and spring, an automatic unit with a spring on the back of the seat, and a third one equally automatic that stores each side of the belt in a container the size of a bar of soap.



#### JULY 4: USAC PIKES PEAK AUTO HILL CLIMB

Sports cars 0.2000 cc

1st—Ak Miller

Sports cars above 2000 cc

1st—Bob Donner

Stock Cars Division

1st—Curtis Turner

3rd—Parnelli Jones

5th—Gayle Warren

7th—Bob Betts

#### JULY 4: GRAND NATIONAL NASCAR FIRECRACKER 250

1st—Fireball Roberts 4th—Jack Smith

2nd—Junior Johnson 5th—Jim Pardue

3rd—Marvin Panch 6th—Larry Frank

#### JUNE 10: A. M. R. A. CHAMPIONSHIP & NATIONAL RECORD DRAG MEET

Top Gas Eliminator Middle Eliminator

Top Time Fuel Little Eliminator

Top Time Gas Street Eliminator

Low E.T. Gas

#### JUNE 10: ATLANTA 500\*

1st—Fred Lorenzen

2nd—Benjie Matthews

3rd—Bobby Johns

4th—Fireball Roberts

5th—Troy Ruttman

6th—Paul Goldsmith

8th—Marvin Panch

9th—Junior Johnson

10th—Jim Pascha

\*Race halted by rain after 327 miles.

#### MAY 30: INDIANAPOLIS 500

1st—Rodger Ward, 140.293 mph new record

2nd—Len Sutton

3rd—Eddie Sachs

#### MAY 27: CHARLOTTE WORLD 600

1st—Nelson Stacy 125.552 mph, new world's record

2nd—Joe Weatherly

3rd—Fred Lorenzen

#### MAY 12: DARLINGTON REBEL 300

1st—Nelson Stacy

2nd—Marvin Panch

3rd—Fred Lorenzen

4th—Jack Smith, John Allen

5th—Colton Owens

6th—Larry Frank

8th—Bobby Johns

10th—Jim Pardue

#### FEB. 2—FEB. 25: DAYTONA SPEED WEEKS

##### Daytona 500

1st—Fireball Roberts, 152.529 mph,

new world's record

Daytona Continental

1st—Dan Gurney

250 M. & Modified National Championship

1st—Lee Roy Yarbrough, 146.723 mph

First 100 M. & Stock Race

1st—Fireball Roberts, 156.999 mph,

new world's record

Second 100 Mile Stock Race

1st—Joe Weatherly

SPARK PLUGS • BATTERIES • SERVICE PARTS

**AUTOLITE**

THE NAME TO REMEMBER WHEN YOU CARE FOR YOUR CAR

Give your car the checkered flag. Install a set of Autolite Power Tip spark plugs. They actually clean themselves while you drive.

**DETROIT REPORT . . . continued**

## Hysterical compressions

When the late "Boss Ket" of General Motors began designing his high-compression engines—which first came to fruition in the Olds 13 years ago—he little dreamed what was in store for the future. The Olds engine had a compression ratio of 7.25:1. Ratios are now running as high as 14:1. The Chrysler Corp. is pack leader in pushing up the figures, and the product, higher power, is of course used exclusively for closed-circuit and drag racing.

These compression ratios do not come without cost. Unless aviation-grade gasoline is used, engines detonate. Other illnesses develop, too—a mysterious rumble in the crankcase, and damage to the main bearings and main-bearing caps. One fix for the bearing problem is to aluminize them.

The only important mechanical change

in the supercompression engines beyond that is the substitution of higher-domed, forged-aluminum pistons for cast-aluminum ones. Chrysler does strongly recommend to the buyers of such engines that they use wide-open throttle in bursts of only 12 to 15 seconds.

## A piece of folklore dies

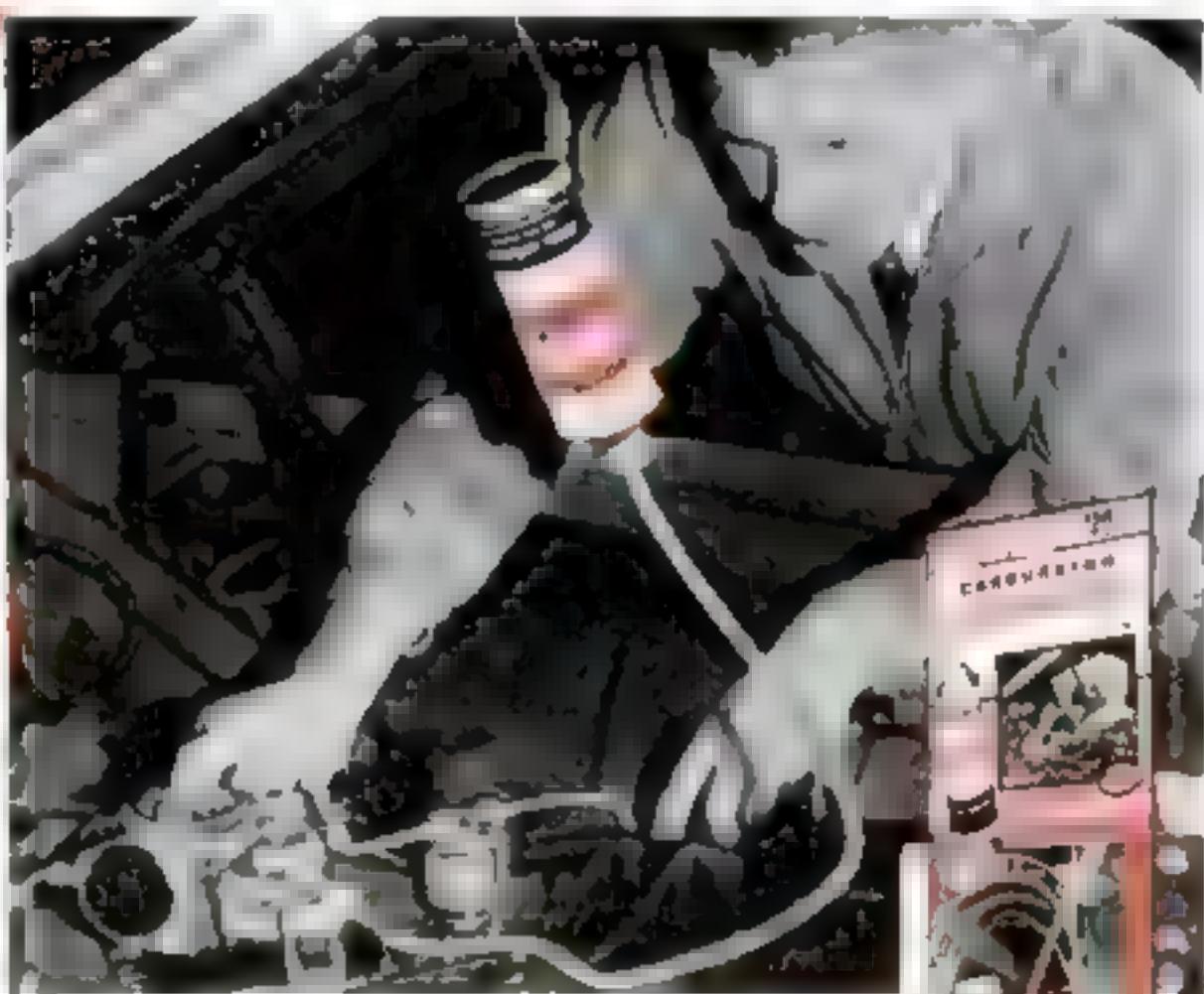
It's commonly thought that the best way to prevent brake fade on tough descents is to "fan" the pedal. Engineers for the Thermoid Division of the H. K. Porter Co., Pittsburgh, now say no.

They have proof. They tried both fanning and a steady application of brakes on mountain roads to the floor of California's steaming Death Valley. A steady pressure is better, they say.

The reason they give: When you release your brakes, the car proceeds to build up speed and kinetic energy, and they have to work all the harder to slow the car when they are reapplied. ■ ■ ■

## CLEAN YOUR CARBURETOR RIGHT ON THE ENGINE

Stop engine stalling, hard starts, rough idling and gas waste caused by a dirty carburetor. For immediate results, clean your carburetor the fast, professional way with GUMOUT and the easy-to-use Clean-Out Kit. Or, simply add GUMOUT to your gas tank. Either way you'll get improved engine performance and better gas mileage. Clean your carburetor at least twice a year this modern way. You'll save many dollars in repair and operating costs. There's nothing like GUMOUT for quick, positive results. Get GUMOUT at your favorite service station or auto supply store.



**\$2.49**

Carburetor  
Clean-out kit

**\$1.69**

Gumout  
Pint Can

**GUMOUT** DIVISION, PENNSYLVANIA REFINING COMPANY

CLEVELAND 4, OHIO



PERFECT CIRCLE PISTON RINGS  
ARE INSTALLED IN ORIGINAL FACTORY EQUIPMENT IN 95 BRANDS OF VEHICLES AND ENGINES

## WHY THE "PROS" PREFER PERFECT CIRCLE PISTON RINGS

THE DOCTOR OF MOTORS—your skilled mechanic—is the "pro" to see to get superior Perfect Circle performance.

Leading vehicle and engine manufacturers, fleet operators, race drivers and mechanics the world over know from years of experience that Perfect Circle piston rings deliver a big bonus of peak engine performance.

That's because Perfect Circle ring sets are custom engineered to the engine, and made to a standard of precision that's measured in millionths of an inch.

Perfect Circle's thick, solid chrome plating gives you an extremely hard, long-wearing ring surface. PC oil rings have uniformly-applied tension that automatically compensates for wear, maintains positive oil control for extra miles.



If your engine is low on power and high on oil consumption, now is the time to visit your Doctor of Motors—your skilled mechanic—and let him restore like-new performance. He'll respect your judgment when you ask for the rings the "pros" prefer—Perfect Circle.

**PERFECT CIRCLE**

PISTON RINGS • PRECISION CASTINGS • SPEEDOSTAT • ELECTRONIC PROGRAMMING EQUIPMENT  
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND • NEW MILLS, ONTARIO, CANADA



Sworn statement from CHAS. LEMMING reads:

## "After starting my own business"

Not everyone does as well...  
Mr. Lemming owns two machines

In city of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged \$100 a day during first year, some days \$200. F. E. Doran grossed \$1050 in a single month. Geo. Held grossed \$300 in one week.

How much you earn depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start spare time until full time justified. Hire helpers as needed.

**NO SHOP NECESSARY.** You clean upholstered furniture with efficient PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstering, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as customers tell friends. Supplies cost little; what you take in is mostly profit. If you want to be independent—free from layoffs, bosses—start this profitable year-round business of your own. We will help you to start and work with you for your success.



I'VE  
AVERAGED

\$100 A DAY  
—most of it clear profit!"

**OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT.** You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone. And you take no risk. Your deterger is fully guaranteed and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write TODAY.

MAIL COUPON TODAY  
FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRAEDER MFG. CO.  
N11 "B" PL., Racine, Wis.

Without obligation rush your FREE booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## TURN 58¢ INTO \$6.00 CASH PROFIT AT HOME IN SPARE TIME—METALIZING

Now you can invest 58¢ in material and get back \$6.96 and make \$6.00 for your time in this fascinating home business. Hundreds make good extra money in sideline work. So Easy—so much Fun! "Eternalite" baby shoes, other keepsakes. Big market everywhere. No face-to-face selling. Write for facts FREE, plus financing plan. No obligation. No salesman will call. WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. M-1-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

## get into operating or repairing EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Men needed now for good paying jobs in booking road and construction work. Learn operating or repair-rebuilding of heavy road freight very quickly. No drivers, earth carriers, etc. Actual on the job training. 3 to 10 weeks courses. Men start every Sunday. Reserve your space now. Catalog, rates, training facts. APPROVED FOR VETERANS. Write.

**Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
Attn: S.L. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, Ill.

## COLORCRETE CAN BE YOUR OPPORTUNITY

All over the country, men are making money as applicators of Colorcrete—the beauty treatment for old, drab, time-worn masonry surfaces. Stucco, concrete and the like can be transformed in brief time and at relatively low cost into surfaces that gleam in colorful beauty. Colorcrete is good for homes, stores, schools, motels, garages, service stations and other public and commercial buildings. Range of 18 colors.

Every community can support a Colorcretor—and many territories are still available. Investment required is very moderate. Write at once for Opportunity Book.

**COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
572 Ottawa Avenue, Holland, Mich.

## ENGINEERING



Heald's Micro-wave  
and Radar Laboratory Equipment.

AMERICAN INDUSTRY NEEDS  
TRAINED ENGINEERS NOW  
**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE  
DEGREE, 30 MONTHS**

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

B.S. Degree Courses:

- Electronic Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Architectural

Diploma Courses:

- Radio-Television  
Plus Color  
Technic an
- Electronic  
Technician
- Architectural  
Drafting
- Mechanical  
Drafting
- Structural  
Drafting

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Send for FREE Information

**HEALD Engineering College**

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PG-1062 San Francisco, California

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## Earn HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

and years of future security in the multi-billion dollar construction industry, in this country and overseas! Learn how at National—the original school of heavy equipment operation. For men ages 17 to 56. Amount of previous education no barrier. National is NOT a correspondence school; you train on school-owned diesel-engined machines at National's huge proving ground in North Carolina. Full 220 and 440 hour courses. Job Advisory and Counseling Dept. VA approved. Payment plans available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog.

*Even if you are presently taking a course in heavy equipment operation, send for our catalog and compare the training you are receiving with ours.*

**NATIONAL SCHOOL  
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION** Dept. A-32  
P. O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N. C.

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## FREE EICO CATALOG



Build your own stereo and mono hi-fi, radios, walkie-talkies, ham gear, test instruments—save 50% with famous EICO kits. No technical knowledge needed. Simple, step-by-step "Beginner-Tested" pictorial instructions guide you all the way. Choose from 108 beautiful kits. Mail coupon now!

EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.  
3300 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

PS-10

Please send free catalog and name of local dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME  
\$5.00 an hour  
CASH PROFIT**

—Grover Squires



**START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS**  
You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP... Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades... all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory right at home... no experience needed. FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost—time payments only \$15.00 a month. Send postcard today.

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 703 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

## MAKE UP TO \$10.00 IN HOUR SPARE TIME WITH AMAZING 100-YEAR NITE-LITE!



### Guaranteed to Burn 100 Years or We Replace It—FREE!

Friends, neighbors, others "snap up" astounding Merlite Nite-Lites at only \$1.60 each when you say, "Merlite Nite-Lite will burn 100 years or more or you get a new one FREE!" Most amazing longest guarantee in history. Just plug in Nite-Lite, let it burn day and night, year after year (uses less than 1¢ electricity weekly). If it burns out at any time within 100 years, we replace it FREE!

**Every Home Needs 2 or More Merlite Nite-Lites!** Nite-Lite gives soft, glare-free, safe glow to light dark halls, bedrooms, nursery, etc. to protect against tripping falling without waking sleepers. Sell 2 or more in every home make up to 100% profit... as much as \$10 and more in a single spare time hour!

**FREE!** Rush name, address NOW for illustrated Sales Outfit, money-making plans, amazing secret of Nite-Lite's 100-year life, free MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC. (Nite-Lite Div.), Dept. H-162 334 East 32nd Street NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

## 5 BAR GENERATOR \$4.95!



Telephone type generator with 90 volt output. Will ring standard telephone bell. Good experimental item. Write for free list.

Shipments FOB Simpson, Pa.  
TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.  
DEPT. 8042 SIMPSON, PENNA.

## HOME BREW

Sure, commercial beer is good. But for hearty beer with real kick, brew your own. (Cheap, too—6¢ quart—but flavor and wallop is what you brag about). Learn homebrewing—beers, ales, wines, stout—from a Doctor of Philosophy, a homebrewer for years. My book covers complete how-to-do-it, plus history, legal regulations, & folklore. Get "Homebrew A Man's Own Drink". Send \$1 today to Prof. G. R. James, 1 Newark St., Apartment 22, Hoboken, N. J. Satisfaction or money back. (Hydrometer testers \$3.95)

## NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME AT THIS RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICE \$5.95

22 Cal. Blank Cart. & Shot Revolver  
No Permit Required

Imported from ITALY  
**"BLACK VENDETTA"** on C.O.D.  
Latest model shot & gun & of an elegant  
construction. Lightweight and durable  
and fires 6 rounds in 2 seconds. Double  
action. Prices up to \$100.00. Price  
for stage sporting events. Weight 1 lb. 10 oz. Revolver  
is 12 oz. do not match to or \$12.00  
BIG THREE ENT. INC. 1109 Sixth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. Dept. PS-102

## RUPTURED? TEST THIS TRUSS FREE FOR 30 DAYS



Wears Web for strong support and  
lasting relief of reducible inguinal  
rupture. If not satisfied after 30-day  
trial, purchase price refunded in full.  
Write now for free book on rupture care.

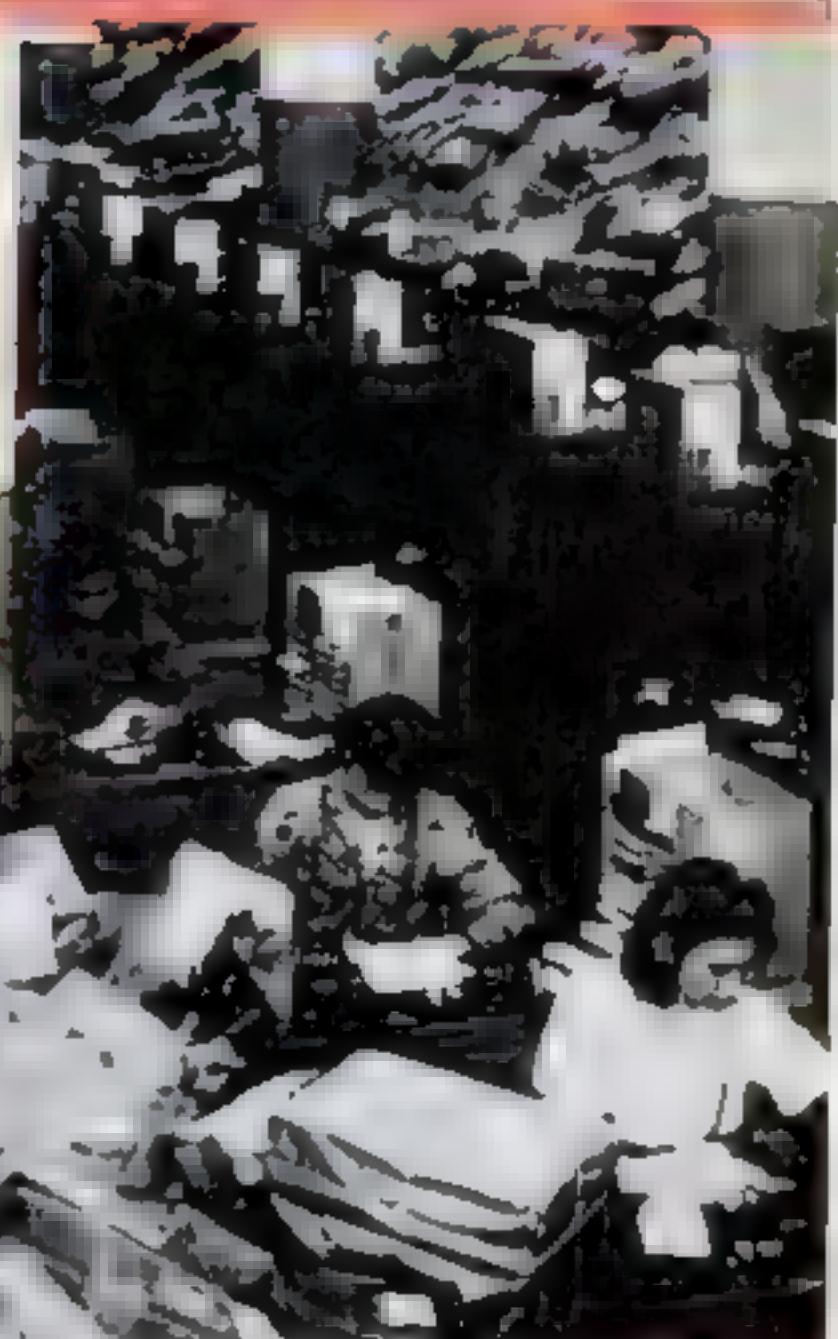
WEB TRUSS CO. Dept. PS-10, Hagerstown, Md.

## PLAY GUITAR in 7 DAYS

Dr. Your Money Back Guarantee  
SURPRISE FRIENDS, RELATIVES,  
ENJOY POPULARITY AND FUN GALORE!  
In this introductory offer you get TWO GUITARIST  
GUITARIST LEARN & REMAIN AWARE SECRET  
system worth \$3.00 which enables you to learn  
to play a beautiful song by first day and any song  
by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87  
finger placing charts, etc. Shows how to tune, keep  
time, build chords, bass runs, dance chords, swing, etc. plus 110  
popular and western songs, words and music, a \$1.00 chord finder  
of all the chords used in popular songs, a \$3.00 Guitalist Book of  
Knowledge—TOTAL VALUE \$7.00—ALL THREE for only \$2.98  
SEND NO MONEY just your name and address, pay postage 12¢ plus  
Money-back Guarantee to SALE, Studio 154-M Avon By the Sea, N.J.

A number of one-man mail order enterprises are paying their owners an income of \$40,000 to \$50,000.

## SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES



Mail order is big business. Annual catalog sales volume of Sears, Roebuck and Co. is over 700 million

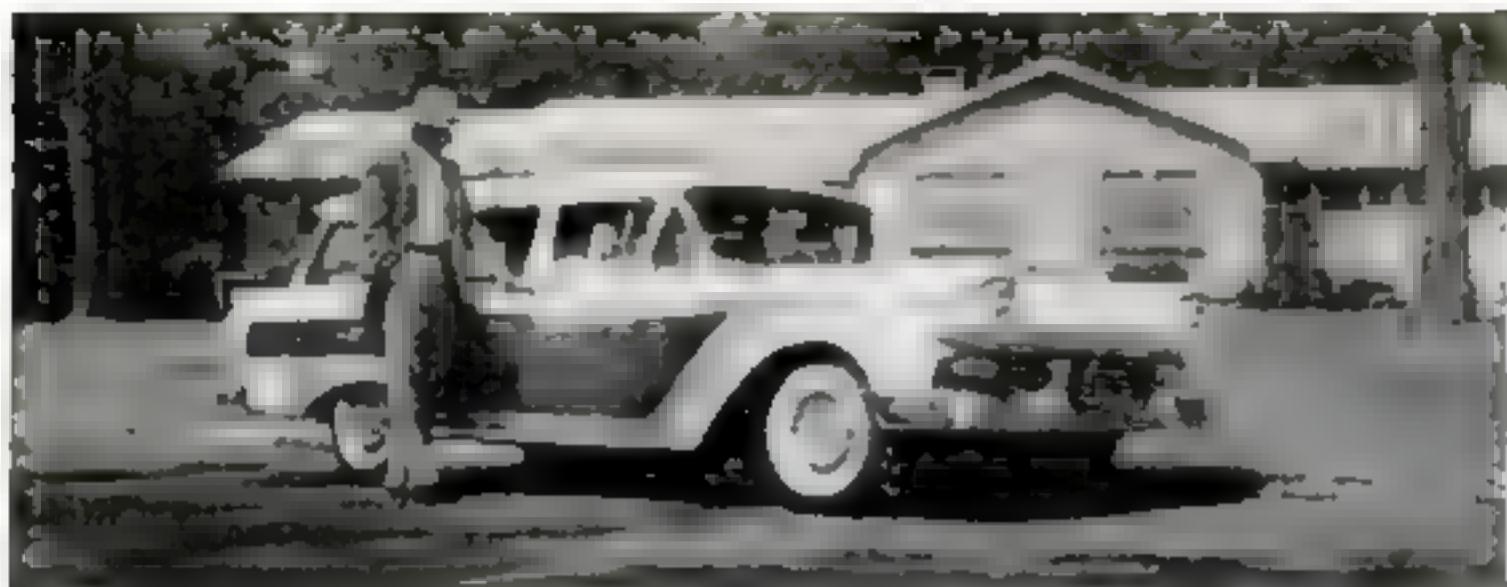
### HOW TO START

# Your Own Mail Order Business

You can make a fortune by mail. New firms will set you up in a fabulous mail order business of your own! They'll make up your catalog, prepare your advertising, supply mailing lists and even ship your products for you!

By Robert Stephenson

When Anthony Sambati injured his back and was laid off from work he never dreamed it would be a blessing in disguise. Bedridden for weeks, he decided to start a small mail order business. This was something he could run right from his own home and required very little capital to begin. In fact, Sambati started with less than \$85.00.



After a short time in mail order, Sambati soon had a beautiful home with all the luxuries of a successful businessman.

He figured that a small mail order business might provide a temporary income to support his family until he got back on his feet. His first step was to obtain a franchise from a large wholesale mail order firm which supplied him with all the necessary catalogs and mailing literature. It wasn't long until his spare-time venture blossomed into a booming enterprise. Drawing a small salary and pouring the rest of the profits back into the business, he soon had others working for him! Today he owns a large retail store, his own warehouse and a beautiful home with all the luxuries of a successful businessman.

Sambati's story is typical of a number of men and women who began a small mail order business with absolutely no previous experience, and made a huge success of it. These 'little' people are quietly pocketing big profits every day—many content to keep the business small . . . spending an hour or two each day in the privacy of their own home. No bosses, time clocks or small pay envelopes. No door to door selling, in fact, you never even meet your customers face to face.

Yes, a small one-man mail order business is ideal for anyone wanting a chance to gain financial security and independence. Yet thousands try mail order each year and fail, simply because they don't learn the few simple secrets of success early in the game.

Take the case of Bud Sheer who had been working for a theatre in a small New Jersey town. With only a few hours spare-time to spend each morning, he tried mail order to supplement his regular income. Like many beginners in this field, Sheer was faced with the problem of finding good mail order items which would have a high mark-up and repeat sales potential. But the biggest obstacle was the expense of printing a catalog.

Then he heard about the A. J. Statile Co. of Hillsdale, New Jersey — an organization set up to aid the small mail order beginner.

He wrote to A. J. Statile Co. for full information, sent in his application for a franchise and within a short time the cash began rolling in. Today Bud Sheer owns the theatre he once worked for. Sheer attributes his success in mail order to the A. J. Statile Co. Actually, the theatre he owns has become a side investment.

He still uses the beautiful 300 page mail order catalogs supplied by A. J. Statile Co.

How does the Statile Co. help the beginner get a sound start in mail order? Very simply. Just as Henry Ford made automobiles within the reach of the general public—by mass production and large volume.

Let's take a few specific examples:

(1) All franchised dealers of A. J. Statile are offered ready to mail catalogs and sales literature. Each mailing piece has the dealer's name and address printed right on it. By printing millions of catalogs, Statile is able to offer these at a fraction of their regular cost. The artwork and layout costs for these catalogs would run into thousands of dollars for the beginner if he were starting from 'scratch'.

(2) Since all mailing material and catalogs contain your name and address, all orders come directly to you. Yet you don't have to invest one penny in inventory. All merchandise is stocked for you. In fact Statile has over \$3 million dollars worth of mail order merchandise at your disposal.

(3) All packaging and shipping is done for you. You simply send a shipping label to Statile together with the wholesale cost of the items, and the merchandise is shipped directly to your customers under your own shipping label.

(4) A consultation service is provided to answer any questions you may have. You receive a secret list of over 100 national magazines which run free ads. You'll be shown how to obtain free publicity on your own mail order items. In addition, you obtain trade names and addresses of over 150 other mail order wholesalers who drop-ship top mail order items for you. You'll also be given all the government laws and regulations pertaining to a home operated mail order business. These laws are a 'must' for all beginners.

All this valuable information is covered in the Statile Mail Order Survey which every new franchised dealer receives from Statile before they begin. Formerly sold for \$25.00, this survey has become the 'bible' of the trade. Mr. J. M. of Baltimore, Md., writes, "To tell the truth, all the information in regard to obtaining free ads is alone worth the \$25.00 I paid you . . ." J. D. of Kalamazoo, Mich.,

(Advertisement)

states, "Just a personal note to say I am most satisfied with my \$25.00 investment. Your sales plan is simple and well organized . . ." These are only a few of the many testimonials received praising the Statile Mail Order Survey.

(5) The catalogs and mailing literature offered by Statile Co. cover every conceivable mail order item. You select the field you are interested in . . . BABY ITEMS, TOYS, APPLIANCES, VITAMINS, BOOKLETS AND



The thrill of receiving money in your morning mail is one you'll never tire of.

MAIL ORDER COURSES, you name it, Statile has the catalog or mailing piece. Select your market, order your mailing literature and you're in business.

(6) You'll be told how to compile your own mailing lists—and this is the most important part of your business. Many a beginner has fallen by the wayside simply because he mails his catalogs to a poor list of names. Suppose, for example, you offered a beautiful scale model of a 40' Chris-Craft cabin cruiser by mail. You would probably make your mailings to boating enthusiasts and the chances are that nine times out of ten your mailings would show a loss instead of a profit. How would Statile help you solve this particular mailing list problem? He would show you where to get the names and addresses of actual owners of 40 foot Chris-Craft cabin cruisers! Surely every owner would like to have a scale model of his own boat. Strange as it may seem, such a mailing list is available to anyone. The secret is where to find it. This is just one example of how an experienced mail order expert giving you personal advice, may mean the difference between success and failure!

This same method of obtaining selective specialized mailing lists may be applied to practically any market . . . selling baby items to new mothers, selling toys to young children, etc., etc.

So much for starting your own mail order business. Now, a word of caution. OBTAIN YOUR MAIL ORDER FRANCHISE FROM A

REPUTABLE MAIL ORDER FIRM. Unfortunately, during the past few years a number of ads have appeared in newspapers and magazines offering to start people in mail order. The ads are grossly misleading. Many imply that you can become a millionaire over night if you use their catalogs. Beware! Particularly if they operate their own mail order business direct to the consumer. These firms compete with their own franchised dealers! They could just as well mail all the catalogs themselves. They don't need you.

Other shady firms fail to drop-ship your orders promptly, thereby losing customers for you. In mail order, prompt shipment is an absolute requirement for a successful operation.

Deal only with firms whose business is preparing catalogs and shipping merchandise. They operate on a strict wholesale basis for franchised dealers exclusively. Such a firm is the A. J. Statile Co. Letters from successful franchised mail order dealers speak for themselves. A woman from Milwaukee writes, "It has been better than my expectations." A gentleman from California states "we are quite pleased with the response we are receiving." Another man from Wisconsin writes, "To say the least, I am more than satisfied."

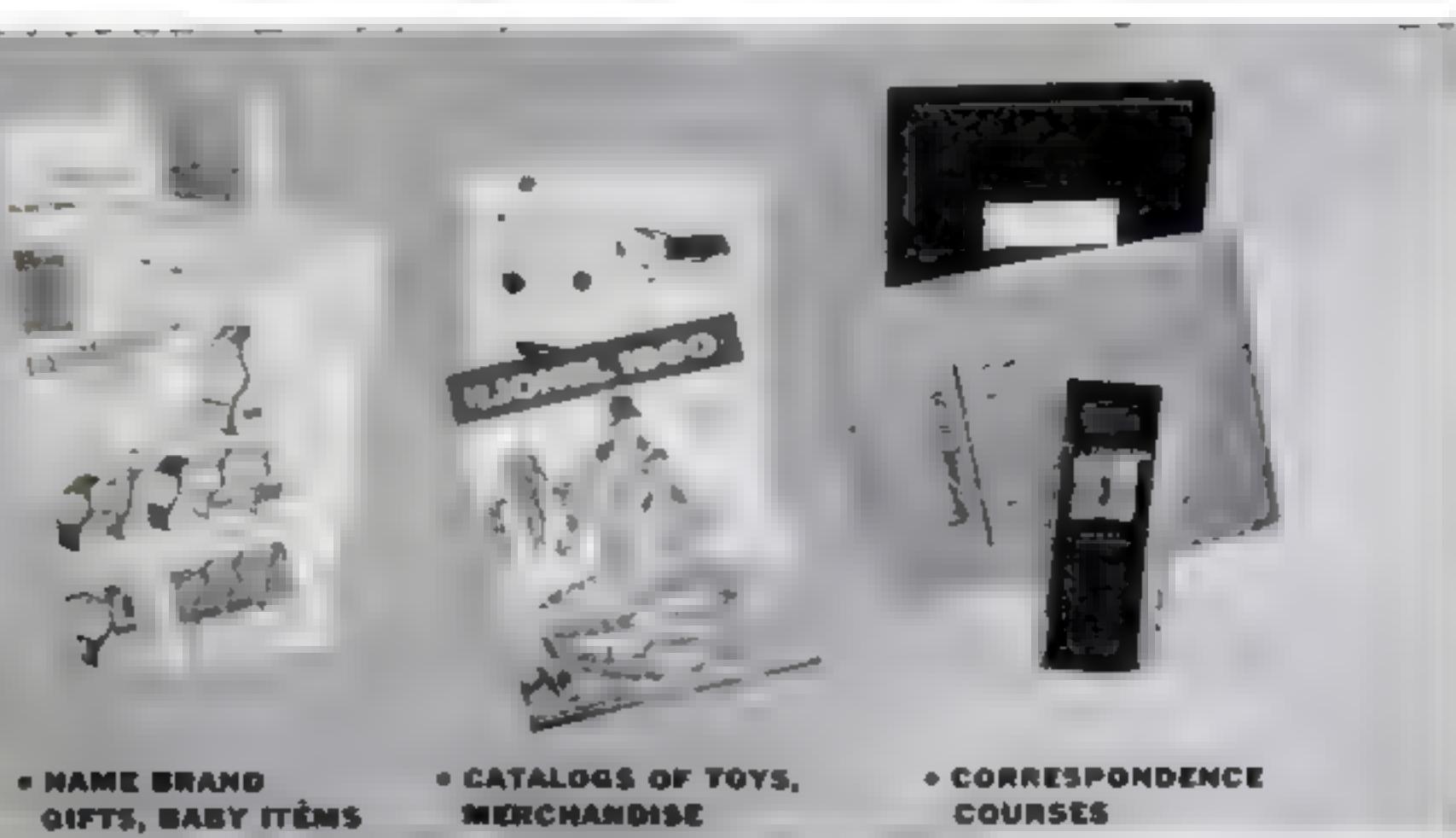
Yes, a small mail order business offers you an opportunity to earn a second income, or—if you work at it in earnest, a chance to strike it rich. The young housewife in St. Louis may be content to make an extra \$20.00 a week . . . the office worker in Los Angeles may be aiming for \$150.00 weekly full time business . . . and the ambitious schoolteacher in Newark may reach \$20,000.00 a year. What is your objective? Set your own goal, pick your own hours, and the sky is the limit.

Even a government report stated that a number of the most successful one-man mail order enterprises make as high as \$40,000 to



Big firms will carry all stock for you. They ship orders direct to your customers using your own shipping labels.

# Your Own Catalogs of Top Mail Order Items!



• NAME BRAND  
GIFTS, BABY ITEMS

• CATALOGS OF TOYS,  
MERCHANDISE

• CORRESPONDENCE  
COURSES

A. J. Statile Co. will prepare your catalogs, write your sales letters, supply mailing lists and even ship merchandise for you, using your own shipping labels!

\$50,000 a year! But frankly, this is the exception rather than the rule. Most mail order operators are content to earn a comfortable living doing little physical work, but enjoying their work thoroughly! We don't say you'll be a mail order millionaire or another Sears & Roebuck, but if you're looking for a business of your own with financial security, the answer is mail order. If you've already tried mail order with little or no success, don't give up! Try to analyze what went wrong. Success comes only to those who keep trying and learn from their own mistakes. Again we emphasize, deal only with a reputable firm.

The A. J. Statile Co. has been in business for over twelve years.

They gladly furnish bank or trade references upon request. They are probably one of the largest mail order wholesalers in the country. Whether it be toys, gifts, vitamins or appliances—they've got it ready to ship under your label **WITHIN 24 HOURS!**

Firmly convinced that no other business offers the tremendous opportunities of mail order, A. J. Statile, president of the firm, is an outspoken advocate of the man or woman who wants to start in business for himself. As Statile puts it, "by all means, start your own business and start NOW! If you want a chance at security and financial independence make your choice mail order. There's nothing like it. Absolutely nothing!"

## FOR FREE DETAILS

Mail coupon below — no obligation —

A. J. Statile Co., Dept. 45 • Statile Building • Hillside 45 N. J.

Dear Mr. Statile:

Please send me complete FREE details telling me how I may obtain a franchised mail order dealership with your firm. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call on me.

NAME... AGE..... SEX.....

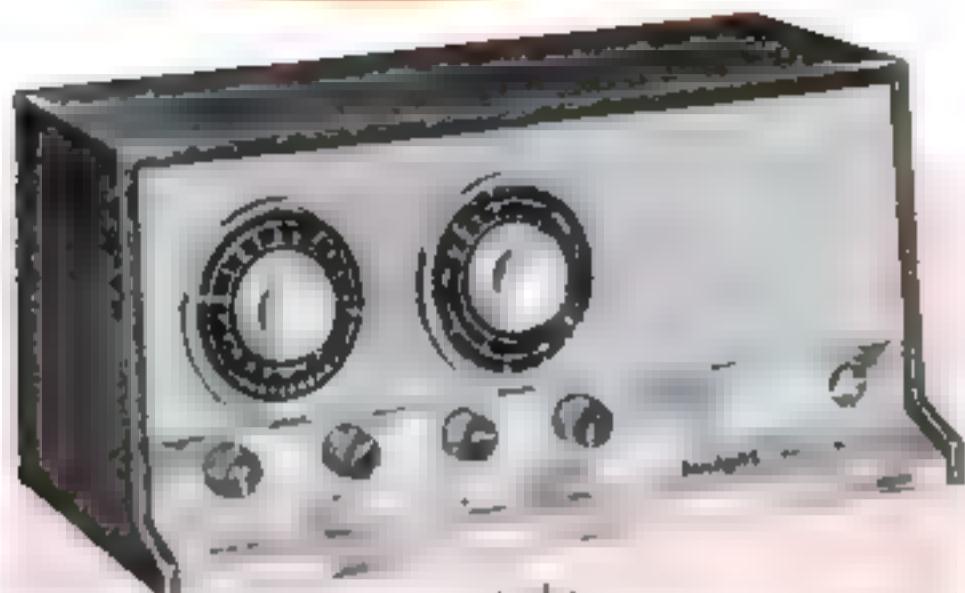
ADDRESS .....

CITY... ZONE..... STATE.....

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE, IF ANY.....

(Advertisement)

**IT'S EASY TO BUILD-YOUR-OWN  
*knight-kit*  
ELECTRONIC MARVELS!**



Tune world capitals direct



Hear planes in flight

**NO MONEY DOWN**  
on Allied's Credit Fund Plan

THE ONE  
AND ONLY

**"SPAN MASTER"®**

**World-Wide 4-Band Shortwave Receiver Kit**

**ONLY**

**\$25.95**

\$5 per month

Hear everything on the fun-to-build "Span Master"—leader in its class for radio coverage, sensitive performance and value. Continuous tuning from 540 kc to 30 mc lets you hear ships, planes, direct broadcasts from London, Paris, Moscow, Berlin, Rome; tunes 160, 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10-meter Ham bands—plus powerful local AM reception and dozens of other exciting broadcast services. Features: Band-spread dial for easy tuning, fine-regeneration control; built-in PM speaker, plus headphone terminals for private listening. Complete with all parts, tubes, wire, solder, step-by-step instructions and handsome wood cabinet. 6½ x 14 x 6¾". For 110-125 v. 60 cycle AC. Shpg. wt., 8 lbs.

B3 YX 258BX. Span Master Kit, only \$25.95

B3 Y 205. Outdoor Antenna Kit.....\$1.03

B3 Y 207. Dual Headset.....\$2.08

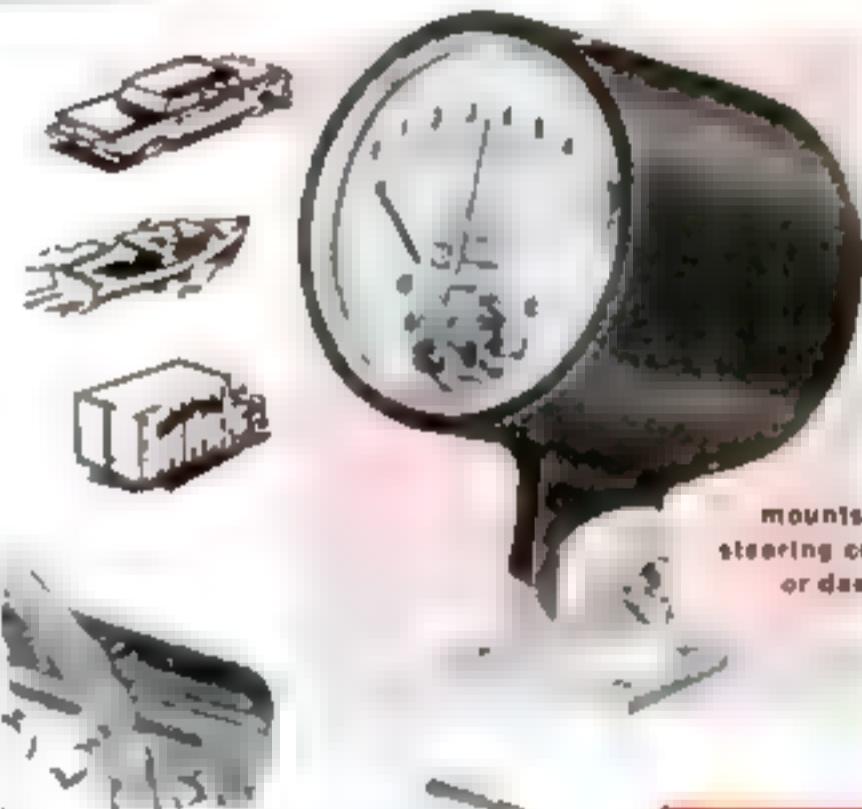
**Now I Drive As the Experts Do!  
amazing ELECTRONIC TACHOMETER KIT**

**ONLY**

**\$21.95**

\$5 per month

Auto and power-boat experts agree that for best fuel economy, lower engine wear and peak performance, an accurate tachometer is a "must." Here's your best "tach" value. Registers engine speed in rpm—electronically! Transistorized switching and zener diode regulation; 3% accuracy; illuminated dial; adjustable red pointer. For 1-8 cyl., 2-cycle or 1-16 cyl., 4-cycle engines using ignition coil and distributor or 9VDC; for magneto and 6-VDC Systems with external 9 v. battery (not supplied, below). Available in positive-ground and negative-ground models (most late-model American cars are neg. ground). With all cables, universal-mount swivel base, tension strap, easy instructions. 4½ x 3¾ x 3¾". Shpg. wt., 4 lbs. B3 Y 944BX. For Neg. Ground Systems  
B3 Y 980BX. For Pos. Ground Systems. Each.....\$21.95  
B3 Y 909. 9-V Battery & Accessories.....\$1.50



mounts on  
steering column  
or dash

**satisfaction guaranteed  
or your money back**

**TYPICAL OF THE VALUE AND  
QUALITY OF OVER 100  
GREAT KNIGHT-KITS**

*Manufactured by*  
**KNIGHT ELECTRONICS CORP.**  
A DIVISION OF

**ALLIED RADIO**

**ALLIED RADIO**

100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Ship the following:

- Span Master Receiver Kit B3 YX 258BX
  - Antenna Kit B3 Y 205     Dual Headset B3 Y 207
- Tach for Neg. Ground Systems B3 Y 944BX
- Tach for Pos. Ground Systems B3 Y 980BX
  - Ship No Money Down on Allied's Credit Fund Plan →
  - \$..... enclosed (check) (money order)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

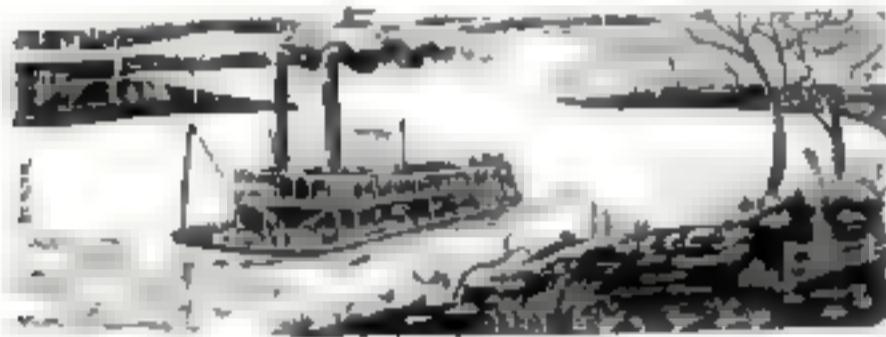
**NO MONEY  
DOWN  
ON  
AMAZING  
KNIGHT-KITS  
Credit Fund Plan**

**New Credit Customers Only.** Send name and address, present employer, how long employed, position, monthly salary; rent or own home, how long at present address; give age (21 minimum for credit account).

# POPULAR SCIENCE

## 75, 50 and 25 years ago...

**1887** "Telephonic communication between ships at sea has been described by Prof. Lucien E. Blake. A sound-producing apparatus was to be attached to each vessel under the surface of the water. For steamships the mechanism was to be a steam fog-horn or whistle,



specially constructed to sound under water and to be heard at least six or eight miles off. Each vessel was to have a sound-receiving apparatus to take up the signals, which would be coded.

"In October, 1885, signals were transmitted and received through one and a half miles in the Wabash River from a locomotive bell around three or four windings of the stream."

"Dr. T. Langdon Down, inquiring into the causes of idiocy, has found that intemperance of parents is one of the most considerable factors in producing the affection. His view is confirmed by a French doctor who has said that in [a] village whose riches were in its vineyards, ten years of comparative sobriety, enforced by vine-disease, had a sensible effect in diminishing the cases of idiocy.

"Of the professions, lawyers furnish the smallest proportion of idiots, while they are credited with the procreation of a relatively large number of men of eminence. With the clergy, these proportions are more than reversed."

**1912** "How many men earn from \$750 to \$900? In other words, how many workmen receive sufficient wages to enable them to rear three children, give them nourishing food, warm clothes, a decent house, an education to their fourteenth year, and a legitimate amount of recreation?

"About one half of adult males receive less than \$12 per week (\$600 per year); while less than one tenth receive wages of more than \$1,000 per year.

"The average length of life in The United States is only half what it might well be. Men born in American cities of native white parents live on the average only 31 years. The length of life in America is astoundingly short, and short because men and women have not the wherewithal to maintain efficiency—a fact which is fully established by the enormously higher death rates among the working classes."

**1937** "Although the right side of your body is cooler than your left, your right foot and hand are warmer than your left one! That paradoxical fact was brought out by recent experiments at the Worcester State Hospital, Worcester, Mass. Scientists at the institution were making tests with a very accurate skin thermometer to see if the slight differences in temperature on the sides of the body might be useful in diagnosing mental diseases. Testing 40 subjects, they discovered that in all of them the right feet and hands were a little warmer than the corresponding members on the left side."

"Artificial tree stumps set up on a Russian rifle range help train Soviet sharpshooters to fire from cramped quarters and enclosed spots where it is difficult to aim accurately. In the photograph, an observer in the right-hand 'stump' peers through field glasses to check the target hits made by the sniper in the foreground."





## Firestone's New Nylon Farm & Commercial Truck Tire!

**Firestone Rubber-X gives it longer mileage!** The new Firestone Farm & Commercial truck tire has built-in performance features never available before at such a low price. ■ Examples: A Shock-Fortified nylon cord body for maximum protection against impact and moisture deterioration. Torque-toughened Firestone Rubber-X for longer tire life. A new tread design geared for superior wear and traction for all kinds of hauling. Plus another Firestone ex-

clusive: a cooler running, mileage-adding tire-shoulder design. ■ Whatever your hauling operation, Firestone has the Farm & Commercial truck tire for you priced so low, you'll think the price tag is wrong. New Farm & Commercial tires are available now in all popular sizes at your Firestone Dealer or Store—you can charge them or buy on easy terms. Remember, *you know what you're getting when you buy Firestone.*

Most Firestone Dealers and Stores are open weekday evenings until 9 o'clock for your shopping convenience.

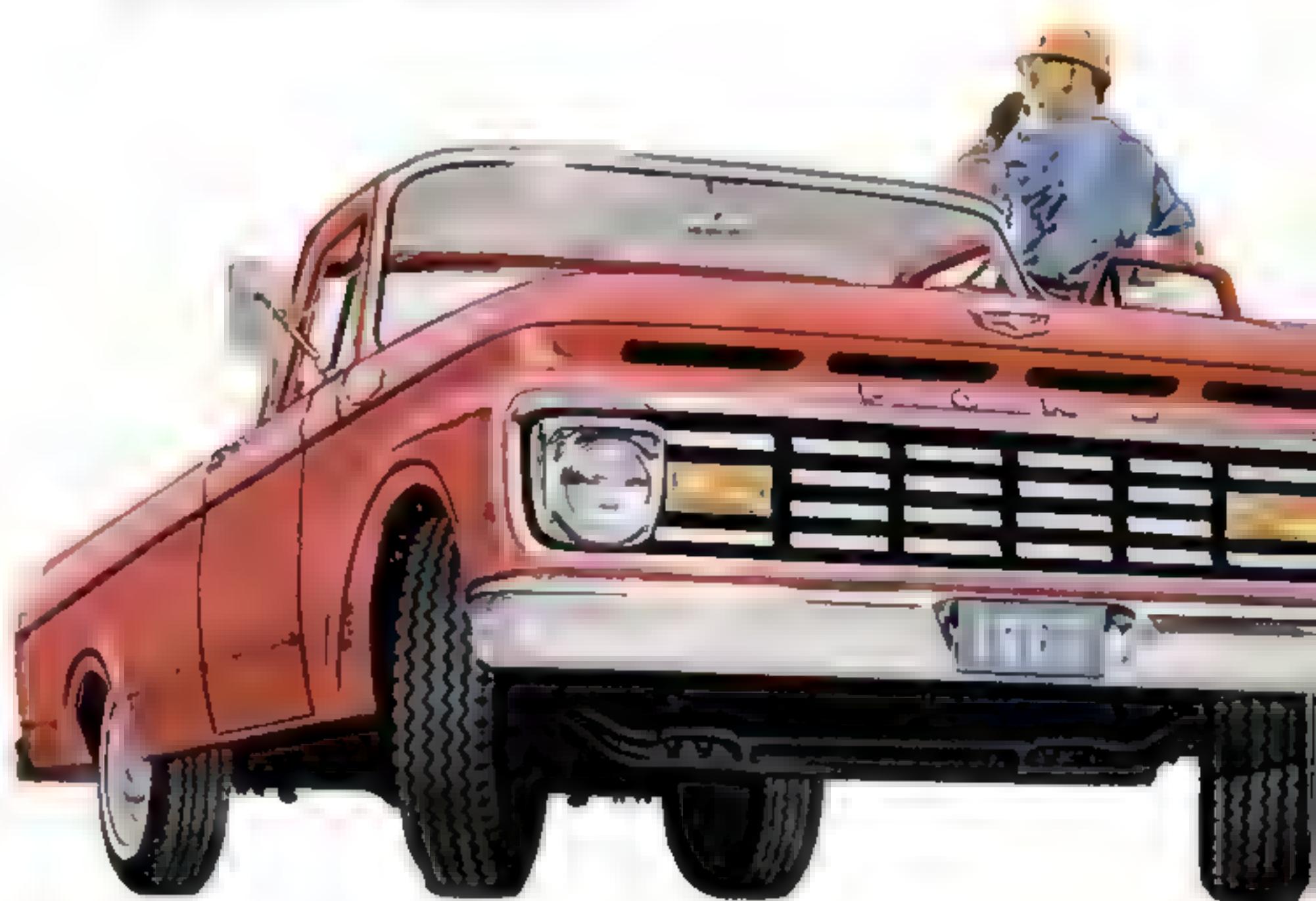
**Firestone**  
YOUR SYMBOL OF QUALITY AND SERVICE

*Enjoy the Voice of Firestone Every Sunday Evening Over ABC Television*

# LOOK WHAT'S NEW IN '63 FORD TRUCKS!

**NEW FRESH-STYLED PICKUPS—  
BUILT LIKE THE BIG ONES!**

In axles, springs, frame, '63 Ford pickups have the same kind of durable design as big trucks. And you'll find new styling and a new feel at the wheel . . . new easier steering, new smoother shifting, new comfort!



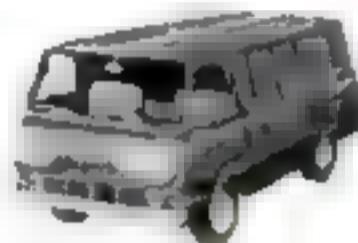
# New models! New engines! New reliability features throughout the most complete line ever offered by FORD

## **NEW!** V6 and V8 Cummins Diesels cut engine weight 1000 pounds!

Up to 1000 pounds lighter than other Vee and in-line Diesels, new Cummins engines can add 50,000 ton-miles a year to a highway tractor's earnings. Compact and easy to service, the 598-cu. in. V6 develops 200 horsepower . . . the 785-cu. in. V8 produces 265 horsepower.

## **NEW!** 8-door option for Ford's Econoline Van!

Now you can unload America's most popular Van from the street or curb, front or rear! Econoline saves loading time . . . saves on price, gas, tires and upkeep, too!

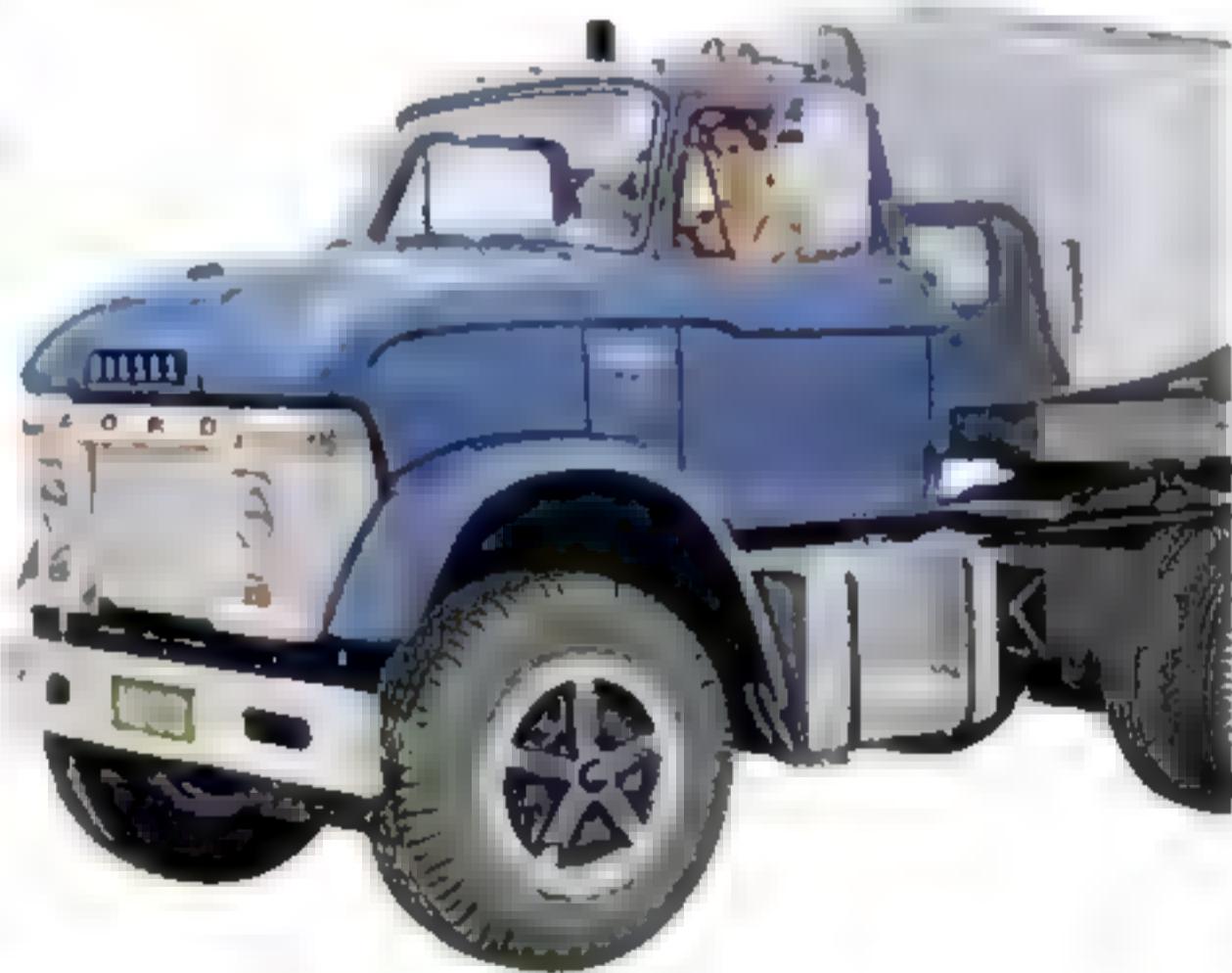


## **NEW!** Transistorized ignition saves 3 out of 4 ignition tune-ups!

Electronic breakthrough—Perma-Tuned ignition! Transistors relieve points of heavy current, keep plug voltage high. Points and plugs last far longer; starting is easier; performance is better. No condenser to fail. Optional on Super Duty V-8's.

## **NEW 89" BBC LINE** **CUTS LENGTH, ADDS** **MANEUVERABILITY!**

Priced between conventional and tilts, new short "N" models range from 11,000-lb. GVW to big 76,800-lb. GCW. Both single- and tandem-axle series offer wide choice of Diesel as well as gasoline engines.



PRODUCTS OF



MOTOR COMPANY

# FORD TRUCKS

For  
Outstanding  
Reliability &  
Durability

# Get LUCKY

the taste to start with...the taste to stay with



The taste of a Lucky spoils you for other cigarettes. This famous taste is the best reason to start with Luckies...the big reason why Lucky smokers stay Lucky smokers. How about you? Get the taste you'll stay with. Get the fine-tobacco taste of Lucky Strike.

© A.T.C.

*Product of The American Tobacco Company - Tobacco is our middle name*

POPULAR  
SCIENCE

# Detroit Tests the '63 Cars

Take a look at the turn signal on the car at right. It's amber for better visibility. That's one way to spot the 1963 U.S.-made automobiles. Detroit took the wraps off hundreds of different models last month in showrooms throughout the land. This picture, and those on the color pages that follow, were taken at factory proving grounds, as the cars underwent testing. They are the result of a visit by POPULAR SCIENCE editors for a special preview of the new models.

We came away so impressed by the vast amount of testing that we arranged with each of the companies whose cars were being unveiled to

CONTINUED



## DETROIT TESTS THE '63 CARS

photograph them as they were being put through their paces.

Two mint-fresh, voluptuous products of the technical research that is carried on throughout the year appear in this collection. They are Buick's Riviera and Pontiac's Grand Prix.

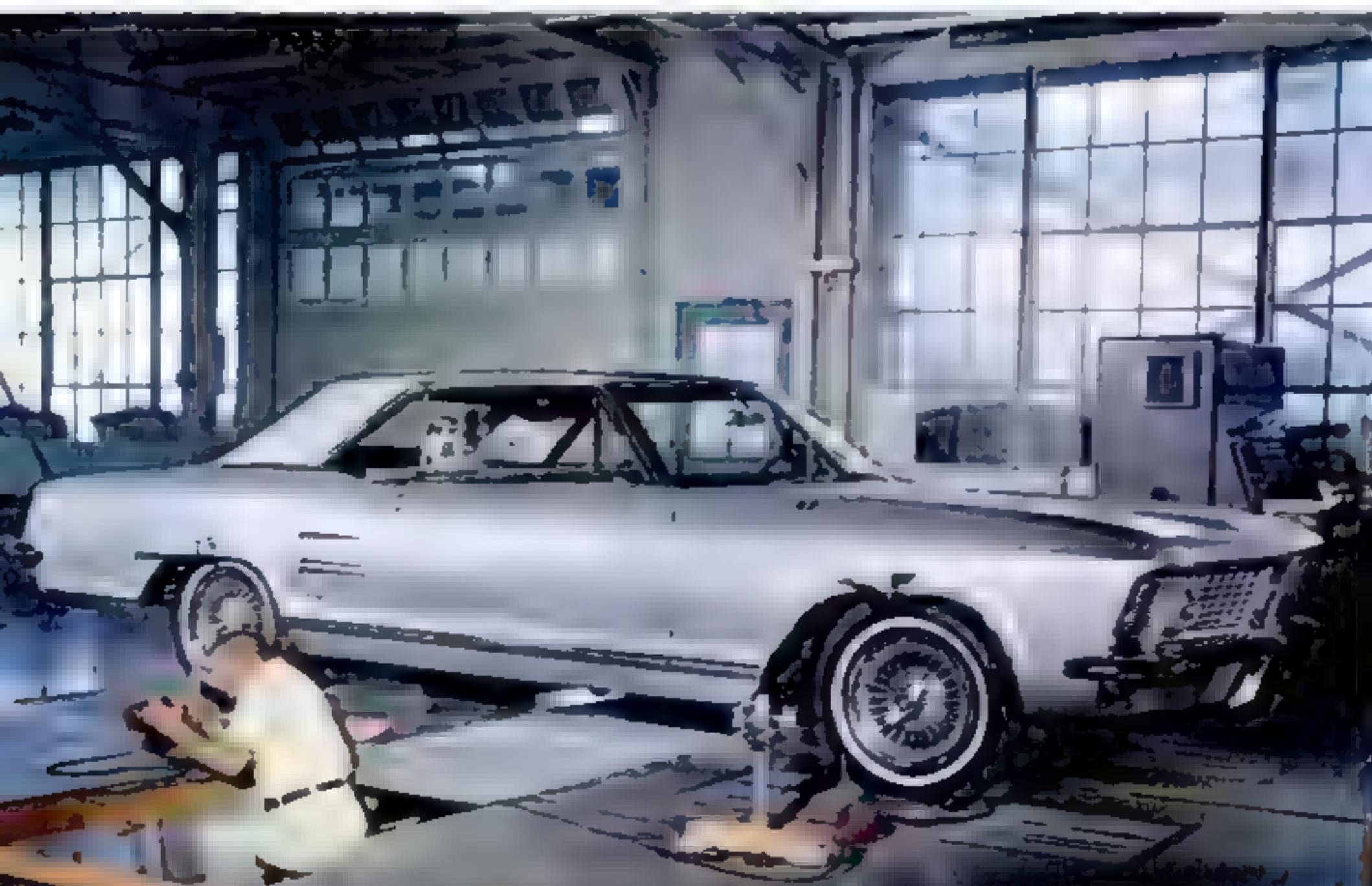
The story of what that research has produced for 1963 in engines, transmissions, brakes, ride, ease of control, and instrumentation appears farther on.

### Buick coins a sportster

*The Riviera, with a Cadillac's elegance and a Thunderbird's jauntiness, has 340 horsepower. It is being tested here for its ride and "spring rate."*

### The Galaxie — new trim, new look

*Grille and some body panels, plus interior fabrics, are changed in Ford's "big" car. Water bath tests brakes and underbody seals.*



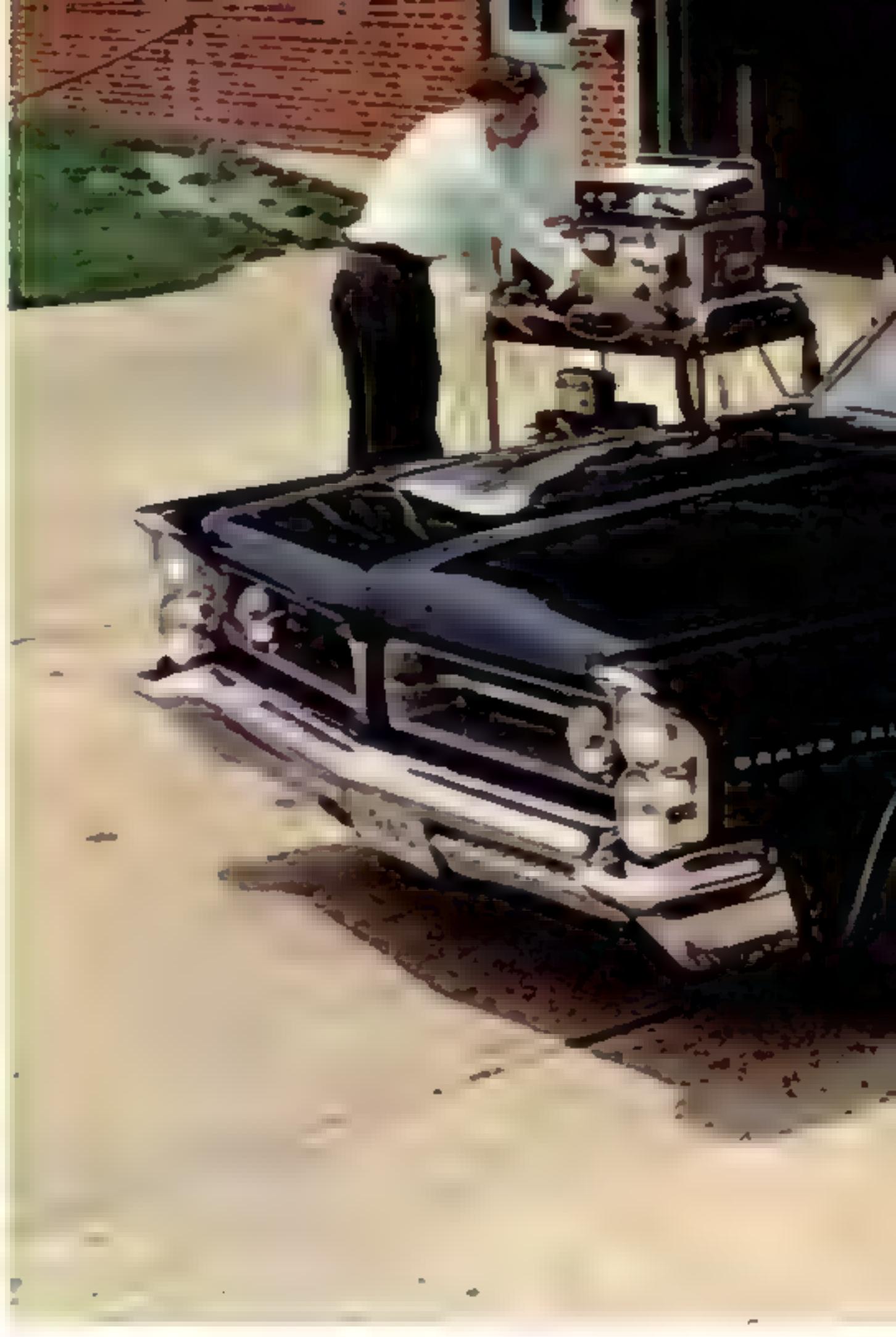


## DETROIT TESTS THE '63 CARS



### Grand Prix —poshiest Pontiac

The Grand Prix's unusual vertical headlamps are matched by an unusual concave rear window. The instruments are recording, among other things, crankcase oil pressure and horsepower output.



### Wagons join Fairlane line

Brand new for '63 are three different station-wagon versions of this car, as well as a hardtop and a sports coupe. The wagon pictured is flying off a ramp to test the bounce and rebound of its suspension.



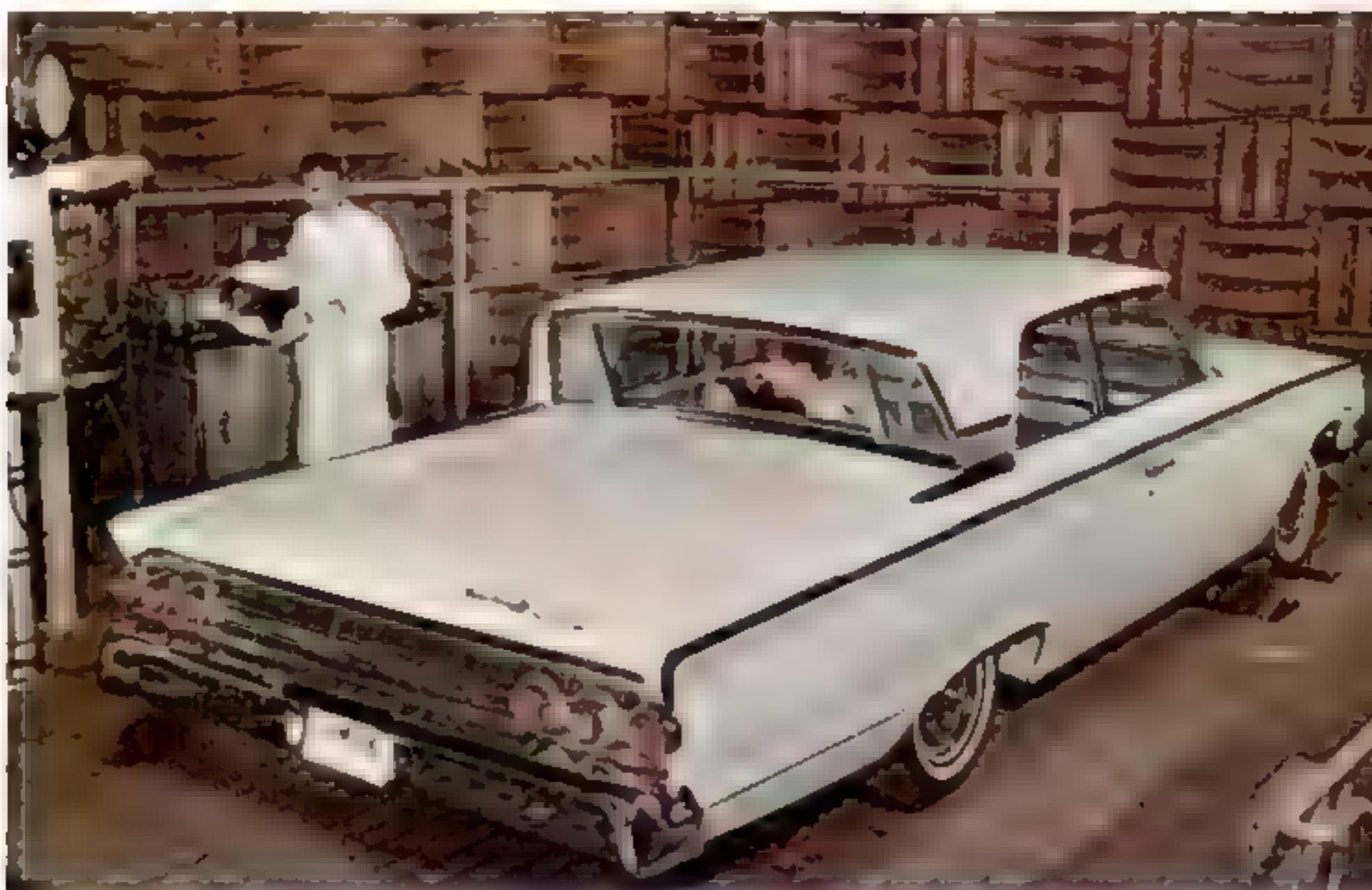


## Plymouth grows longer

*Once again with that big-car look—result of a long rear overhang—the Plymouth is back to sass Ford and Chevy. Test is on acceleration.*



## DETROIT TESTS THE '63 CARS



### Merc's rear window drops

*Encased in sheet metal that is practically all new, the Monterey has a reverse slant power-operated rear window. This echo-less room checks the car's soundproofing.*

### Disk brakes for the Lark

*The standard Studebaker is stepping out in the company of its sister, the plush Avanti—at least in brakes. The front ones are disks. The cart behind tests acceleration.*





## The Chevy: a new engine

A spanking-new engine powers the six cylinder version  
There's lots more, including a transistorized radio  
Test is to see how the car keeps its feet in a hard turn

## The Chrysler is shorter

One of the surprises of the new model year is a Chrysler  
that's four inches shorter—overall length, 215.5 inches.  
The New Yorker illustrated is entering the test track.





## DETROIT TESTS THE '63 CARS



### Comet has a convertible

*Another soft-top entry among the compacts is the Comet. The flossy extras include even an engine tachometer. The proving-ground test clocks its agility on a steep hill.*

### The Tempest grows muscle

*The Tempest's first convertible, the Le Mans, is five inches longer and comes with an optional 264-horsepower engine. The water barrage tests the car's rain-tightness.*

### The Dodge goes whoosh!

*Biggest horsepower announced so far for 1963 cars is the Dodge's 420, a Polara option. Here the car starts through timing traps in a test on the quarter-mile run.*



## DETROIT TESTS THE '63 CARS



### The Dart: a "senior compact"

At an overall length of 196 inches—seven inches longer than the '62 Lancer—the Dart is Dodge's version of a smaller car. Test measures the car's stopping distance.

### Olds moves an engine

The middle front-seat passenger has a lot more foot room for '63. Moving the engine forward reduced the tunnel height. Here an oscilloscope tests engine vibration.





## THE '63 CARS

...and now for the facts and figures

By Devon Francis

NOW that you have seen the 1963 cars in their test settings on the preceding pages and on our cover (reproduced at the left above), POPULAR SCIENCE is going to give you a more intimate look at them. And more—we'll give you a chance to drive some of them, by proxy. Here's what's what with the new crop of automobiles:

### Power, whew!

### Lots more models

### Those extras

### Low maintenance

### Styling

The size and diversity of optional horsepower is staggering. In the bigger engines, 400 horses seems to be par for the course, but they range upward of 425. Even some of the compact cars have blown their tops on power. Transistor ignition is here at extra cost.

The motorist's choice among models (sedans, hardtops, wagons, convertibles) is dizzying. There are more than 300. With options, the number of differently styled, differently equipped automobiles runs into the thousands.

The array of accessories is astonishing. Want an AM-FM transistor radio? Pshaw, that's simple! You can even get stereophonic sound. Bucket seats, four-on-the-floor transmissions? Naturally. Supercharger, tachometer, remote-control deck lid? Rear-window defroster, speed reminder, load levelers, electric tailgate? Just ask.

Moneysaving, sparse-service engineering has flourished. One company now guarantees its engines and drive trains for 50,000 miles. The 30,000-mile lube and 6,000-mile oil change are commonplace. So are alternators in place of generators. So are elaborate factory body dips to fight rust.

What has been done to the appearance of the cars is something else again. The most damning criticism of U.S. automobiles is that all makes look alike. For 1963, with rare exceptions, they do. In fact, it's hard in some instances to tell a '63 from a '62.

Some of the cars—inevitably, it seems—are bigger than last year's. A handful are a smidgin smaller.

In addition to amber turn signals, all the new cars have plumbing to return crankcase fumes to the cylinders for reburning to cut down on smog.

This month, in advance of Detroit's Auto Show, October 20-28, the last of the '63 lines will be announced.

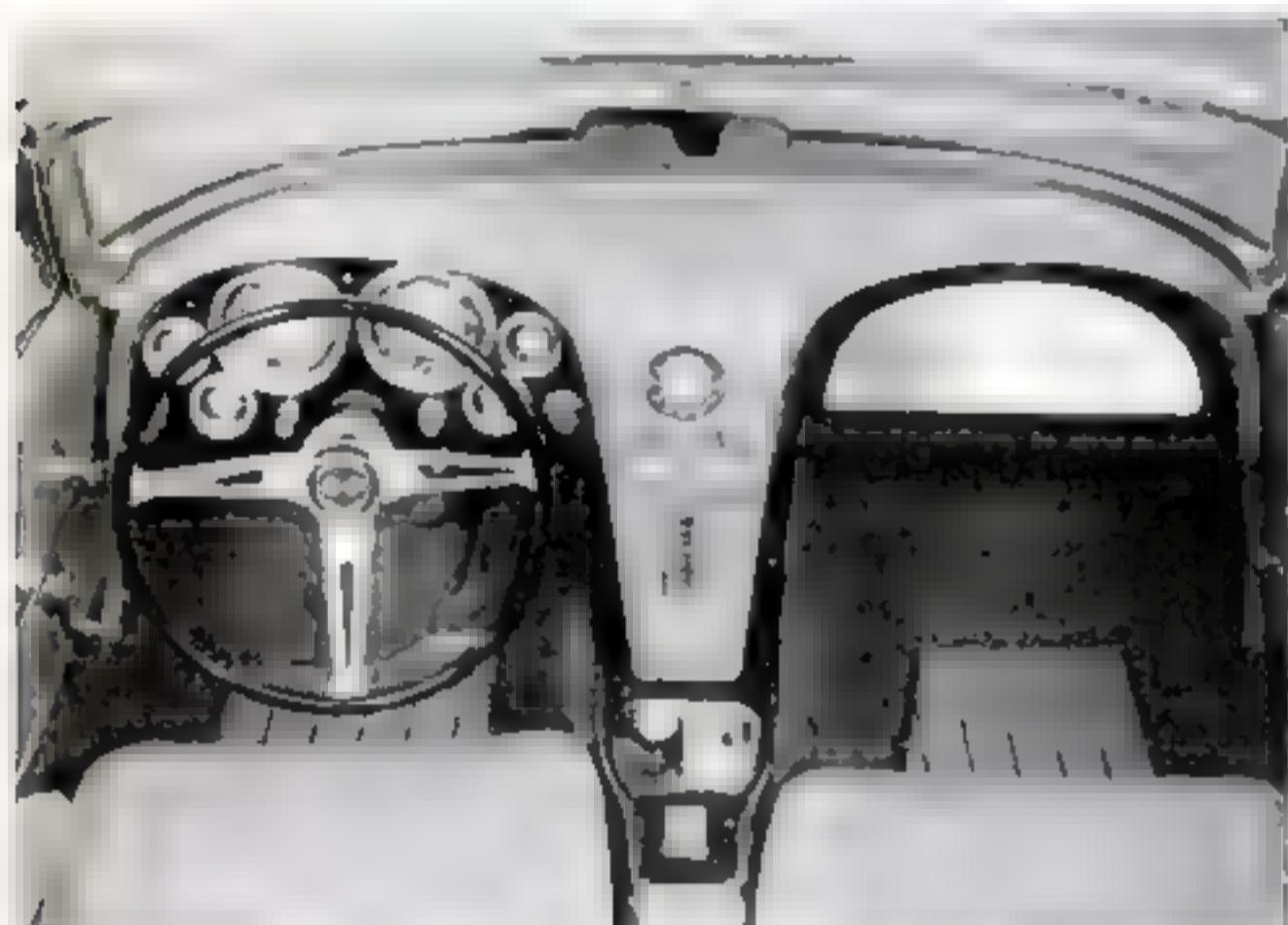
**NOW TURN THE PAGE.....**

## What's new at Chevrolet

- a fetching sports car
- horses, horses, horses!
- self-adjusting brakes
- alternators instead of generators
- extended lube periods

# A new Corvette bows in

Sports car's independent rear suspension and standard Chevy drip-dry rocker panel pace developments at this GM division



Controls for a new mixed-air heater are mounted on cockpit console.

WHEN Chevrolet Motor Division trotted out its 1963 automobiles last month, one of its four brands stood out like a swan in a flock of mallards. It was the dashing Corvette, America's only true sports car.

The frame was new. The suspension was new. The weight distribution was

more conventional. For those whose affections could not be torn from the more conventional Corvette, there was the standard soft top and a removable hardtop.

The '63 Corvette still faintly resembles the sculptured-fender sports car that Chevy restyled in 1958. It still offers engines ranging in horsepower from 250 to

[Continued on page 212]

## Driving the new Corvette

This sleek coupe looks at first glance like an E-type Jag with gland trouble. The one I drove had a 300-hp. engine with a large four-barrel carb and hydraulic lifters. The gearbox was a smooth Borg-Warner four-speed.

I think it's easier to get into than the '62 model. The dogleg in the windshield is gone, the roof is notched, and the seats are lower.

Leg room is still skimpy, though slightly improved over last year. One nice feature: Seat cushions and backs are adjustable for tilt.

The steering wheel, even with adjustment, is too close to allow the straight-arm driving favored by many sports-car drivers; but then, the not-too-fast steering—3½ turns lock-to-lock—wouldn't make this position practical anyway. (You can change the steering ratio, with a wrench, from 19.6:1 to 17:1.)

Behind the seats is a sizeable luggage space.



Corvette StingRay is two inches lower than '62 model. Car's shape helps cut wind drag.

**Chevy** For several years the Chevy passenger car has carried on a bland now-and-then flirtation with an engine of 409 cubic inches used in the heavier Chevy trucks. It was available on special order.

Now Chevy has formalized its addiction to huskier horses. The 409 engine, turning out 425 hp., is, for the second straight year, listed as a regular option.

On the saner side, Chevy has its second in-line six-cylinder engine since the year 1929.

Improvements in the standard car are, for the most part, subtle. Windshield pillars are straight, making it easier to get in and out of the car. Brakes are self-adjusting. An alternator replaces the generator. The lube period is extended from 2,000 to 6,000 miles, or every six months. Transistors replace tubes in the radio.

In a car's rocker panel, moisture and dirt collect. The panel rusts eventually. Chevy engineers have routed rain water through the rocker panels to flush them. Then air, following the same route, dries them.

For short trips it can also accommodate a child sitting laterally in a penitent position.

In stock form the car is softer-sprung than imported sports cars. Happily, stiffer springs, discontinued in 1962, are again optional for competition. Despite its softness, our test car with standard suspension handled quite creditably. The independently sprung rear end can be drifted accurately through corners, and a light tap on the loud pedal sets things straight again. The tendency to fishtail out of a corner,

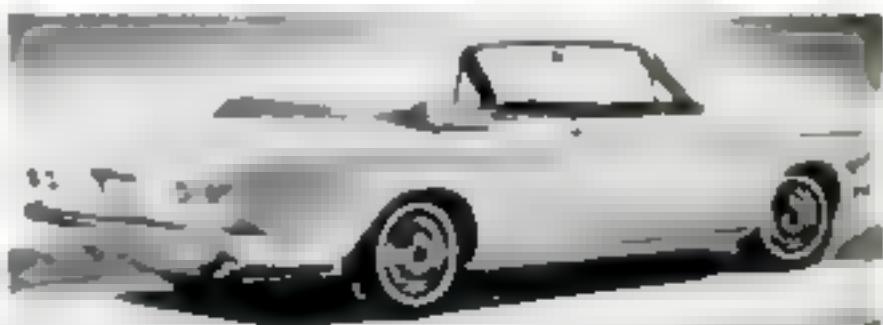
**Chevy II** This in-between car has a new grille, new interior trim, self-adjusting brakes, and improvements in the front suspension and steering linkage. The 300 and Nova 400 series sport new body side moldings.

The car goes 6,000 miles between lubes. An addition to the line: the Super Sport with—what else?—bucket seats, a floor-mounted selector lever when the transmission is automatic, and all manner of Christmas-tree baubles to drool over.

The Super Sport is available either as a coupe or convertible. Its instrument cluster includes a clock and gauges (instead of warning lights) for oil pressure, ammeter, and engine temperature. Special wheel covers are supplied, but whitewalls are an option.

**Corvair** Adhering strictly to its body lines at birth in 1959, the Corvair has some new chrome, new tail lights, new interior trim, a new color called Fawn.

The most important changes are not visible. Brakes are self-adjusting. The front suspension is firmer. Heavier aluminum interior coating on the exhaust pipe defers rust. Transistors replace tubes in radios. Carried over as an option: the Monza Spyder with a supercharged, 150-hp. engine. Greenwood station wagons have been dropped.



Corvair retains all of its basic sheet metal.

exhibited by earlier models, is gone. Lean is mild.

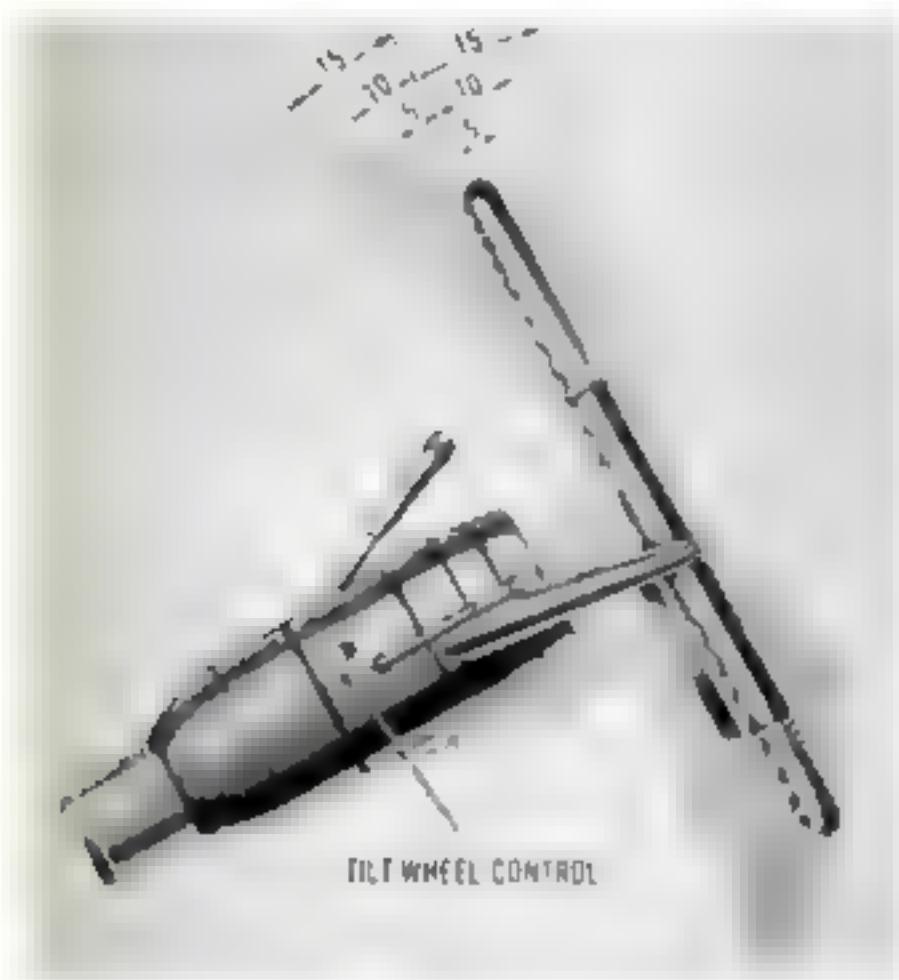
Acceleration? With only 130 miles on the odometer and 3.38 gears in the rear end, I ran 0-60 m.p.h. in 8.4 seconds and 40-70 m.p.h. in 6.5. If this isn't good enough for you, try a well-broken-in 360-hp. job with more zest in the axle ratio. Or if you're lazy, order a milder engine with slushbox and power steering and brakes. These babies come tailor-made as mean or as docile as you like.—Alex Markovich.

## What's new at Pontiac

- a transistor ignition system
- horses, horses, horses!
- a classic Grand Prix
- safety-recessed control knobs
- lighter, thin-walled engines

# Pontiac: A new ignition

Deadpanning a major piece of its news, this factory adds two razzmatazz models and recesses controls on its instrument panel



Tilting steering wheel lets you take your pick of seven positions for driving comfort.

## Driving the new Tempest

The 1963 Tempest with that wicked 326-inch V-8 is a likeable car—a whole lot more so than last year's model. I thought the seating position excellent. The buckets give as much lateral support as any from Detroit. Instrumentation, what there is of it, is well designed. A circular speedo and tach sit right in front of the driver. All other engine data are relayed via little blinking lights.

Visibility is fine. So is the angle and distance of the steering wheel. But oh, that slow steering—a painful six turns lock-to-lock. This is excessive even for a big car; for a compact, it's unbelievable.

Ride is on the soft side, as in previous years. Handling is eerie at first; the independent rear suspension is responsible for strong oversteer—a tendency of the turn to sharpen up on you

PONTIAC had a chunk of major news for 1963—a transistorized ignition system. (Other prospective users as of now: some versions of Ford's T-Bird and Galaxie, and of Mercury's Monterey.)

True, Pontiac's new ignition comes at extra cost. True, it's available only on high-compression engines. But for Pontiac, as for all the U.S. automobile industry, it is a portent of things to come.

As described three years ago by POPULAR SCIENCE [May, '59, p. 94], a transistor spark system for a piston engine is designed to last for a car's lifetime. It provides a hotter spark, quicker starting. It's easier on plugs. It does away with distributor points and a condenser.

Fully transistorized, trouble-free ignition systems for all cars are as inevitable as tomorrow's sunrise.

and of the tail to slide out. But thanks to redesigned rear-suspension geometry, wider track, and slightly firmer springs, the breakaway point comes with more warning. With practice, I could use the oversteer to get around corners faster. If you try it, keep one eye open for the boys in blue. They usually don't approve.

Heavy-duty brakes are standard with the V-8. They consist of large finned drums in front and longer primary brake shoes all around. All stops were fast, firm, and straight. Fade was minimal.

If you've driven a four-cylinder Tempest recently, the performance of that big 260-hp. 326-incher will really startle you. I battled out a 0-60 time of 8.1 seconds—with a 2.91 rear end and automatic box, no less. The 40-70 run took six seconds flat. That's handy in passing on two-lane roads.

I keep wondering what she'd do with a four-speed stick.—A.M.

Pontiac did have other news of consequence. It pulled the shrouds off a sleek model called the Grand Prix. The name was borrowed from a last year's model, but this Grand Prix is a new car in its own right, classic in line and with an attractive minimum of decoration.

All of Pontiac's '63 cars feature instrument panels with controls safely mounted in a cove for driver crash-protection.

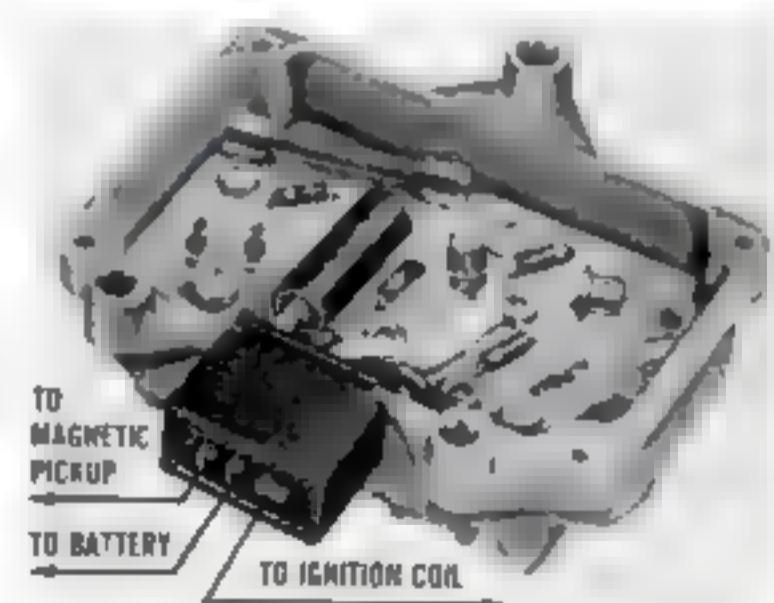
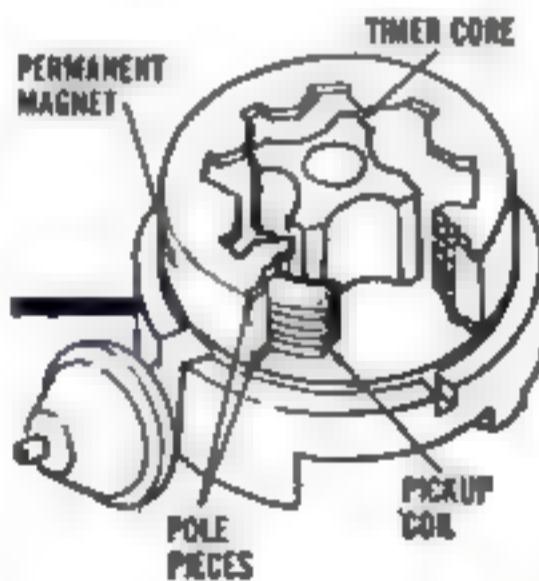
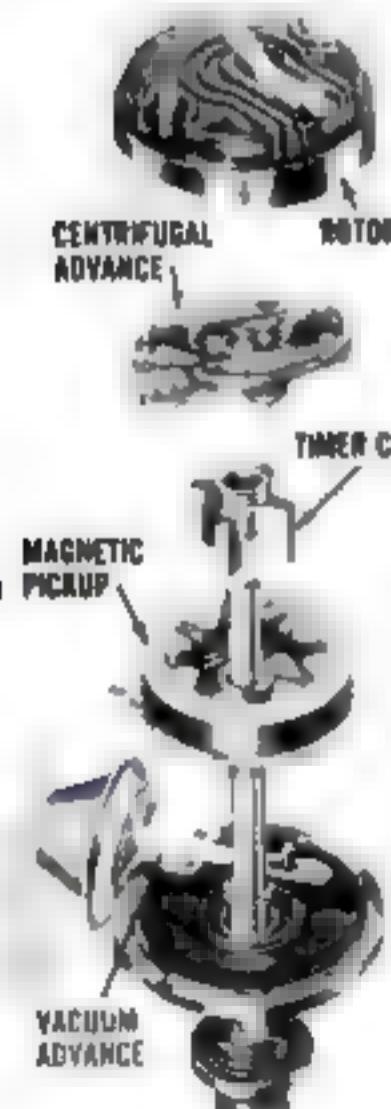
Thinner-walled engines reduce weight. They also can bulge more. Pontiac's biggest engine for the new model year measures 421 cubic inches, up 11. Horsepower has climbed from a top of 348 to 370. Alternators are standard.

Pontiac's Tempest is equipped with the most muscular engine among U. S. compact cars—a V-8, it produces 260 hp. [See a following article.] It's an option.

The Tempest now comes in a sport-style, bucket-seated convertible version, and at 194.3 inches it is a full five inches longer in all its configurations.

The Tempest's rear swing axle, with its unique stern transmission, has been re-engineered to offer greater resistance to centrifugal forces on turns. Propeller shafts are beefed up.

Still another option: a tachometer.



Heart of Pontiac's breakerless transistor ignition system is magnetic pickup assembly (shown mounted in exploded view of distributor shaft, left, and in center). It generates a timed pulse. This goes to triggering and switching transistors in control unit (right) for delivery to spark coil. System should last for the life of the car.

## Driving the new Grand Prix

When I went to Pontiac to pick up a Grand Prix, I wasn't expecting one with the 421-cu.-in. engine. But that's exactly what I got, so I couldn't resist starting my tests with the acceleration runs. The 0-60 run took 7.9 seconds, and 40-70 took 5.9 seconds.

These figures, though impressive, don't compare with those of the 421 engine with a four-speed manual gearbox. Some months ago I tested this combo and polished off 0-60 in 6.1 seconds.

Why the big difference? The rear-axle ratios account for part of it. The slushbox runs a 3.08 rear end, the manual a 3.42. Also, the HydraMatic box was slipping. But this may be a fault only of this particular car—it had just undergone a long series of rugged hill-climbing tests. The brakes, too, had suffered from the tests; they were pulling to the right slightly. But this was a simple adjustment. I still believe those Pontiac aluminum drums are one of the best setups offered by the industry.

The suspension is typical of GM products—soft. But the car corners quite well. A mild understeer is evident, but not enough to cause serious trouble. Lean is minimal. Steering is as slow as a ferryboat; even with power assist it requires 4½ cranks lock-to-lock.

The horizontal speedometer (ugh) may please the stylists, but it can't be read as easily as a circular one. And there's that ridiculous floor-mounted tach again. And all those blinking idiot lights.

But the bucket seats are comfortable and, unlike most others from Detroit, they give a little lateral support. Head room, leg room, and hip room are better than average. If you want a real stormer that offers plenty of luxury, too, the Grand Prix is it.—A.M.

## What's new at Buick

- a sleek, un-gawged model
- self-adjusting brakes
- alternators
- new heaters and air conditioners
- tilting steering wheels

# The Buick story: Glamor

European simplicity in exterior style is combined with a driving compartment like an airliner's to produce the Riviera



Windows without frames were made possible by redesigning the Buick's outer door panels.

THE engineering departments and sales departments of automobile factories maintain a sort of armed truce. The engineers are coldly practical. The salesmen, bursting with adjectives, keep prodding the engineers to come up with something new to sell cars.

Last month Buick engineers brought out what, in their terse language, was a "two-door, four-window, pillarless coupe." The salesmen called it a "revolutionary, four-passenger sports hard-top."

Splitting the two descriptions down the middle produced an approximate truth. The spanking-new Buick Riviera was indeed what the engineers said it was; but, teamed with the stylists, they had produced something more—a glamorous, if unrevolutionary, vehicle. Like

## What's new at Olds

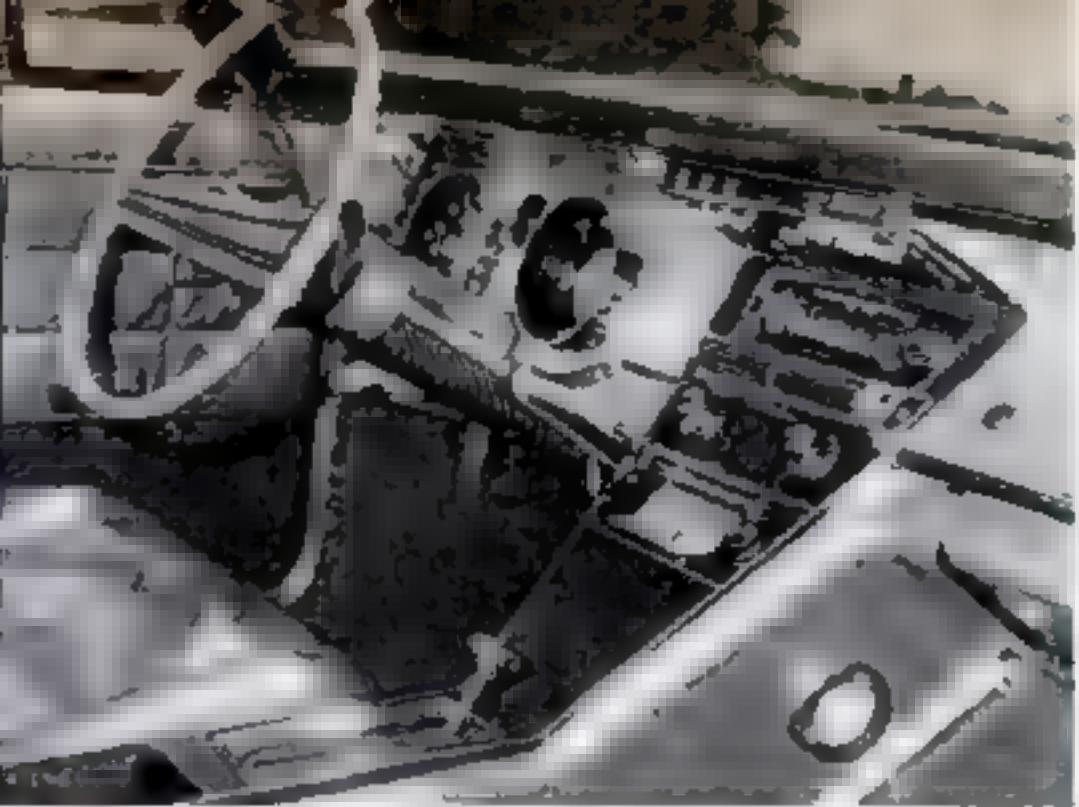
- new low maintenance
- self-adjusting brakes
- wheel-driven speedometer
- new sheet metal
- reduced turning diameter

# Olds stretches oil periods

OLDSMOBILE cars now need undergo an engine oil change only each 6,000 miles. The oil-replacement period for '63 has been stretched an additional 2,000 miles. This low-maintenance item is added to lifetime lubrication for the differential and front undercarriage, excepting the steering linkage.

Clustered on dash at the driver's right are the heater, vent, and air-conditioning controls





On console are controls for transmission, radio, and lights, plus ash tray and map box

Pontiac's Grand Prix, the Riviera is designed to compete with Ford's Thunderbird.

Its lines are clean in the tradition of costly European cars, its sheet metal almost free of chrome gewgaws. It has four bucket seats. The Riviera's machinery is substantially that of the standard Buick's. Its engine, Buick's biggest, produces 340 horsepower.

On a wheelbase of 117 inches, the car is 208 inches long and 53 high.

All '63 Buicks have self-adjusting brakes, alternators, throw-away fuel filters, and batteries warranted for 36 months. Excepting the Special, all have new heaters less sensitive to car speeds, heaters and air conditioners in single-package combinations, optional cruise control, and tilting steering wheels.

All brakes are self-adjusting. Heretofore they were service-free only on powered units. To compensate for the added front-wheel weight when the engine was moved forward to reduce tunnel height, the timing-chain cover and water-pump housing are aluminum, not cast iron.

Turning diameters are down almost three feet, even though the cars are an inch-and-a-half longer. Fenders, hoods, doors, and deck-lid sheet metal are all new. For more accurate speedometer readings, the cable is run off the left front wheel, not the transmission.

## Driving the new Riviera

If you haven't been behind the wheel of a Buick for four or five years, you'll doubly appreciate the Riviera. It handles better than any Buick that preceded it.

Of course, this staid 4,185-pound sedan wasn't meant to be thrown around turns, but I tried it just for fun. The front end ploughed noticeably and the tires screamed wildly—like banshees at a wake. But lean was moderate, and the abundant horsepower got me through the turns with a minimum of wrestling. The power-assisted steering is pleasantly fast for a car of this bulk; it requires about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  turns lock-to-lock.

The traditional Buick featherbed ride hasn't suffered. The worst ruts and bumps are ironed out completely. Road noise is practically nil.

The engine is a bear. It displaces 425 cubes and puts out 340 hp. Our test car had a double handicap: air conditioning and a mild cam left over from 1962. Even so, 0-60 and 40-70 times were 8.5 and 6.5 seconds respectively. Without refrigeration and with the new cam, these times would probably be pared down to about 7.8 and 6 flat.

The Turbine-Drive transmission is undoubtedly the smoothest automatic made. Brakes, too, are beyond reproach. Visibility is good except for a blind spot at the right rear caused by a fat roof pillar. But my big gripe is the instrumentation—or lack of it. The dash is a Milky Way of warning lights. And the tachometer is well hidden on the drive-shaft tunnel. With a slushbox, who needs a tach anyway?

An optional feature I wouldn't be without is the vertically adjustable steering column. It makes entry easier and allows the tilt of the steering wheel to be changed. Seats are comfortable, and leg room is good all around.—A.M.



Shades of yesteryear! Photo shows spindle on lugside of wheel, speedometer cable, and mounting. Installation is on inside of wheel.

## What's new at Ford

- a new transmission
- horses, horses, horses!
- a transistorized ignition system
- more hardtops and wagons
- more sound insulation

# The Ford stable: A clashfree, 3-speed box

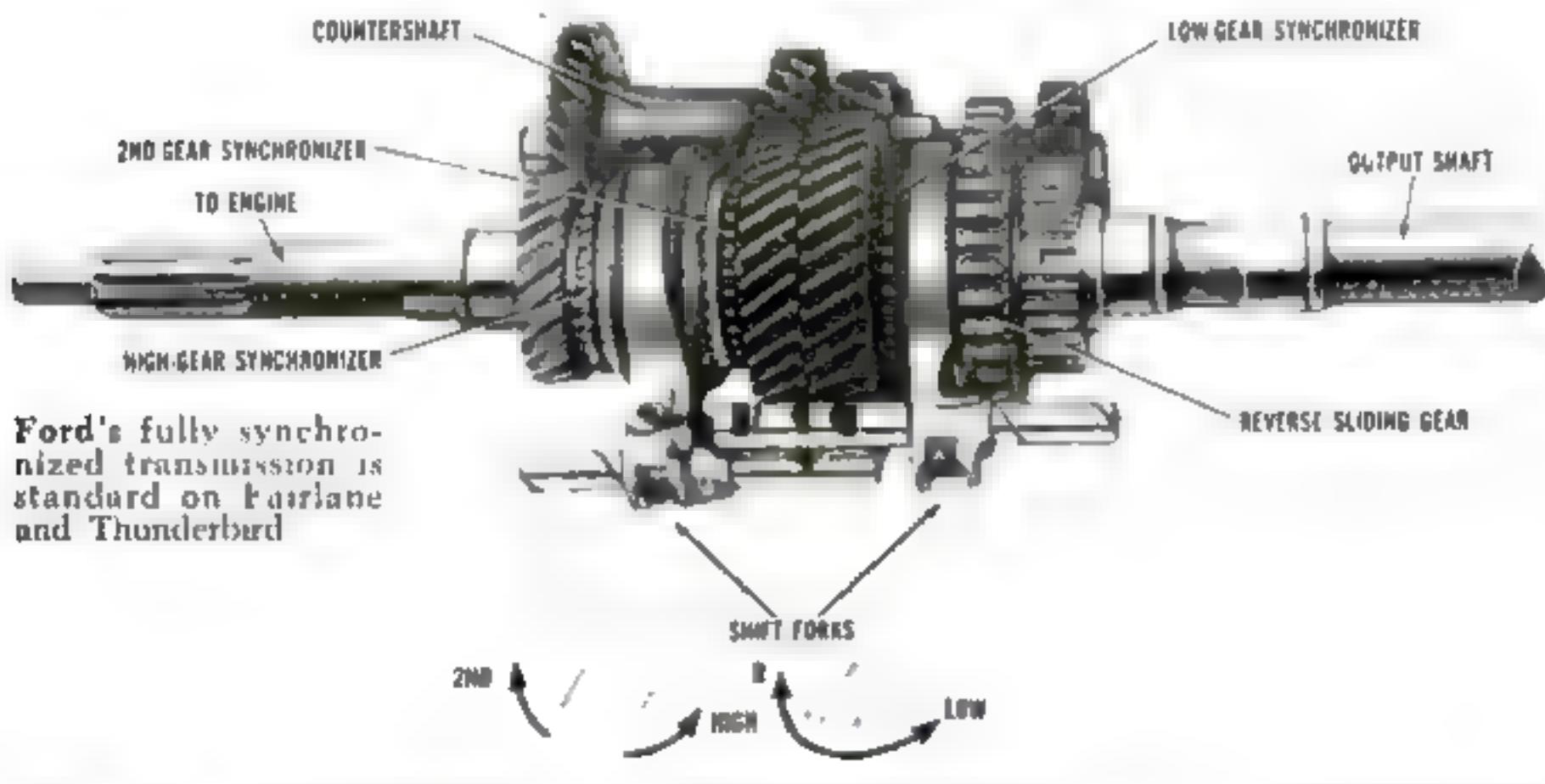
Eleven different horsepower ratings and eight axle ratios give the buyer a wide choice of combinations for performance or thrift

BACK in October, 1927, Cadillac announced a revolutionary development—a three-speed transmission that was clashfree in the second and third gears. It worked fine except for that first gear. Either you became an artist at double-clutching or you stopped the

car dead to get into low. Or you clashed.

Last month the Ford Division announced the first three-speed manual transmission in U.S. automotive history to be synchronized in all three gears.

Engineering a clashfree 3-speed was no trick. Ford merely sliced off one set



Ford's fully synchronized transmission is standard on Fairlane and Thunderbird

## Driving the new Galaxie

The first impression I got of the Galaxie is that it was designed for professional basketball players and circus giants. Considering that it's a Ford, it's big. Gobs of front leg room and head room. The only squeeze play is in the rear; there, leg room is skimpy.

The bucket-type seats are well-padded and comfortable, and the range of adjustment is more than adequate. But lateral support is

nonexistent. They don't really enclose you. Wide doors allow easy entry. Finish of the interior is excellent. But although the Merc Monterey—the Galaxie's opposite number—has switched to a full complement of gauges, the Galaxie still flashes idiot lights—for generator output and oil pressure—for woolgatherers. And I can't love the horizontal speedometer here, either!

How was the cornering? A wee bit scary until I got used to it. Lots of lean. Screaming

of gears from its fully synchronized 4-speed. But U.S. factories had never bothered with low, especially after the advent of automatic transmissions, because of manufacturing cost.

For 1963, Ford had other things to talk about, too. It published 11 different horsepower ratings for its engines. While this was two less than in 1962, it remained an impressive array, especially when combined with a buyer's choice of eight axle ratios. Mechanical changes ran into the dozens. By brands:

**Galaxie** The bread-and-butter car in the division's line-up, the Galaxie has a softened ride. Insulation under the hood and fenders, on the firewall, cowl, and floor pan, and in the rear-seat area dampens noise.

As in the Falcon [PS, Sept., p. 55], Galaxie engines—indeed, all Ford Motor engines—no longer require dealer inspection after the first 1,000 miles. The first oil change by the buyer: at 6,000 miles. Added to the considerable list of low-upkeep items is universal-joint lubrication good for 30,000 miles.

The Thunderbird's swing-away steering wheel is now a Galaxie option. So are a "reverberator" rear-seat speaker for stereophonic sound and an AM-FM radio.

Lustiest (405 hp.) and glossiest Galaxie is the 500 XL, with bucket seats and optional 4-on-the-floor transmission. That new synchronized 3-speed is available, too, as it is in the Fairlane. For the big engine: transistorized ignition.

The conventional, squared-off styling of the Galaxie's 209.9 inches bow to stern has been touched up.

tires. Surprisingly, in view of all the rumpus, the car sticks well to the road. I soon found myself relaxing while cottontailing through the corners at a respectable clip.

But ride is this car's best feature. The new suspension incorporates, besides the conventional up-and-down cushioning, a slight amount of horizontal give. Minor road irregularities such as tar strips—usually a problem with all but the most gooey suspensions—are damped beautifully. Yet the suspension is firm enough



Most muscular of Ford's engines, in Galaxie 500 XL, produces 405 hp. at 6,000 r.p.m.

**Fairlane** Two hardtops 13½ inches shorter than the Galaxie, and two wagons four inches longer than the sedans have been added to this line of middle-size Fords. An optional, rearward-facing third seat tucks under the floor when unused.

For all Ford engines, terminals are sealed on the voltage regulator to keep all-thumbs mechanics from shorting-out

[Continued on page 214]



Sole change in T-Bird's controls is removal of power-window buttons from doors to console.

to soak up the worst potholes with no pitching. The cabin is well insulated from road noise and engine vibration.

And no complaints on performance. Of course, the 500 XL that I drove—with 408-inch engine, four-speed gearbox, and 4.11 axle—wasn't exactly typical. My 0-60 run took a short 7.3 seconds. Then I ran it up to 100 from a standing start. Time: 17.4. It's in the upper speed ranges that this engine really comes on.—A.M.

## What's new at Chrysler

- industry's first long-term guarantee
- drastic restyling
- horses, horses, horses!
- Valiant, Dart convertibles
- vacuum-operated parking brake

# Guaranteed: 50,000 miles

Chrysler adds to its list of low-maintenance items a stunning warranty on engines and drive trains—if you abide by the rules



Valiant—as well as Dart—has returned to single headlights.

**I**N the last couple of years the U. S. motorist has been treated to a shocking extravagance by the factories that make his automobiles. The old 90-day guarantee on parts, as sacred to the industry as the extra cost for heaters and

radios, has given way to a 12-month, or 12,000 mile, warranty.

Last month the Chrysler Corp., in a spectacular gesture of confidence in its products, raised the ante. Not by one year, not by two years, but to a full five years, or 50,000 miles, whichever comes first.

The warranty applies, of course, only to engines and drive trains. Specifically,

the company will pay for the parts and labor if the head or pan of an engine has to be removed, or if transmission, propeller shaft, or rear axle must be disassembled.

There are provisos. Spark plugs are

## Driving the new Dart

There's a good reason why I saved my road test of the Dart GT for last. It's a car I feel at home in. Yet I wouldn't unqualifiedly recommend it for everyone.

Need a car large enough to ferry a small family to Aunt Millie's every Sunday? Want good handling and firm, fast cornering? Unwilling to put up with the shaky parts and service facilities of many foreign jobs? The Dart is for you.

Of course if you have a sensitive seat, buy General Motors or Ford. The Dart suspension is a bit softer than that of the torsion-bar Dodges of a couple of years ago, but it's still firm by Detroit standards. This can actually improve the ride on a really bad road; no pitching or bottoming. But on smooth roads, small irregularities are more readily felt.

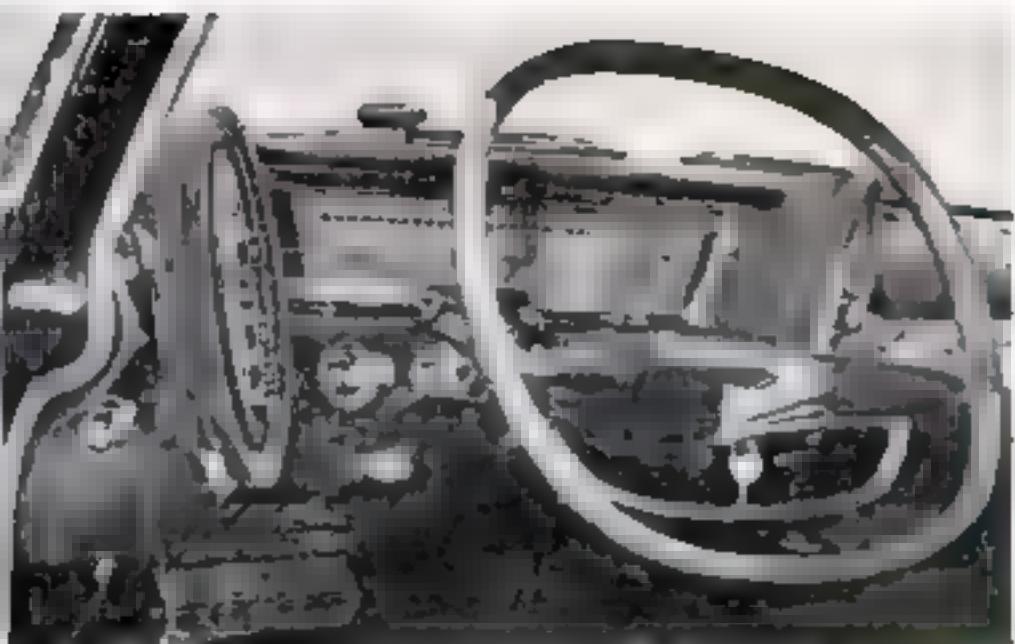
I strongly recommend the power-steering option. It gives good road feel, allows easy parking, and, more important, provides faster steering (3½ turns lock-to-lock).

All controls are easy to reach except for the hand brake—that's hidden under the dash to the left of the steering column. Visibility is good except in the right rear, where a roof pillar gets in the way.

Head room is good, front leg room better than average, rear leg room barely adequate.

A handy feature is the glove-box lid with two indentations for holding cups or glasses.

Brakes are good in spite of those lousy-car 13-inch wheels. Performance is okay. With the 2.25-inch engine, TorqueFlite box, and 2.93 rear end, I got 0-60 and 40-70 times of 12.9 and 14.0 seconds without manually shifting through the buttons. If you want more, see your friendly Mopar dealer about his speed options.—A.M.



Parking control locks Imperial's transmission. A round steering wheel is optional.

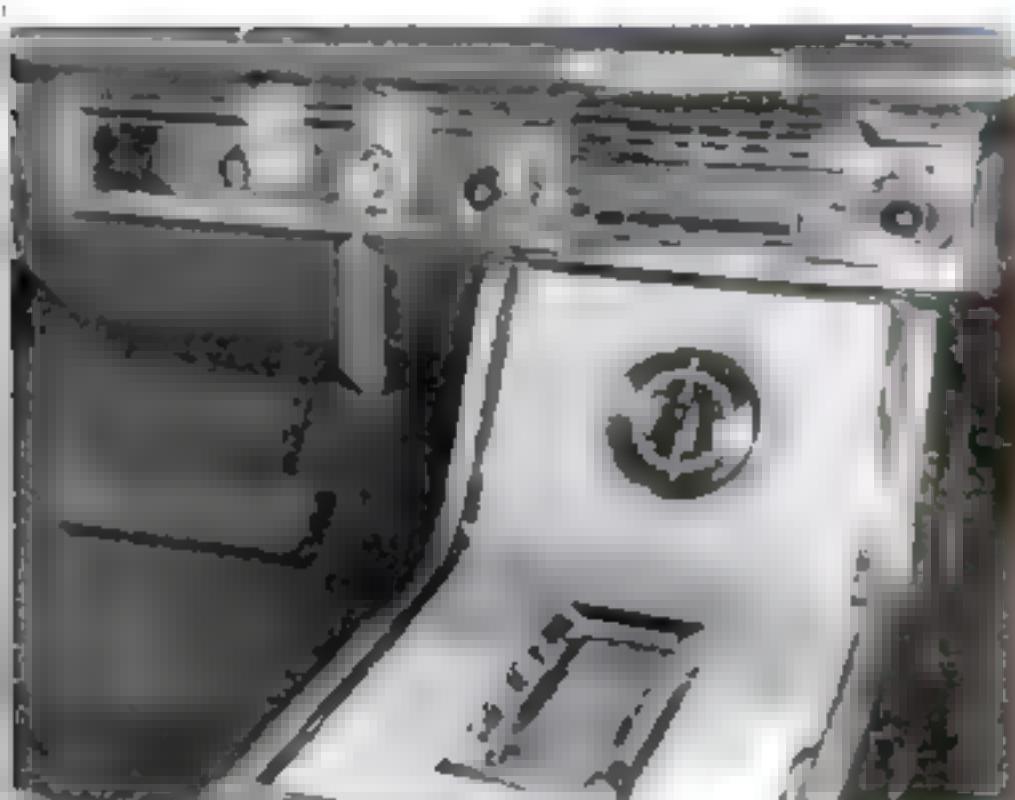
not covered. Neither are accessories such as batteries.

And—buyer take note, this is where Chrysler really lays down the law—a car owner must return his vehicle to the dealer for maintenance every 4,000 miles, or every two months, whichever comes first. Otherwise, the warranty is void.

But Chrysler even sweetens that—the guarantee is transferable, owner to owner. The guarantee follows by only a year an impressive expansion of the company's list of low-maintenance items.

Stylists have a field day. Biggest changes in Chrysler cars for '63 are in the bodywork. Except for the Imperial, all have new metal from

*[Continued on page 218]*



Extra appointments inside Plymouth Sport Fury include console. Available: a tach.

## What's new at Lincoln-Mercury

- a bulging engine
- alternators, tachometers
- compact convertibles
- different pistons, carburetors
- new sound insulation

## For Mercury: Zoom!

THE Ford Motor Co.'s Mercury Monterey nudged the Ford Motor Co.'s Galaxie last month and muttered darkly, "Move over." For 1963, the Monterey had advanced into the same major power league, with an engine of 405 horses—with transistorized ignition—that almost bulged the hood.

There were other engine options, but Mercury plainly was courting customers who liked the bouquet of scorched rubber when the accelerator was floored. A six-cylinder engine and a V-8 of 292 cubic inches are summarily abandoned in the new model year. Standard now is a 390-inch engine that, depending on the compression ratio and carburetion, pumps out from 250 to 300 horsepower.

Like the other three cars of Ford's Lincoln-Mercury Division—Comet, Meteor, and Lincoln Continental—the Monterey included other appetizing tidbits in its announcements. Road,

*[Continued on page 192]*



For better combustion, Continental swaps old piston (left) for half-wedge-top type.

## What's new in engines

- a smaller, lighter block producing more power
- thinner walls, shorter exhaust passages
- high thermal and mechanical efficiency
- more main bearings
- a lot of horsepower at a lower price

# New engines: Chevy, Tempest

For entirely different reasons—at least one will surprise you—two companies offer better power plants in the new model year

**T**WO new engines provide muscle for two brands of cars in the 1963 crop announced last month, and their displacement and power are in sharp contrast. So are the reasons for their appearance.

One of the engines was designed by Chevrolet for its standard car, the other by Pontiac for its compact Tempest. The Chevrolet engine, an in-line six, is of modest proportions and power. The Pontiac engine, a V-8, is husky and boisterous.

**Chevrolet veteran.** Chevrolet produced its new engine simply because its old, in-line overhead-valve six was obsolete. It had a right to be. Its grandpappy first powered a Chevrolet in 1929, when this GM division switched from four to six cylinders. That first six had a piston displacement of 194 cubic inches and produced 46 horsepower.

A lot of things happened to it in the next 33 years. Now and then it underwent minor surgery. In 1937, in a burst of generosity, Chevy gave it another main bearing—for a total of four. Every so often it got new cylinder heads. The holes for the pistons grew little by little.

This is the way the cubage and horsepower went up:

YEAR	CU. IN.	HP.
1933	207	65
1937	216	85
1950	235.5	105
1953	235.5	115
1954	235.5	125
1955	235.5	135

It was in 1953 that the Chevy six, still lubed by the bucket-and-splash system it had been born with, was extended a gesture of affection by the company for its noble service. It was given a pressure oiling system.

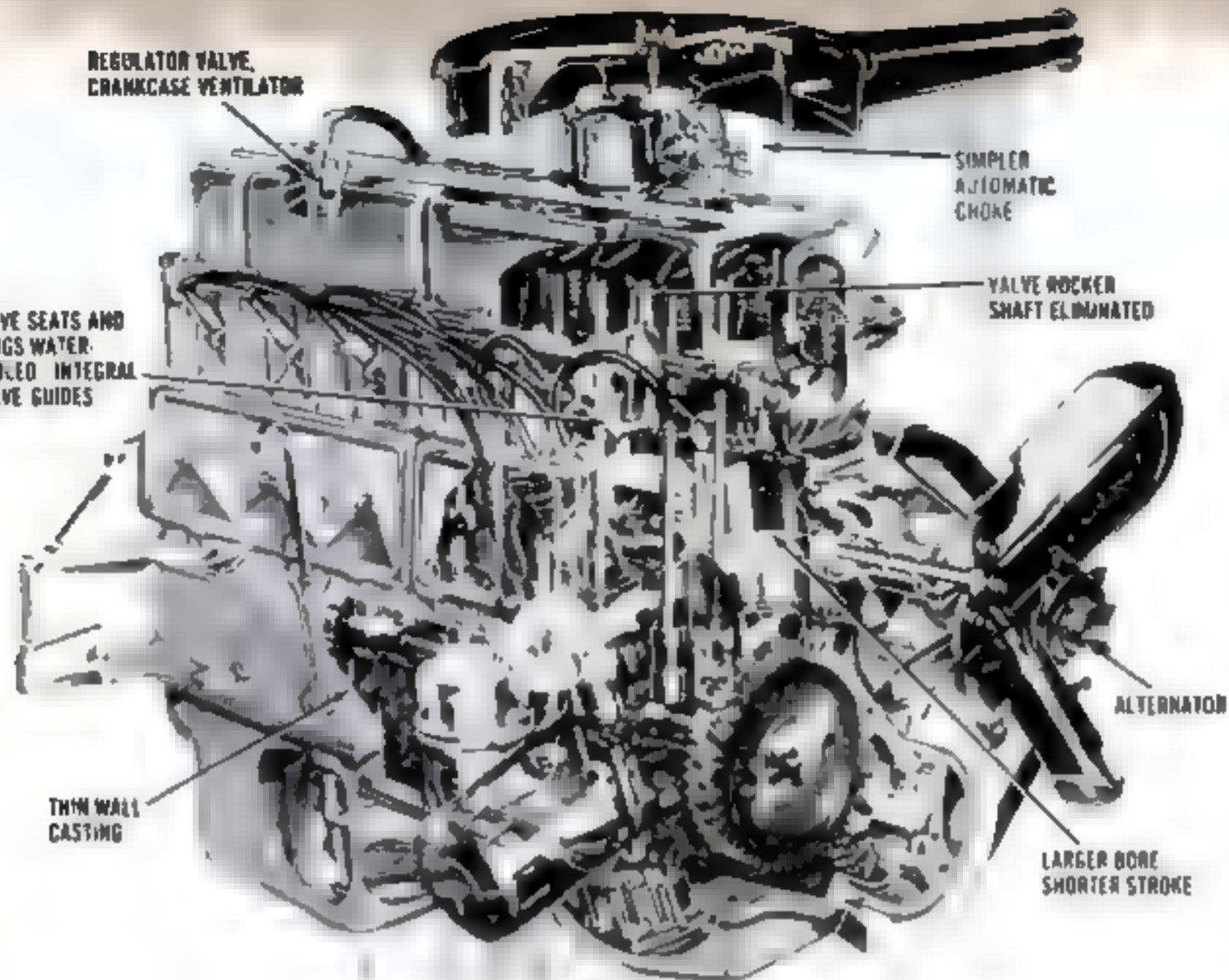
When, last August, the last of the old Chevy sixes rolled off the production line, the basic engine—for all the refinements it had undergone—was still, as far as design went, the 1929 engine. In more than three decades it had propelled 23,700,000 cars, not to mention uncounted tens of thousands of motor trucks, at least 1,185,000,000 miles.

**The new six.** The replacement for the old engine is of exactly the same type, but smaller. It weighs only three-fourths as much, yet produces more power. (See comparison box.) The "dry" weight of

### How Chevy's new and old sixes compare

1963      1962

Type	OHV	OHV
Displacement (cu. in.)	230	235.5
Bore & stroke (in.)	3.56 x 3.25	3.56 x 3.94
Comp. ratio (1)	8.5	8.25
Hp. (@ r.p.m.)	140 @ 4400	135 @ 4000
Torque (lb.-ft.)	220 @ 1600	217 @ 2400
Fuel	Reg.	Reg.
Main bearings	7	4
Max. journal dia. (in.)	2.3	.277
Max. journal length (in.)	76	118
Piston weight (oz.)	17.6	18.88
Con-rod weight (oz.)	20.8	28
Firing order	1-5-3-6-2-4	1-5-3-2-4-6
Lubrication	Pressure	Pressure
Oil capacity (qt.)	4	5
Oil change (miles)	6,000	4,000



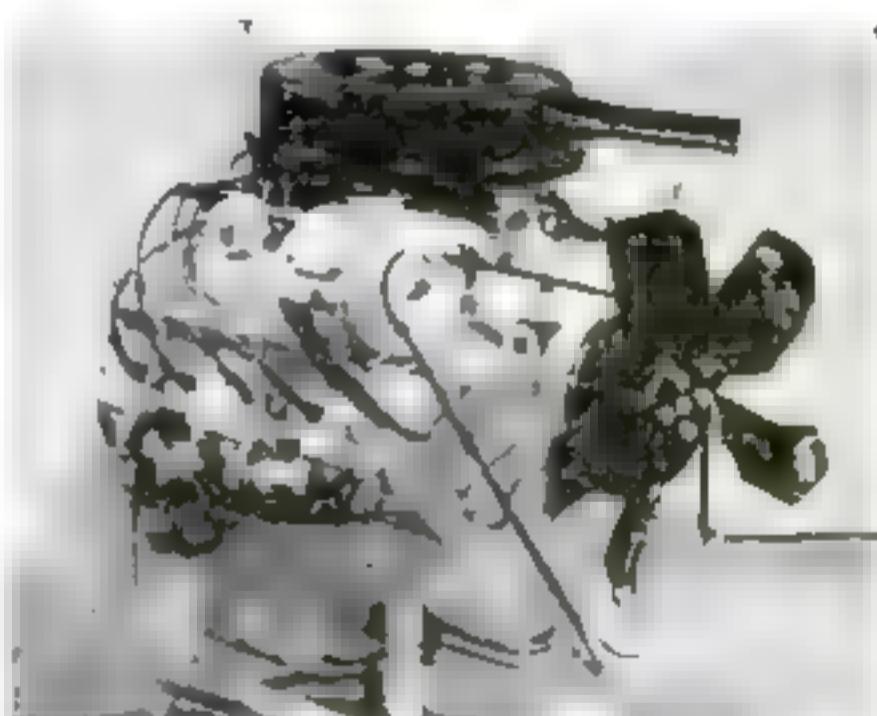
**In Chevy's new in-line six, inches lower and shorter, each crankshaft throw has two main-bearing supports**

the old engine—that is, without oil or water, but with all its accessories—was 608 pounds. That of the new engine is only 465 pounds.

New foundry techniques give its cast-iron block thinner walls. The exhaust passages are short. That exposes a minimum of their area to the cooling engine water, and that is largely responsible for what the engineers term the "low heat-rejection" characteristic of the new power plant. Lost heat is lost energy. If an engine spews less of its heat into the radiator water, the motorist gets more go from his fuel.

In the new engine less exhaust heat is transferred to the water that jackets its block. The engine, therefore, has to reject less heat through its radiator. The radiator can be smaller—that for the old engine held 18 quarts of water (with heater), that for the new one only 12.

The old engine, in yesteryear's tradi-



Tempest engine is an extra-cost option on all Pontiac's compact models. Rods, valves, cams, manifolds are the same as in 389-inch engine. Heads compensate for varying grades of fuel

tion, had a small bore, long stroke for high thermal efficiency (use of fuel energy) but poor mechanical efficiency (friction). The new one, "oversquare,"

[Continued on page 216]

## What's new at Rambler

- floor-mounted overdrive control
- new gear ratio
- more power

## Little Rambler: 2 shift sticks

THE plusher of the Rambler Americans, with bucket seats and a console, has a brace of floor-mounted sticks that look for all the world like those in a 4-wheel-drive Jeep. They're not. One



Decorative chrome spruces up the convertible.



With overdrive "in," kickdown to a lower gear is made by pressing button on main shift lever

works a conventional transmission, the other an overdrive control.

When the second lever is back, OD is in. When it's forward, it's out.

A chrome plate at the base of the gearshift identifies the positions. A signal light tells when the OD is operating.

The second-gear ratio is changed from 1.63·1 to 1.908 for better spacing. The standard "E-stick" and automatic transmissions are not floor-mounted. Available: 138 hp. as well as 90 and 125.

The company will announce its Classic and Ambassador models this month.

## What's new at Studebaker

- optional supercharging on all cars
- optional disk brakes in front
- sun roof on station wagon

## Studebaker: "Blown" engines

STUDEBAKER sprang an impressive dossier of surprises for '63. By item:

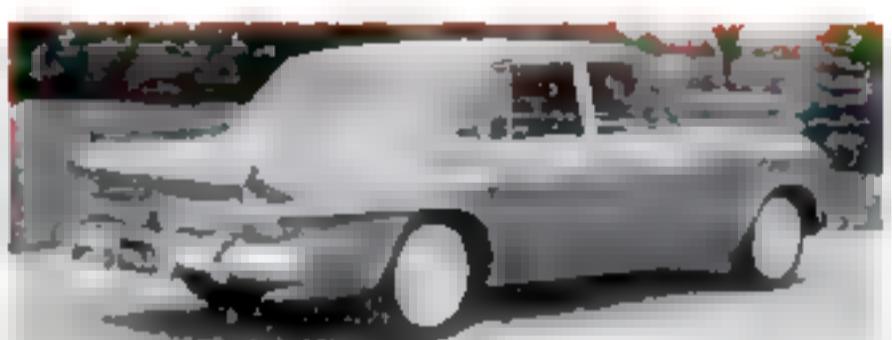
The engine supercharger on the sporty Avanti [PS, June '62, p. 55] is an option on all Studebaker models.

The Avanti's front disk brakes ditto. The braking system incorporates as standard the split main reservoir-like Cadillac's and Rambler's—so that complete hydraulic brake failure is almost impossible. Brakes are self-adjusting.

Station wagons have sun roofs.

Larks and Hawks have alternators.

Cheers!—oil-pressure and amp gauges



Cruiser has new side moldings, tail lights.

read direct. Gone are those idiot lights.

Optional with all V-8 engines is a floor-mounted, 4-speed manual box.

New rear shocks have larger insulators and a bayonet-type mounting to minimize noise transfer to the car body.

A viscous drive to slow down the fan and save engine power as road speed goes up is standard on all supercharged engines, optional on V-8s.

The Cruiser is now on its own—it's no longer the Lark Cruiser, just plain Studebaker Cruiser. This telegraphs some important changes for 1964.

The front-pillar dogleg is no more. Parallel-sweep wipers overlap.

## Space-age garb of pure gold

Protective suits coated with 24-carat gold are the latest thing for men handling rocket and missile fuels.

The gold will withstand flash temperatures up to 3,000 degrees, sustained heat of 500 degrees (enough to broil a steak); is impervious to most chemicals, including liquid fluorine, nitrogen, hydrogen, oxygen, and exotic rocket fuels. The coated fabric reflects 75 percent of applied heat, half again as much as aluminum.

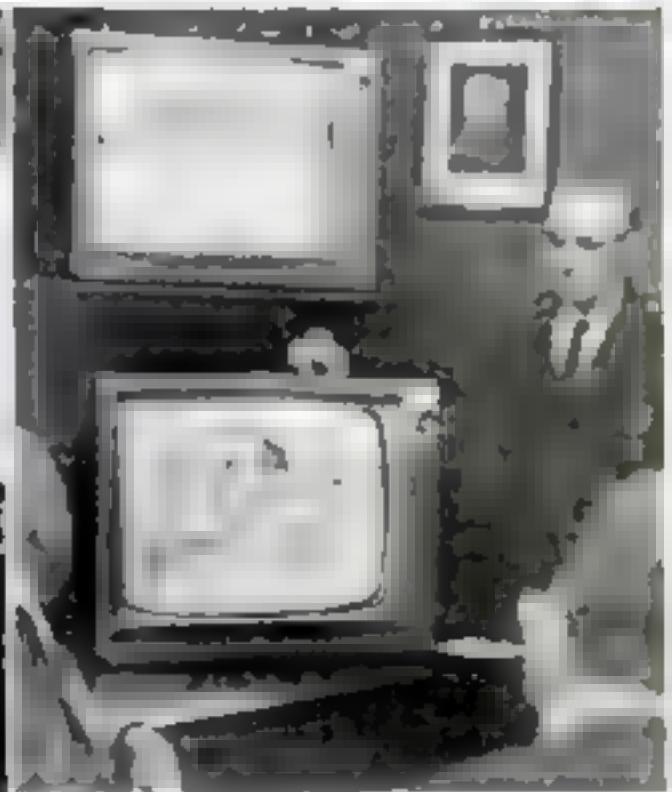
Snyder Mfg. Co., New Philadelphia, Ohio, makes the coveralls out of DuPont Armalon, a metalized plastic film laminated to a woven-plastic lining. The gold is applied by vaporizing it in a vacuum. When zippered, the suit is airtight. Breathing air comes through a hose or from a back pack that also contains a two-way radio.



**Lights! Camera!** Detective plays suspect as police put lineup on ultra-high-frequency TV.

## Police lineup gets TV tryout

With a detective acting the part of a prisoner, the New York City police department here puts on its first lineup show on a "locked" television circuit. After the



**Unscrambler** on lower receiver clears picture, makes closed-circuit transmission unnecessary.

detective went off the air, 18 suspects were questioned before the TV camera for real. Their pictures were scrambled in the telecast so they could be received only in other city police stations having official sets equipped with unscrambling devices.



Independence Hall comes ablaze with brilliant light to climax the dramatic story of the Liberty Bell

## Light-and-sound drama brings history to life

Muted music . . . lights up . . . a voice: "Let it ring! Let it ring!"

Electronic echoes of the Liberty Bell fill Philadelphia's Independence Square. Stirring music surges. Independence Hall blazes into a glory of light: The Declaration of Independence has been adopted.

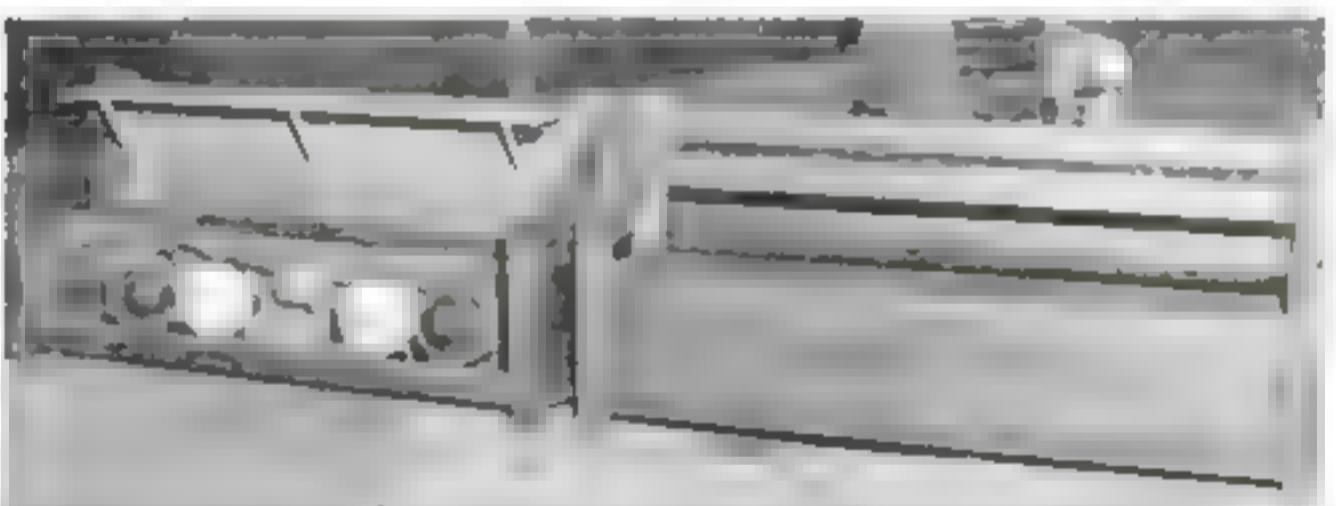
So ends a performance of Lumadrama, bringing to vivid life the story of the Liberty Bell and the birth of our nation on July 4, 1776—the first presentation in the

United States of a theatrical technique developed in France. Known there as *Son et Lumière* (sound and light), it has been used to recreate many outstanding events from the past at historic sites in Europe.

The drama of the Colonies has no live actors but is taped, electronically cued to a script written by Pulitzer Prize poet Archibald MacLeish. The story of our country's struggle for freedom is narrated by Fredric March. There are the voices



**Electronic components for Lumadrama** are housed in a domed, brick-walled vault under the west wing of Independence Hall. A 10-channel hi fi magnetic-tape system reproduces music, narration, sound effects, dialogue—and controls the lighting effects. Punch card (center) drops down automatically to cue electronic circuits for proper time sequence. An engineer, following a cued script, can correct any mishaps, make spot announcements. The special sound and lighting equipment for the presentation was designed by North American Philips Co.



Batteries of floodlights, remote-controlled, are hidden inside special redwood benches that are opened for night performances. Closed (right) in the daytime, they serve as ordinary seats for visitors.

and a new nation born.

of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Franklin, and Thomas Paine, impersonated by other actors.

A dramatic effect of movement is created by various combinations of colored outdoor floodlights and spotlights inside the building (switching from room to room as the scene of activity changes). The illumination, synchronized with stereophonic speakers strategically placed around Independence Square and inside Independence Hall, gives a sense of action as the past is relived through the voices of patriots.

The scratching of a pen is heard as Washington voices a wistful letter he is

writing to his wife, Martha; the voice of Jefferson rings as he reads the Declaration of Independence to the acclaim of his fellow citizens. A musical accompaniment, written by David Amram, is played by the Philadelphia Orchestra.

The after-dark spectacle goes on twice nightly (weather permitting) in Independence Square. It will continue through October, and be repeated next summer.

A similar pageant of light and sound is dramatizing the colorful history of the oldest city in the United States—St. Augustine, Fla. Both productions are under the supervision of the National Park Service.

# How the First U.S. Jet Was Born

... 20 years ago this month



September, 1941: "Build 'em!"

In Washington, Hap Arnold called a top-secret meeting of Air Corps officers and several engineers. He walked to his safe, worked the dial, removed a roll of drawings: "Gentlemen, I give you the Whittle engine. Consult all you wish . . . Build 15 of them." General Electric's R. C. Muir said his company would Machine tools and carefully screened workers (many never knew what they were building) were moved to GE's River Works at Lynn, Mass.



May, 1942: U.S. engine fires

Working with Whittle and his engine, Americans designed and built the first U.S. jet engine in an incredibly short seven months. On May 21, 1942, nine engineers gathered to see if it would work. The starter was pressed. There was no fuel pressure. A pair of pliers corrected a faulty relief valve. The engine ran! Men toiled 14 hours a day as they prepared two engines scheduled to go into the first U.S. jet plane, the Bell XP-59 Airacomet.

**I**N JANUARY, 1941, U.S. Army intelligence put together many fragments of information to reach a conclusion that caused sleepless nights: The Germans, having lost the Battle of Britain the previous summer with propeller planes, were working on a new kind of propulsion.

In April, General Henry H. (Hap) Arnold, head of the Army Air Corps, visited England. He was startled to learn that the British had a twin-engine



October, 1941: British import

Three mysterious packages in unmarked trucks reached the plant by roundabout routes from Boston airport. They contained a British jet engine like the two that had got the Gloster E 28/39 aloft. (This engine is now in the National Museum, Washington.) A bearded stranger, calling himself Frank Whitely, came to stay at the home of a GE executive. It was months before the GE man's wife learned she had been hostess to jet inventor Frank Whittle.



August, 1942: On to Buffalo

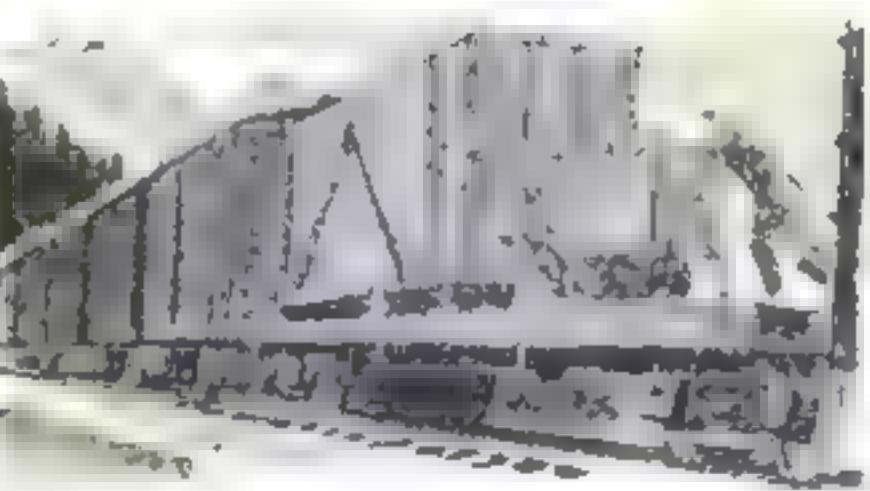
The two engines, with 1,150 pounds of thrust each, labeled "superchargers," were loaded into a boxcar at Boston's South Station. Next morning they reached Buffalo, N.Y., and the plane they would power. The XP-59, 38 feet long, 45 feet in wingspan, had a high tail to clear the jet wake so gases from the engine would do no harm. A midwing monoplane, the XP-59 had tricycle landing gear, weighed about 11,000 pounds, had twin 35mm cannon.

jet, the Gloster E 28/39, ready to fly. The world's first jet, the plane did fly May 15. Its engines, the invention of Royal Air Force Group Captain Frank Whittle, then 33, were the first radical change in airplane power since the Wright brothers' original flight in 1903.

To get jet power for the U.S., Arnold moved fast. He had an American engineer, D. Roy Shoultz, look over the Gloster plane and Whittle's engine, and bring back in his mind all the informa-

tion he could. (Shoultz, because his plane would land in spy-infested Portugal, was forbidden to carry any documents.) Then the British secretly sent Arnold plans of the Whittle engine.

Arnold now set in motion the chain of events that produced, just 20 years ago this month, the United States' first jet. Because the story was at the time a military secret, reported by no newspapers, it has never become widely known. This is how it happened.—*Gardiner Soule*.



### September, 1942: Cross-country

Its engines mounted on the fuselage, XP-59 was shipped on a flatcar to California. The wings were crated separately. Two GE men and four AAF men escorting the plane lived in a mail car, cooking on a Sterno stove. During the trip the engines had to be rotated at 400 r.p.m. by a heavy air compressor (to keep the bearings oil-coated). Once the compressor worked loose. The men struggled to lash it down while the train rocked along at 60 m.p.h.

### October, 1942: First flight

Later, a car containing high explosive was hooked onto the car carrying XP-59. GE men protested, got it uncoupled. At Muroc Bombing and Gunnery Range, Calif., plane was reassembled. (Muroc is now Edwards Air Force Base, home of X-15.) On October 2, Test Pilot Bob Stanley taxied out the XP-59. He turned at end of runway, tested engines. Then he took off with GE's Theodore J. Rogers remembers, "a roar like a blowtorch and a smell of kerosene." He flew only 100 feet high, but next day he climbed to 10,000 feet, flew at 350 m.p.h. The British (using Gloster Meteors against buzz bombs) and the Germans (Messerschmitt 262s) both flew jets in World War II. The U.S. did not. But the flight of the first U.S. jet led directly to all jet planes of today, and to the U.S. becoming the world's largest producer of jet engines. It may lead to 3,300-m.p.h. planes. Engineers think the jet is potentially capable of that speed.

# Terrible Terrain? It's Easy with

By V. Lee Oertle

**F**ROM three to six puffy little wheels sprout out anywhere on them. Their tiny power plants sound like a corn popper gone awry. They scoot through thickets, over sand dunes, and across rock-strewn fields. When you

first see one of these unlikely looking vehicles, miles from civilization, it's easy to picture its driver pulling up and asking to be taken to your leader.

At least five of these go-anywhere machines have hit the market recently. Thanks to their high-flotation Goodyear Terra Tires—inflated to only two p.s.i.—

Mud, snow, sand, rocks—they're all the same to these puffy-wheeled little vehicles.



## Terra Gator

Full fiber-glass body allows Terra Gator to cross water with help of rear pump jet. On land, it's steered by switching power from one side to the other. A single stick controls speed and direction.



## Terra Kart

With its 52-inch wheelbase, Terra Kart offers excellent maneuverability. But low engine power restricts its use to flat terrain. Rear wheel steers through cables and pulleys. The contoured bucket seats are of molded fiber-glass.

# Terra Tires

they travel over rough terrain like a scalded goat.

All five shown here use air-cooled four-cycle engines. Two of the vehicles steer from a single front wheel, one from a single rear wheel, and one by alternating power from side to side like a crawler tractor. Top speed is from

**They just keep chugging along**



Sharp rocks don't damage Terra Tires; low pressure allows tires to wrap around obstacles. The two-ply nylons are standard equipment on all five vehicles. They come in many sizes, including giant ones for commercial vehicles

## Desert Rat

One of the first of these go-anywhere wagons, Desert Rat has been completely redesigned in this model. The four-wheeler drives through rear wheels. Center steering places column between seats.



## Maverick

Powdery snow is no problem for the Maverick though chains would give better grip in snow-climbing. Straight-through rear axle is live driven by double chain. Joy stick provides acceleration (push), braking (pull).





**Sidewinder.** Well suited for loose sand, it also runs in 18-inch-deep water—if driver doesn't

15-25 m.p.h. Prices range from \$550 to \$995.

The vehicles are used for both work and play—for hunting, fishing, rock collecting, fence-line scouting, hauling irri-

mind getting wet. It carries up to five on level ground. Tiller steers the front wheel.

gation pipe over farm fields, even for transporting golfers.

They're small enough to fit in the bed of a pickup truck. Some can even be carried in a station wagon. ■ ■

### How the Terra-Tire vehicles stack up

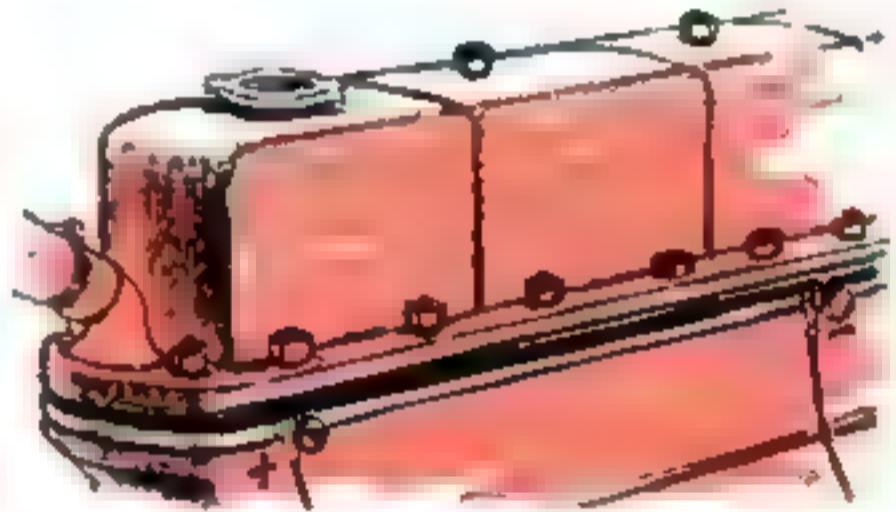
	Engine Horsepower	Weight (pounds)	Length (inches)	Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Tire Size	Number of Wheels	Seating Capacity	Transmission	\$	Address of Manufacturer
Sidewinder	7 or 9	285	80	60	33	16 x 12	3	3	drive chains (three-speed gearbox optional)	\$595	P.O. Box 814 Glendale, Calif.
Desert Rat	7	330	86½	48	38	16 x 15	4	2	variable-speed pulley	\$995	RAT Corp. Box 1760 Santa Ana, Calif.
Terra Kart	4	250	Not avail- able	52	38	16 x 15	3	2	variable-speed pulley	\$910	Bugay Terra Kart 12671 Nelson St., Garden Grove, Calif.
Terra Gator	9	350	70	49	34	16 x 12	6	2	torque converter	\$995	Andy Stewart Inc. 1710 Potrero St. E. Monte, Calif.
Maverick	5½	250	76	57	30	16 x 12	3	2	centrifugal clutch	\$595	Bug Engineering 330 S. Irwindale Azusa, Calif.

# "I'd like to see them make..."

**Postage meters on street-corner mailboxes** so you could "stamp" a four-cent letter by dropping in a coin. Large boxes might have a postcard dispenser on them, too.—*Lon Colhoun, Phoenix.*



**A quick-locking dog collar** to eliminate the struggle to put it on. The fastener would slide together and lock as some belt buckles do.—*Clark Thompson, Corona del Mar, Calif.*



**Asbestos cylinder gaskets with thermocouples** to supplement car generators. Hot junction would point to cylinder, cold junction to water hole.—*J. V. S. Murty, Visakha Patnam, India.*



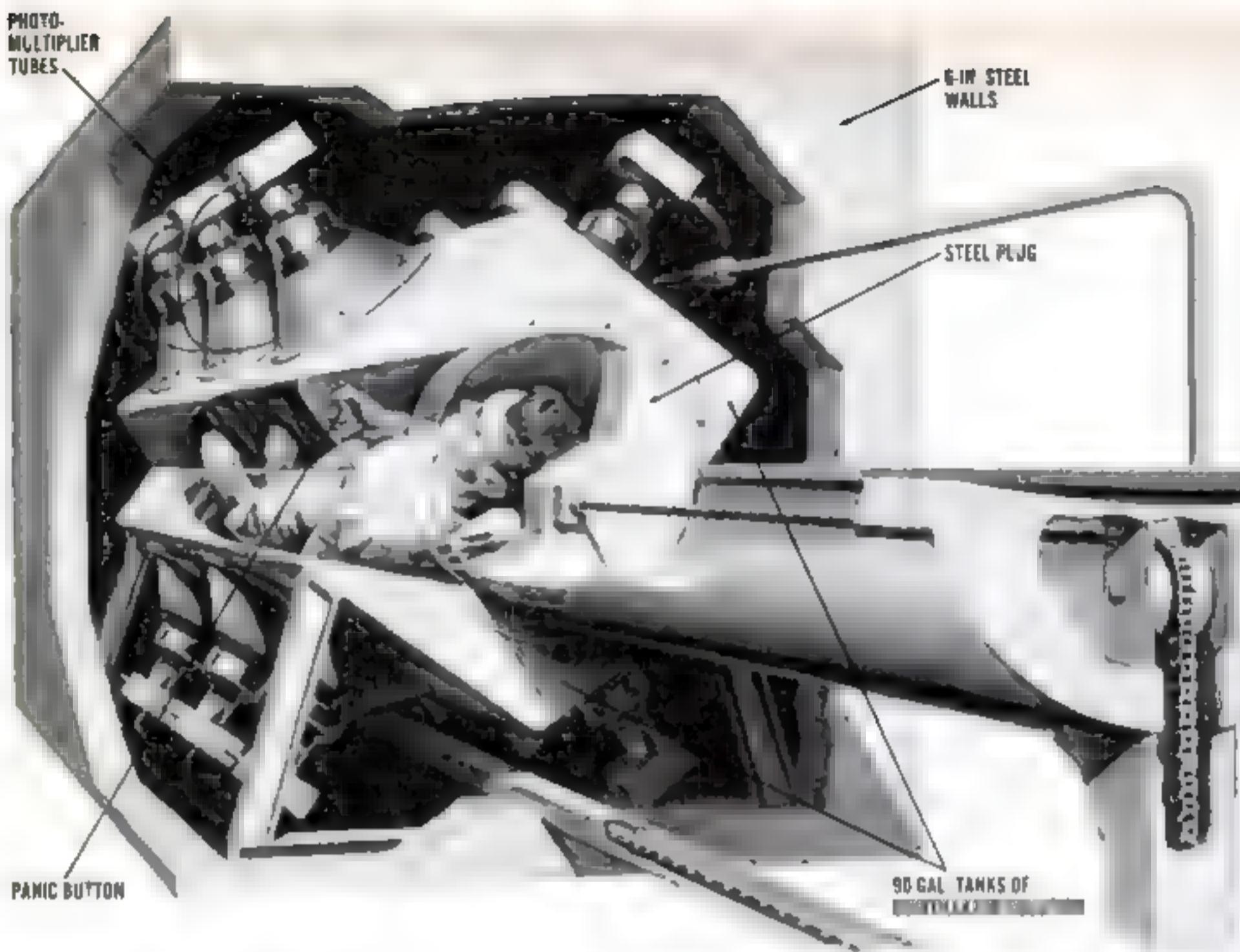
**Iron-on buttons** for clothing. Adhesive tabs on the back would slip through grommet holes. When ironed flat, they'd be waterproof and unaffected by cleaning.—*J. J. McGraw, NYC.*



**Collapsible lamp shades** for families that frequently move long distances. Shades take lots of packing space and are easily damaged.—*Lt. Col. C. M. Bushee Jr., San Francisco.*

**Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards**

**only. Send to PTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 17. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.**



The scientists stuffed me into Purdue's "whole-body" Geiger counter. For four long minutes I was—

# Alone in the Dark with a Panic Button

By Martin Mann

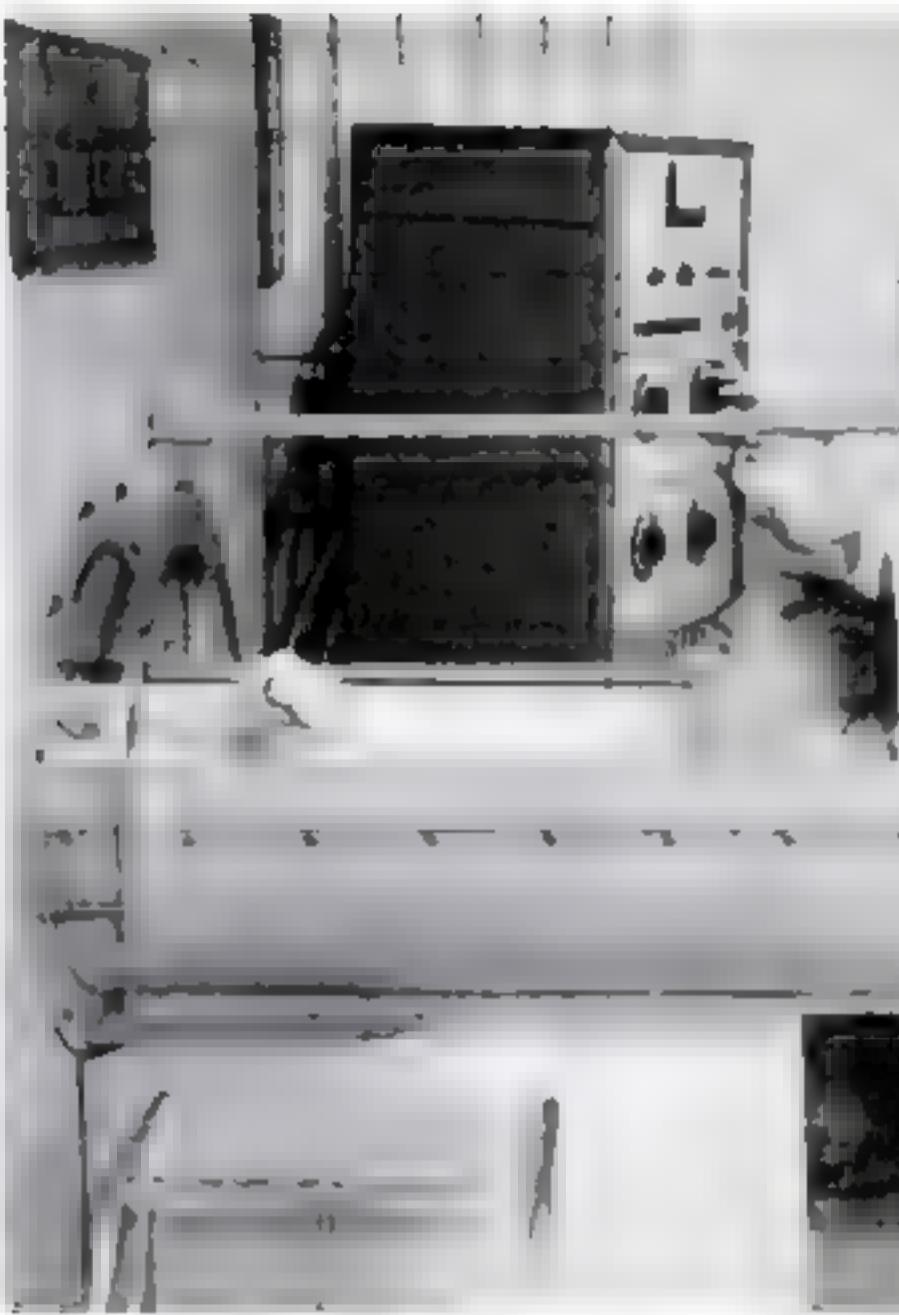
**I**N THE basement laboratory at Purdue University, LeRoy Shipley murmured to me soothingly,

"If the close quarters upset you, press the button and you'll pop right out."

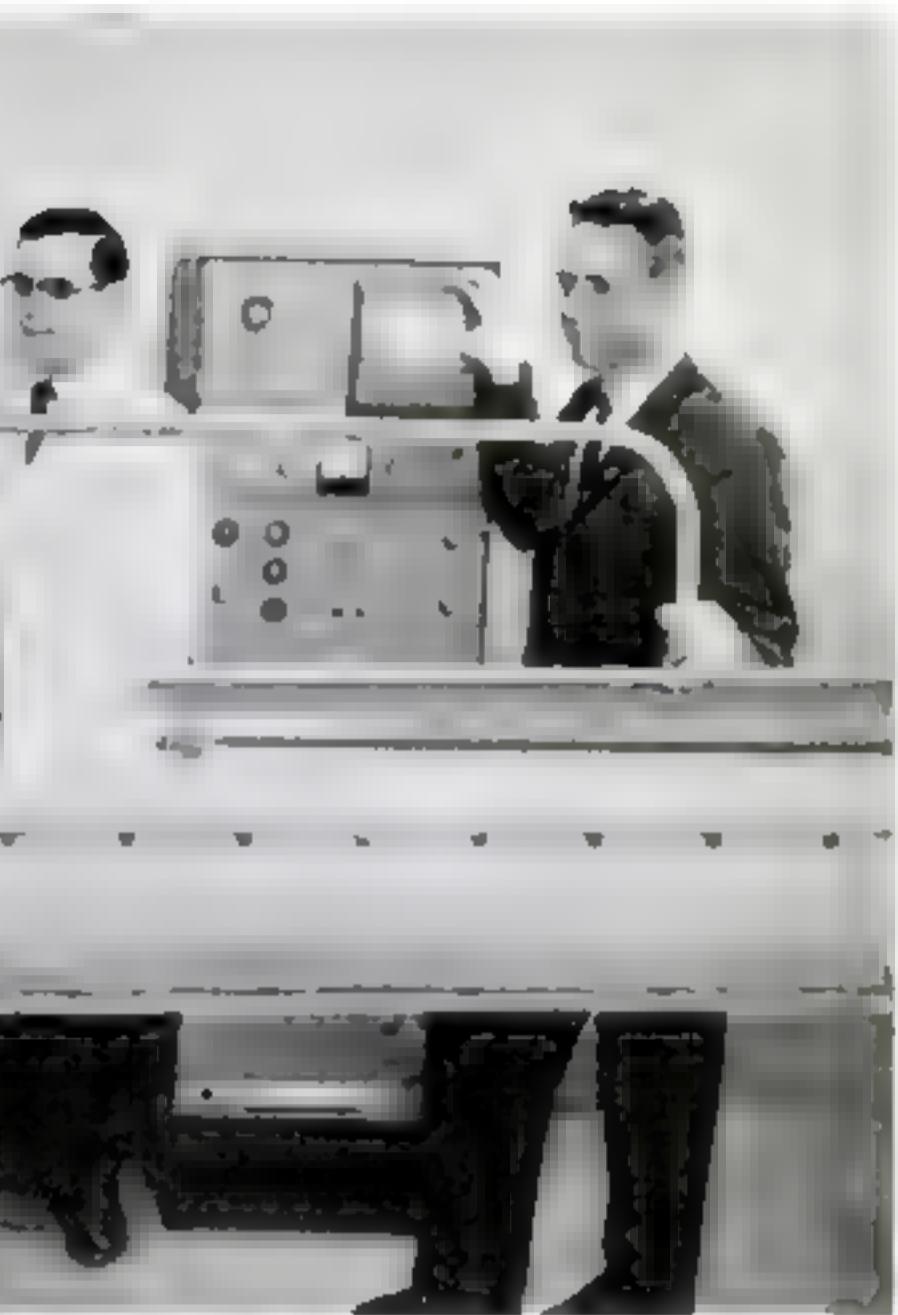
The Purdue researchers were about to stuff me into a six-foot-long, 20-inch-wide stainless-steel can—and close the lid. The can was surrounded by two tanks containing 180 gallons of a chemical that flashed with light when hit by atomic rays. The whole works was locked inside what looked like a butcher's freezer but had steel walls six inches thick.

They wanted to measure my body fat in a very unusual and precise way, by counting disintegrating atoms of my natural radioactivity (everybody has some).

I had washed myself from top to toe in a little shower room, then put on a surgeon's white scrub suit and paper slippers—ordinary dust is radioactive enough to louse up the measurements. Before I could step onto the machine,



Clutching the escape button in his right hand, the writer rides the motorized slide into the



"whole-body" counter. A safe company built the 40-ton steel box that shields machine.

Shipley stopped me, pulled off the slippers (which had picked up dust from the lab floor), and put on a fresh pair.

Now, arms folded across my chest, I lay stretched out in a steel tray like a corpse in a morgue drawer. A motor hummed and the tray slid me into that small black hole.

**Black as the pit.** Then it was dark, absolutely black. There was the faint smell of green soap from the shampoo I had used. I could hear the faint hiss of a blower (cooling counter circuits, not me), and distantly, as though under water, the reassuring conversation of the scientists outside. But was it ever dark!

Being a rush-hour-toughened veteran of the New York City subway, I am not given to claustrophobia. But, lacking any visual reference and cradled by that curved tray, I lost my sense of balance. Was I getting seasick? My heart pounded, my forehead sweated.

I was telling myself for the tenth time that I would not hit that chicken switch

when Shipley's cool voice announced, "One minute's count is completed."

**How much blubber?** After the fourth one-minute count ended, the motor hummed and I slid back into the world of the living. The data, after a run through the university computer, ended up about average, meaning I'm about 25 percent fat.

Purdue's scary machine measures atomic rays just like a Geiger counter. But it is more sensitive. It is one of only four "whole-body" counters in the world. Purdue uses it to count fallout contamination in packages of grain, milk, and wool. It also checks the people working around the university's atomic reactor to make sure they haven't picked up dangerous dust. But the main project now is the measurement of fat.

Overweight Americans reduce with all kinds of drugs and diets. Yet nobody knows how much of the weight loss comes from fat and how much from

*[Continued on page 198]*

# Wild New Airplanes

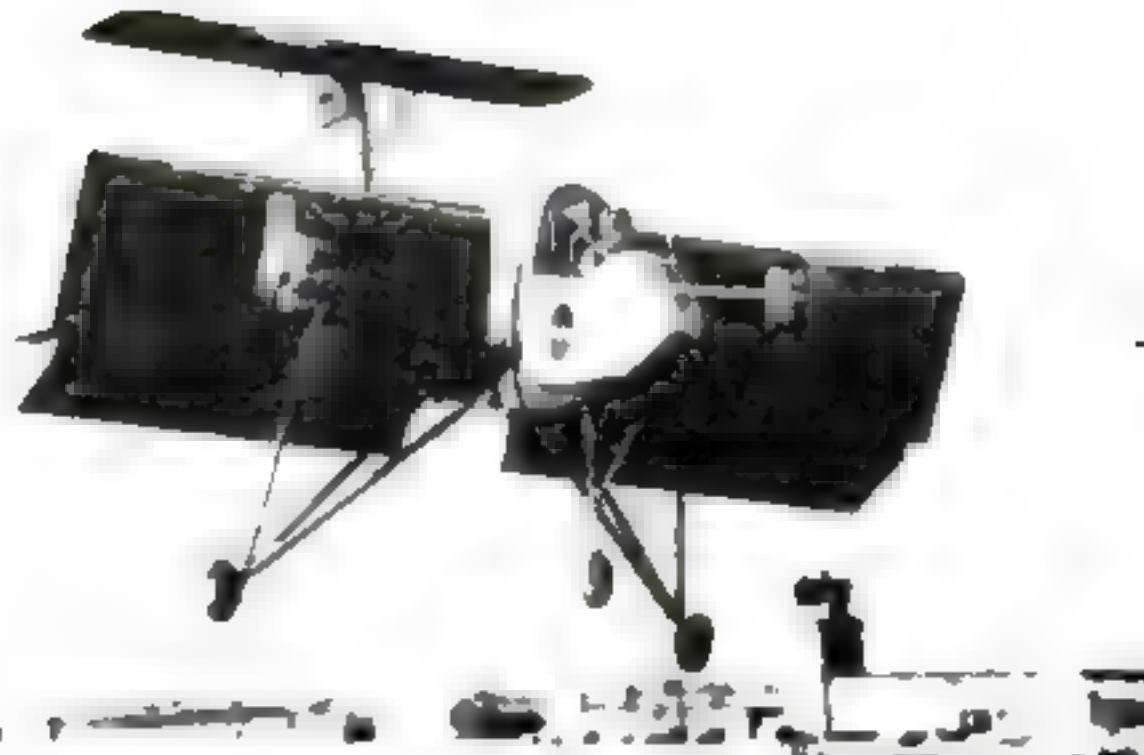
## Straight-up aircraft take off three ways

Three VTOL (vertical takeoff and landing) planes, each using a different principle for lift, are undergoing tests by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA).

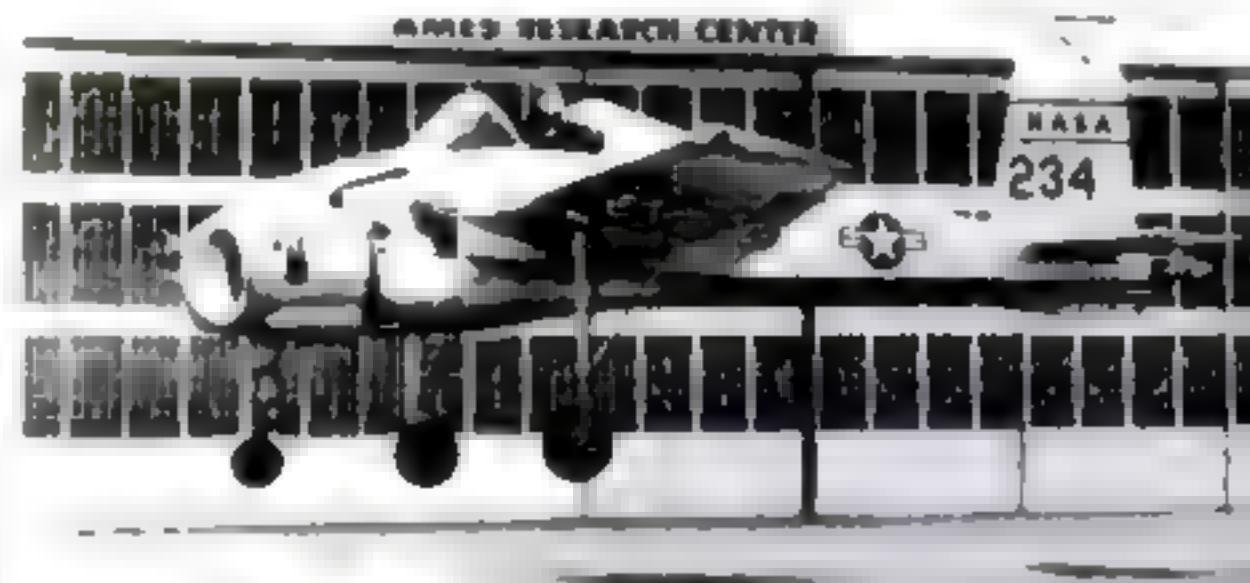
Ryan VZ-3RY Vertiplane uses a deflected slipstream from two propellers up ahead of large double retractable wing flaps.

Bell X-14A gets lift from the exhausts of twin GE jets that can be rotated vertically for takeoff, horizontally for forward flight.

Ryan VZ-11 gets lift from GE fans spun by turbojet exhaust valved to them; they are louvered to help level flight.



Lycoming-powered Ryan VZ-3RY lowers flaps for takeoff.



Wingtip jets give Bell X-14A control while hovering.



## One engine for pull, one for push

Tandem engines, one in the nose and one behind the cabin, double power in Cessna's Skymaster without problems of lopsided

handling should one conk out. Twin tail booms leave room for the rear engine's push propeller. The plane was developed as a four-place business plane that is simple to fly and low in operating cost.



Wind-tunnel test for wing-sail Ryan VZ-11. First flight of plane is scheduled for mid-1963.



### Small-plane windshield de-icer

Electrically heated windshields, common on airliners and big bombers, are now made for small planes. Tiny wires in the vinyl-coated windshield above at right keep it from frosting like the untreated glass at left during tests in a freezing chamber. Pittsburgh Plate Glass uses a GE control to keep temperature at 90 to 100 degrees. It's automatic or can be hand-switched.



### Warning voice out of the blue

Loudspeakers mounted under the wings of this Grumman S2F-1 Tracker warn unauthorized boats away from target areas on the Pacific Missile Range during preparation for launches at Point Mugu, Calif. On the Navy antisubmarine plane, they replace rockets, depth charges, or torpedoes carried during normal search and attack operations along our coasts.



### Collapsible spare-parts amphibian

The Volmer Sportsman seaplane can be built in 1,500 hours, according to designer Volmer Jeusen of Burbank, Calif., who

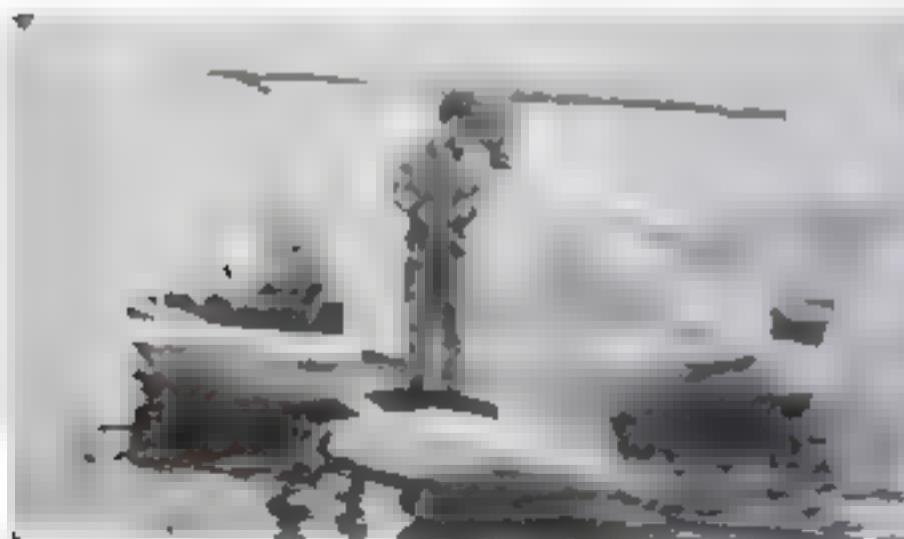
sells the plans. Cost, including a second-hand 85-hp. engine, is under \$2,500. The 80-m.p.h. plane has Aeronca wings and tail and a plywood-and-fiber-glass hull. Two can take it apart in under 30 minutes.



### Boeing bloated for big boosters

The fuselage of this Stratocruiser was stretched to carry Saturn booster rockets. In photo above, fuselage height is being

raised from nine to twenty feet. A 200-inch section was also added aft of the wing. The entire tail section unbolts and swings open for loading. Aero Spacelines, Inc., of Van Nuys, Calif., did the job.

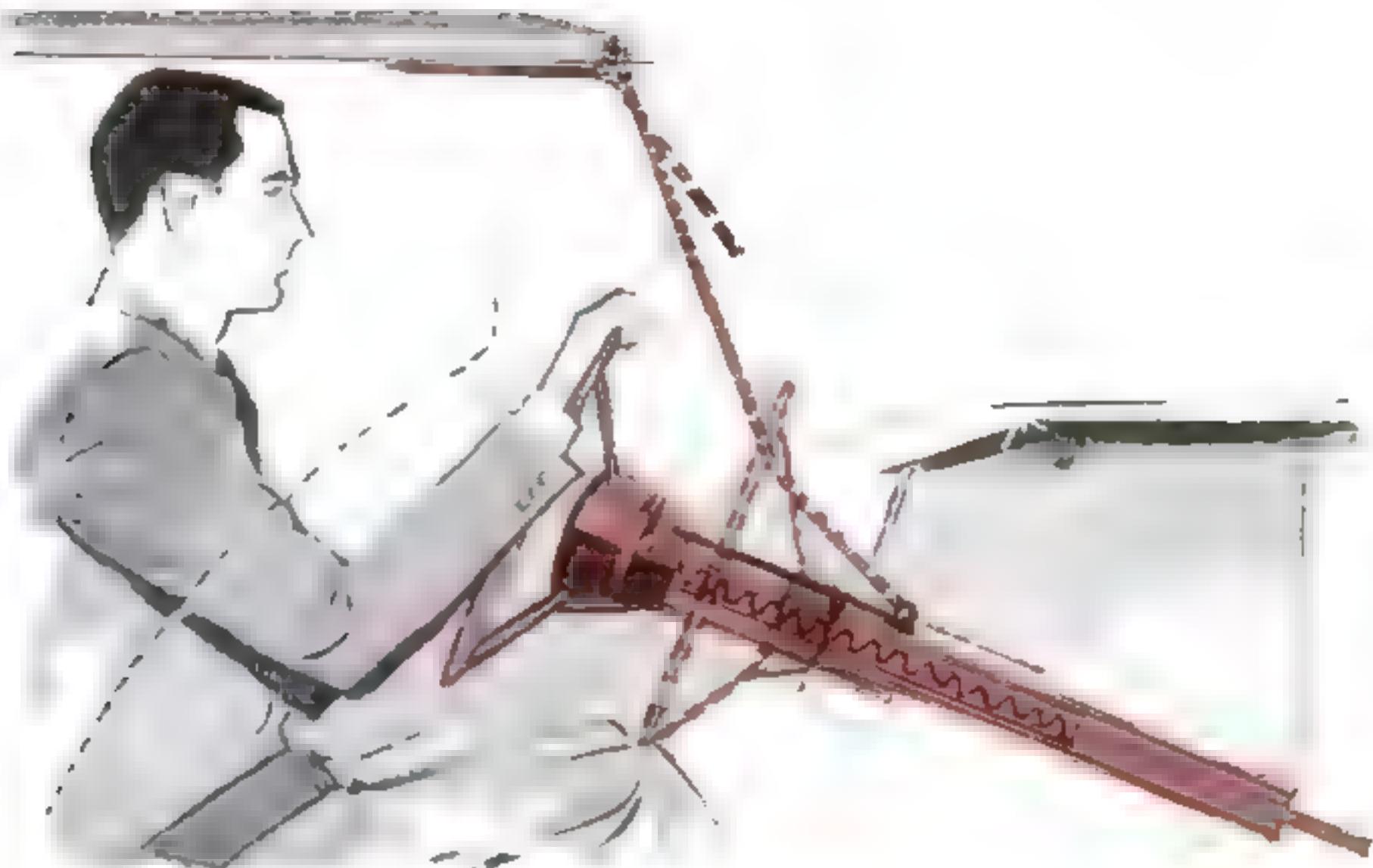


### Jet copter floats, flies—and drives

Compressed air powers this Monte-Copter Triphibian helicopter. A gas-turbine compressor pushes air up through the rotor head and jets it out the rotor tips. For-



ward propulsion is provided by residual thrust. Entire thrust may be used for taxiing on roadways or water without the rotors turning. Wings with tip tanks serve as outrigger floats. The fiber-glass-hulled craft does 95 m.p.h., cost \$30,000.



**Crash wheel lowers crash pad.** Instead of spearing a driver in a crash, a newly patented steering post would telescope, compressing a spring normally holding it at

driving height. Its movement—relaxed by wires running through the door frame—would lower a cushioning, splinter-stopping visor between driver and windshield.

## New ideas from the inventors

**Safety-pin spring keeps it safe.** A safety pin might be safer if its spring action held the point safely inside the pin instead of pushing it outward. To fasten this pin, you'd pull the point wide open, push it through the material, then glide it into a U-shaped catch that is open at the top.



**Blower spreads fire heat.** A fireplace fire should warm a larger space faster and more efficiently if built on top of a tubular metal grate like this. A blower at one end would pull cool room air into the fire supporting frame, push it out the other end after it had been heated.



## More inventors' ideas



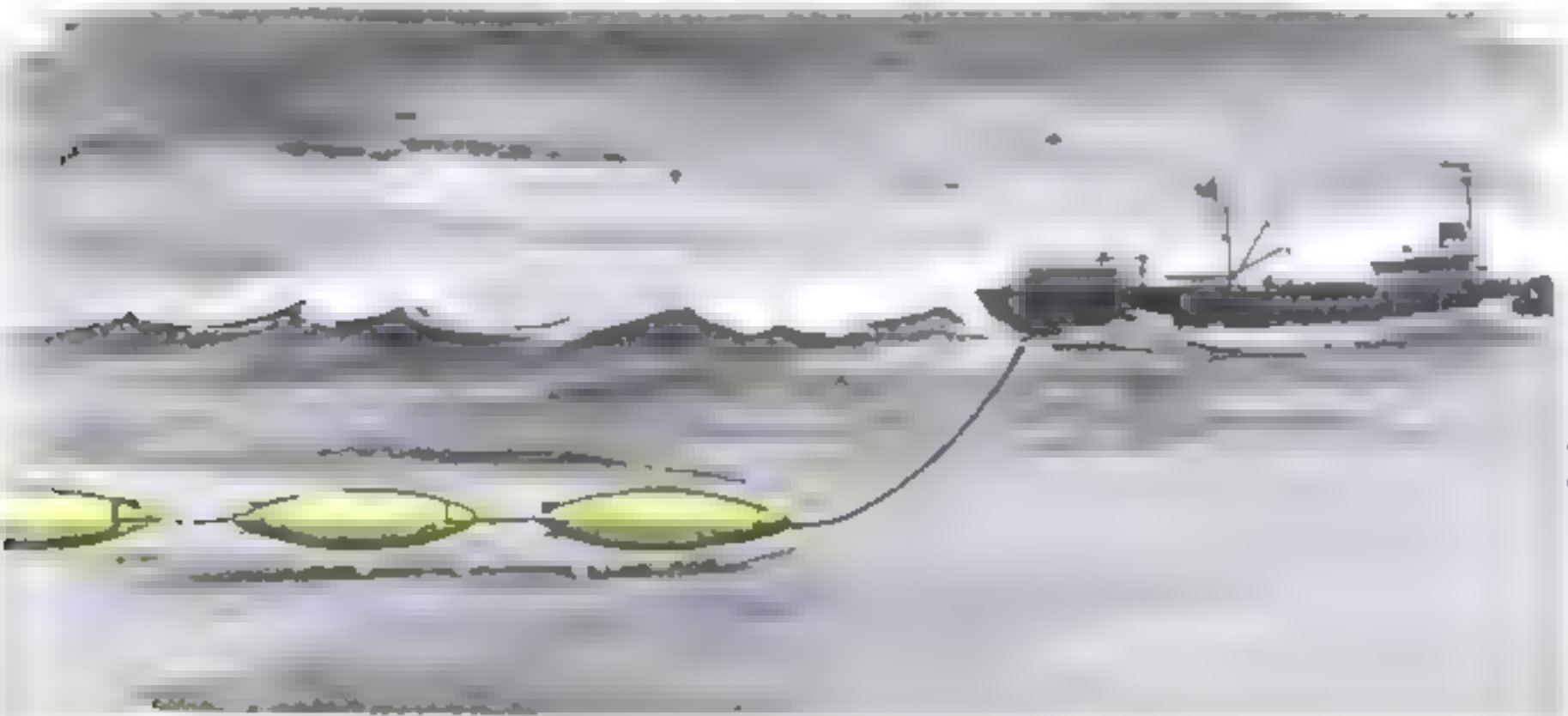
**Guide improves bowler's aim.** A bowler, according to this inventor, could pick his spots better after practicing delivery with this adjustable sighting guide. He'd line up one headband-mounted pointer with a particular pin, sight through the other at the alley. By putting the ball exactly on the spot indicated in the alley sight, he'd be on a target course. Practice would make adjustment for proper delivery automatic.

**Shells haul cargo under water.** Powdered or liquid freight might be transported faster and more economically if it were towed underwater in these shells. Since they would travel submerged and protected from storms and rough seas, the hulls could be



**Indoor clogs protect floors.** A farmer, mechanic, deliveryman—or even an ordinary householder—wouldn't have to worry about tracking dirt, mud, or grease indoors if he put these overshoes on before going in. The flanged, strap-on soles would cover the shoe bottoms and catch drips. Convenient for frequent in-and-out trips, they'd snap on or off quickly to save foot-scraping and shoe-changing time.

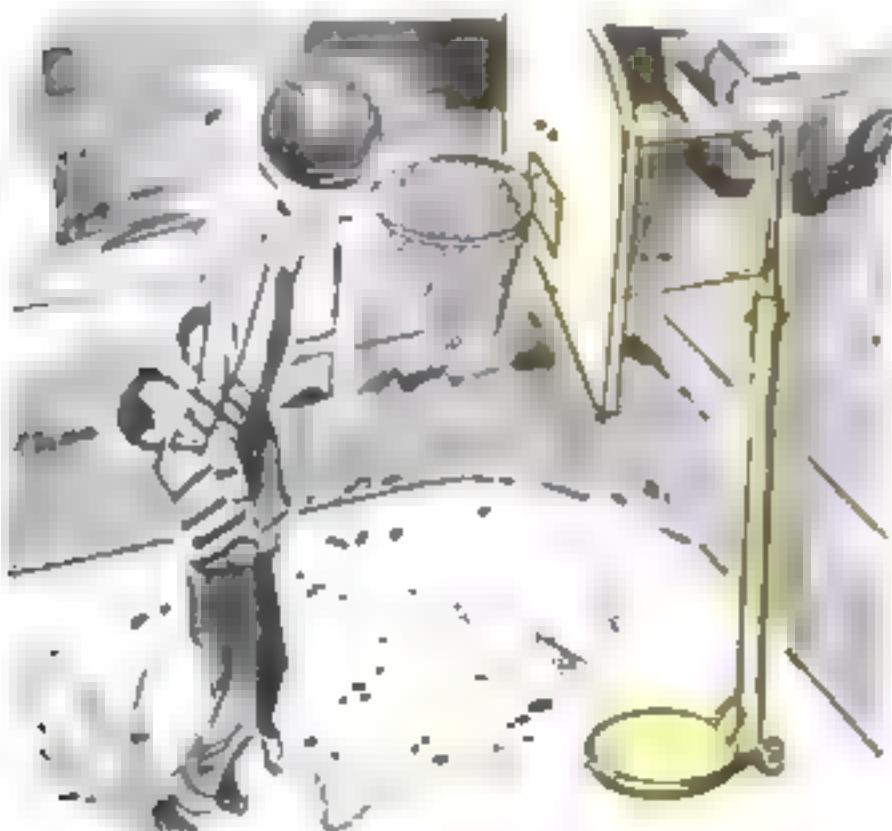
made of thin plastic, which would also adjust to the cargo and resist sloshing. They'd reduce ship power requirements by cutting down dead weight, and might be discarded after each use or stacked on deck, in sections, for the return trip.





**Flashlight signals a biting fish.** With this rig a night fisherman could throw out his line and relax without missing a catch. He'd clip his flashlight—minus its bottom cap—against a pair of spring contacts on the wooden base, and tie his line to a lever arm. Any tug on the line would make the signal light blink on.

**Basket rolls to court.** This mobile, adjustable basketball goal could turn any paved area into a practice court or playing arena. It could be raised or lowered to suit the age and skill of any player. A weighted base would hold it steady, but it would roll easily when it was tipped back on small wheels at the rear.



**Signal tubes help you park.** Fastened to a garage floor a comfortable car-width apart, these fluid-filled tubes would help you navigate a clutter of toys and tools. Connected to the tube ends through pressure switches, lights would signal if a wheel strayed over the line, too near a parked mower.

*The following patents have been issued on these inventions. Crash post No. 3,011,523 to W. O. Maher, North Adams, Mass.; Pin-No. 3,030,682 to R. C. Wilson, Harper Woods, Mich.; Gate-No. 3,001,521 to A. L. Reilly, Auburn Wash.; Bowling sight No. 1,029,517 to L. O. Frey, Mendham, N.J.; Shoe cleat No. 3,069,269 to J. S. Folk, Bellevue, O.; Cargo bulls No. 3,018,748 to L. Denis, P. Wolff, and J. Brocard, Paris, France; Fishing signal No. 3,024,561 to W. Wyatt, Plainville, Mass.; Goal No. 3,025,058 to R. Brumfield, R.F.D. 3, Tell City, Ind.; Car guide No. 3,026,508 to G. H. Muller, Northville, Mich.*

*Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.*

# How to Chop Like a Champ

Putting a razor-sharp axe blade precisely where you want it is a crucial art. The world's champ gives you some pointers

By George Daniels

**H**OW fast can a wood chopper chop? If he happens to be Dave Geer, he can sever a two-by-six in one stroke, fell a four-size tree with two strokes and slice through a 12-inch log in 18 seconds. Five-time winner of wood-chopping's top award, the North American World Championship, and holder of more than 50 other chopping trophies, he ranks as one of the all-time greats with an axe.

You wouldn't guess it from his appearance. A man of average build, he looks to be in his early 20s, and might tip the scales at about 160. Actually he's 36, father of four, head of Norwich, Connecticut's, \$250,000 Geer Construction Co., and weighs in at 190.

I watched him slash through a 16-inch hard-oak log in 45 seconds, twice as fast as I'd ever seen it done before. I asked him how he does it.

The trick, he explained, is in realizing that *accuracy* comes first, power second. If you can land your blade precisely where you want it and at the angle you want it, stroke after stroke, you can easily outchop a far stronger man whose aim wanders. The explanation is logical: Drive your blade exactly into the cut of the previous stroke or perfectly in line to extend it, and you get maximum cut depth and length out of each stroke. Miss the cut or hit out of line, and you literally start over again.

You can spot the work of an expert chopper by the surface of the severed log end—bandsaw-smooth if he's in the top ranks. Bad aim leaves a telltale hand-hewn look. Once you've mastered precision, put everything you've got into the power of your wallop, but never sacrifice accuracy. Geer says good marks-

CONTINUED

## The underhand chop: fastest way to cut a felled log

Adept southpaw, Geer shows his racing form (hand positions would be reversed by right-handers). He has braced footsteps on braced log, cradled target-line X. Unseen notch has already been cut at rear. In photo 2, note hand whipping down handle, bent knees. He breathes out explosively at instant of impact (3). Clap-striking stroke, from other face of notch, slices all full width clap. Alternate strokes continue until (in last, unnumbered photo) final stroke bites through





Garry petrified wood. At left, Garry's petrified wood, a rock  
of wood pattern, bark, etc. A large specimen, a  
specimen from Garry, Oregon. Note the similar  
cross features of the wood to the cut surface.





GEER'S ALL-AROUND FAVORITE: CONNECTICUT PATTERN WITH A 20-INCH HANDLE

Axe heads come in a variety of patterns



MICHIGAN



DAYTON



CONNECTICUT



KENTUCKY



JERSEY

Blades with long cutting edges are better for softwoods, shorter cutting edges better for

hardwoods. Most variations, Geer says, arise only from local tradition. Wood choppers

men generally make good wood choppers, and to prove it he has almost as many prizes for rifle shooting as for chopping.

Chopping style and axe patterns, he feels, are strictly an individual matter. You'll chop best with an axe you enjoy handling and with the kind of swing that comes easily to you. But Geer's general technique and choice of axes provide about as good a guide as you can use.

The *underhand chop* is the method

required in most competition. Geer, a former contract logger, says it's the best way to chop, whether on a championship log or a felled tree in your back yard. You stand on top of the log, feet well apart, and chop a V notch from one side, then from the other to sever the log when the notches meet. (In contests, the logs are made uniform either by being sawed square or by being lathe-turned to size—14-inch alder in U.S. Championships, 15-inch black eucalyptus in Australia.)

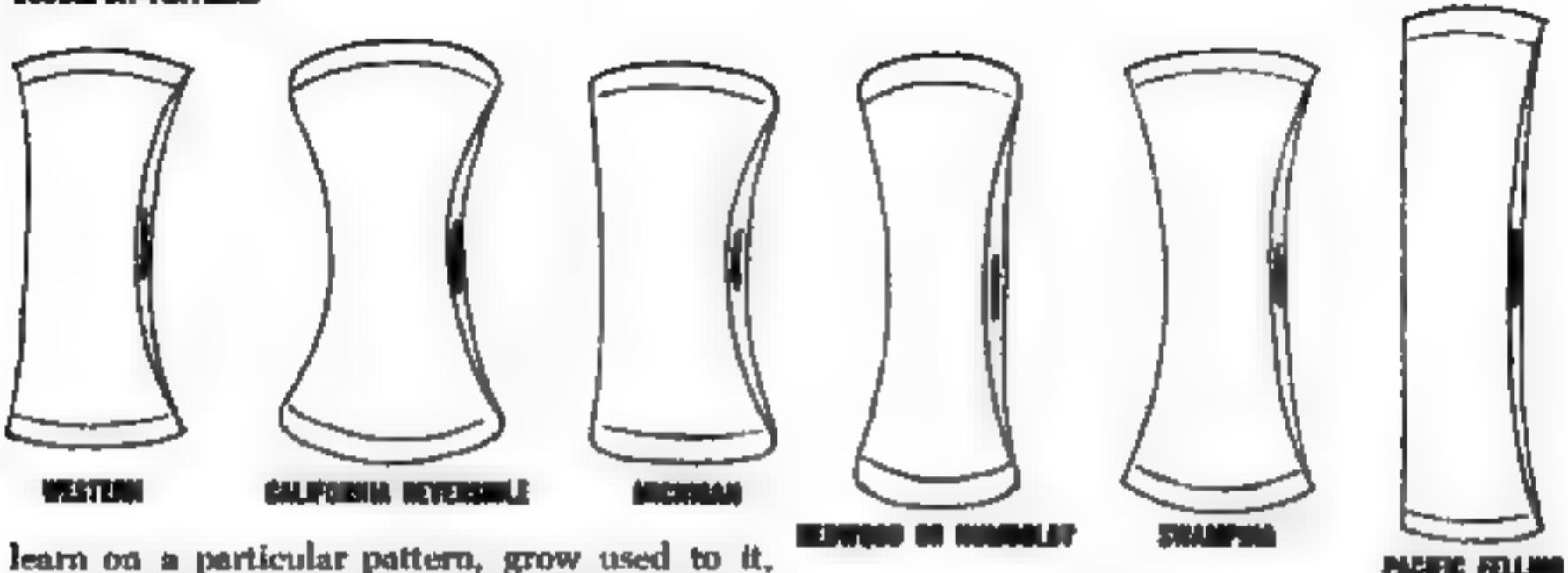


Standing-block chop, which uses a log spiked to a vertical support, simulates felling cut. Same sliding-hand motion is used as in under-



hand chop. This approach is obviously less dangerous to toes of wild-swinging beginners than is underhand. Geer has never cut himself

### DOUBLE-BIT PATTERNS



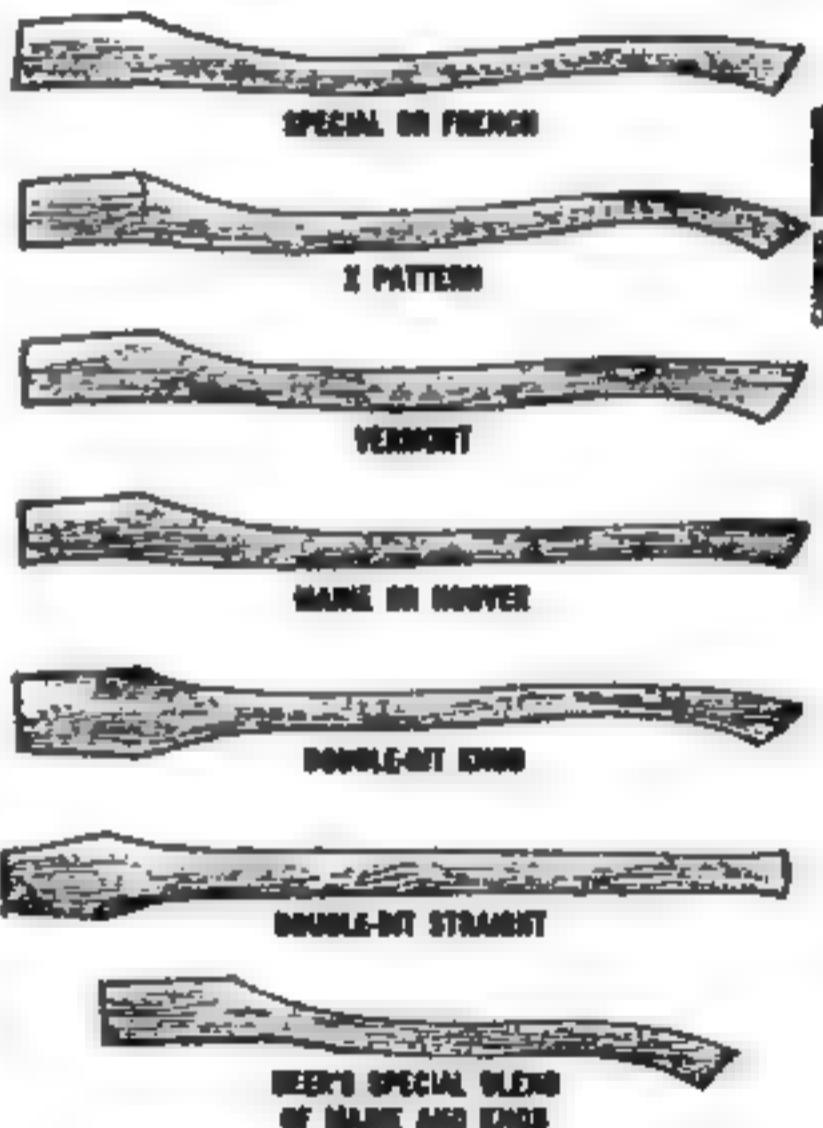
learn on a particular pattern, grow used to it, conclude that it somehow feels best for them

On hardwood Geer uses a 5-pound long-handled axe with about a 5½-inch cutting edge. On softwood he uses a 6-to-8-pound short-handled axe with a 7-inch cutting edge. These "racing axes" are specially made by Emerson & Stevens Manufacturing Co., of Oakland, Me., by a process that welds an extra-hard cutting edge to a head of softer steel. The handles, tailored to order, come from the 90-year-old Tatem Manufacturing Co., of Eastford, Conn. For everyday back-yard chopping, his choice is a "Connecticut-pattern" axe with a 28-inch handle—a good bet for the average chopper.

*The long-handled axe stroke* starts with the axe overhead, left hand gripping the handle end, right hand about three inches under the axe head, if you are right-handed. The upper hand drives the stroke, sliding down the handle to accelerate axe-head velocity as the stroke progresses. When the blade

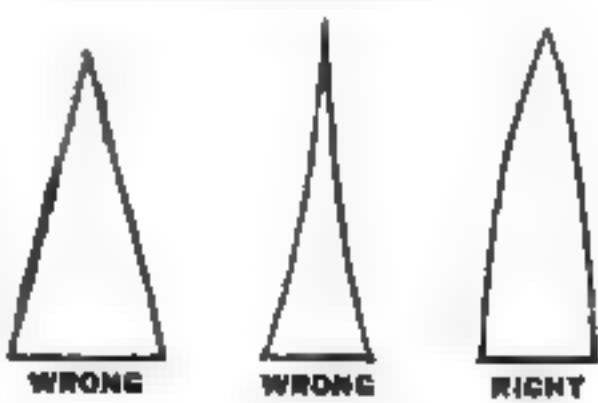
[Continued on page 194]

### Patterns of axe handles



### Sharpening an axe blade for durable keenness

Thin, or hollow edges won't stand up for more than a few hard strokes. What does is a convex edge, often called a convex roll-off. Geer believes it important to finish-grind without deep scratches, then hone axe glass-smooth. Reason: Any scratches left may act as stress concentrations, which invite chipping or flaking.





### Wading through foam, technician checks air sampler, finds bubbles have removed "A-debris."

Smoke cloud from flare simulates atomic particles as blower of fan generator (on stand) starts sucking air of test room at Harvard

Bubbles begin streaming from fan generators exhaust. Any nuclear debris clinging to the tough walls is effectively removed from air



# Atomic Troubles? Just Blow Bubbles!

A nuclear-power-plant accident could loose a deadly radioactive cloud—but this suds-making device would stop it in its tracks

**S**UDS may come to the rescue to catch and trap the dangerous radioactive substances that an atomic accident could spew into the air.

At Harvard University, Prof. Leslie Silverman and co-workers are trying out the novel idea. To simulate nuclear debris from an atomic-reactor mishap, they fill a tiny closed room with smoke. Then a blower sucks the room's "contaminated" air through a foam generator, in which a spray head directs a fog of foaming agent against a cloth screen covering the exhaust opening.

Blowing the air through the screen yields a shower of bubbles. The debris-simulating smoke particles cling to the walls of the tough bubbles, the experimenters find. As the bubbles break, they deposit the trapped debris on the floor. That would end the travel of radioactive material, until a decontamination team arrived to remove it.

To encapsulate large amounts of air rapidly, the researchers have developed a liquid agent of much higher foaming

ratio than the foam used in fire-fighting. They make it up of a commercial detergent, plus chemicals that combine with radioactive atomic-fission products.

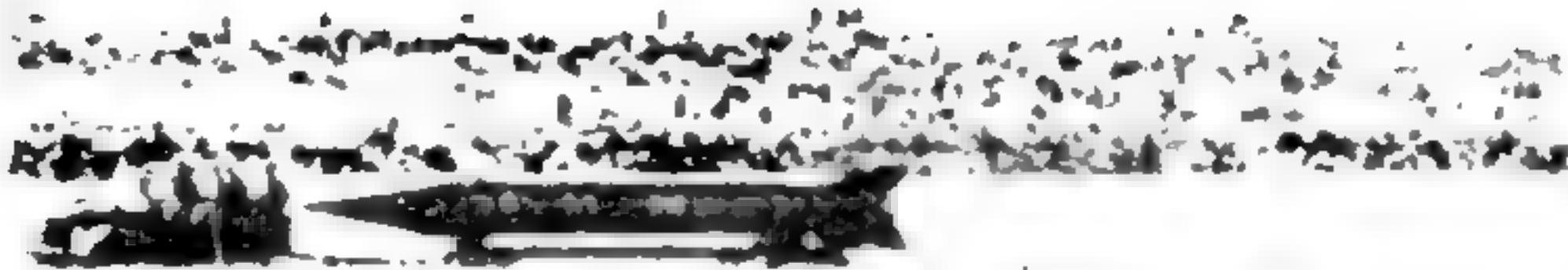
With enough foam generators, suitably spaced, all the air inside a reactor could be trapped in minutes. It could even be sealed permanently in bubbles, Professor Silverman suggests, by a hard-setting plastic foam. The method is cheap and requires little equipment.

In normal operation, an A-power plant's fuel elements become impregnated with highly radioactive fission products. If the fuel elements melt down or vaporize in a "runaway," or other accident, these hazardous substances will be freed. In England a reactor fire released enough radioactive iodine to contaminate the local milk supply. Today, huge steel shells surround A-power reactors in populated areas to prevent escape of nuclear debris. Trapping it before it gets out of the reactor promises a quicker, simpler, safer way.—John H. Lannan.

Within a few moments, this mass of foam half-fills the test room. Bubbles have trapped the simulated radioactive particles, leaving the

air free of contamination. Installed in an A-reactor, such a system could avert the escape of dangerous radioactivity in an accident.





Soviet T-9 missile is transported to firing site by erector-trailer towed by a truck. It's fired

## Battlefield Rockets for

**I**F THE Soviet Union gets into a shooting war, its equivalent of the American GI will have no less than eight different sizes of battlefield rockets to lob at the enemy. Some of the rockets can tote nuclear warheads.

This is the estimate of U.S. intelligence experts who have been looking at Soviet

military might in May Day parades since the close of World War II.

By comparison, U.S. infantrymen and artillerymen have a minimum of seven tactical rockets. Their names are familiar —among them the Corporal, Redstone, Sergeant, and Pershing. The U.S., too, has battlefield nuclear warheads, tested



Mounted on a tank chassis, T-5B rocket weighs, with carrier, about 36½ tons. It can carry a

nuclear warhead. Biggest U.S. battlefield rockets have a range in excess of 200 miles.



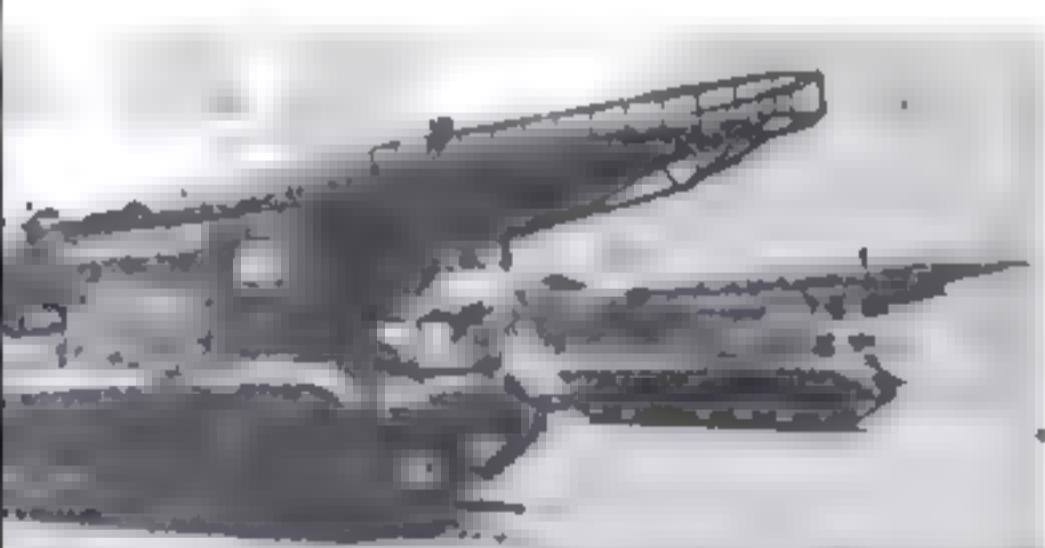
from vertical position, has 100-mile range.

## the Red GI

under mock-war conditions on our western deserts.

The Soviet's largest known battlefield missile is the T-9. It weighs 20,250 pounds and is 37 feet long and about four feet in diameter.

On these pages is pictured some of the Soviet rocket armament.

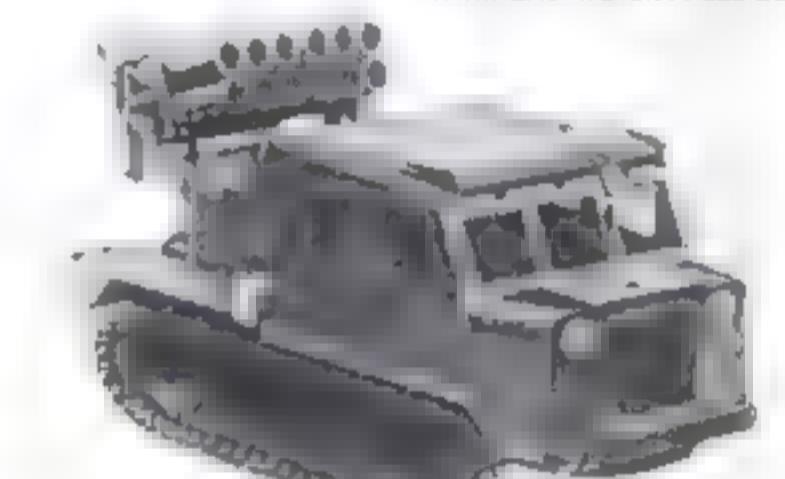


Big T-7A Soviet rocket, though transported by tank, is fired vertically from a special mount.



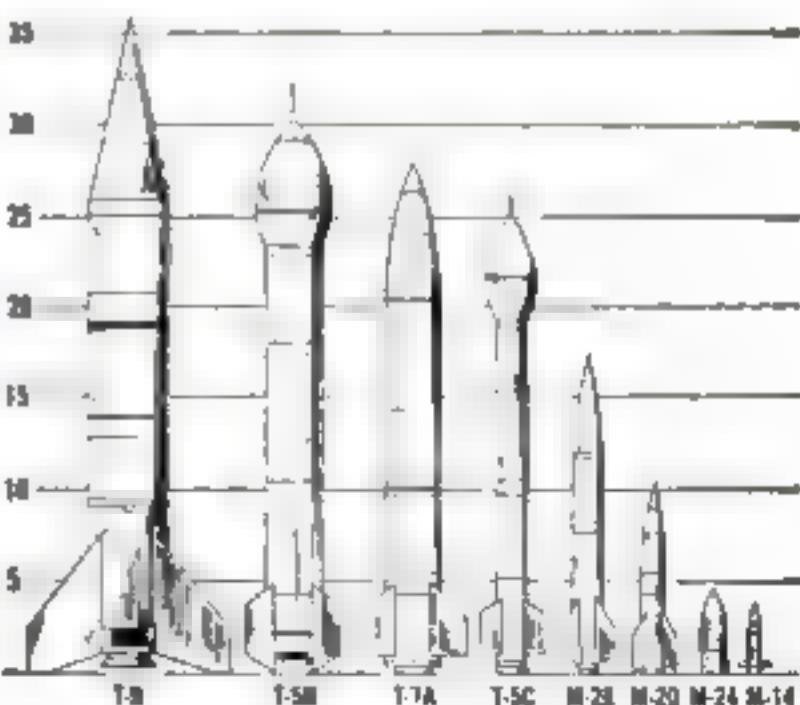
T-5C rocket can be mounted on amphibian tank. For firing, tank is stabilized by jack pads.

### Launchers for rockets of smaller caliber



### How Soviet rockets compare

0 FEET



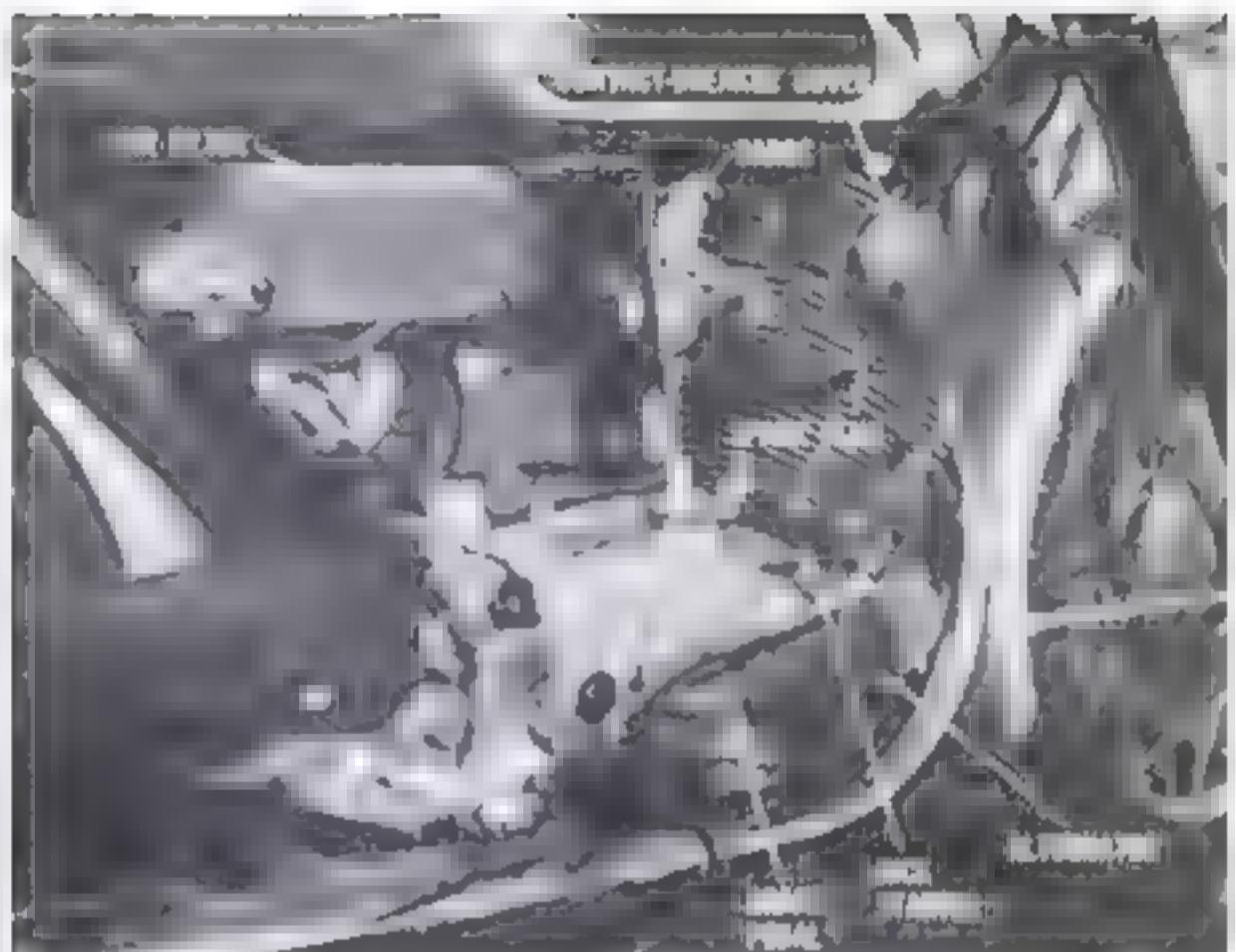


# Hot Little Honda

By Erik Arctander

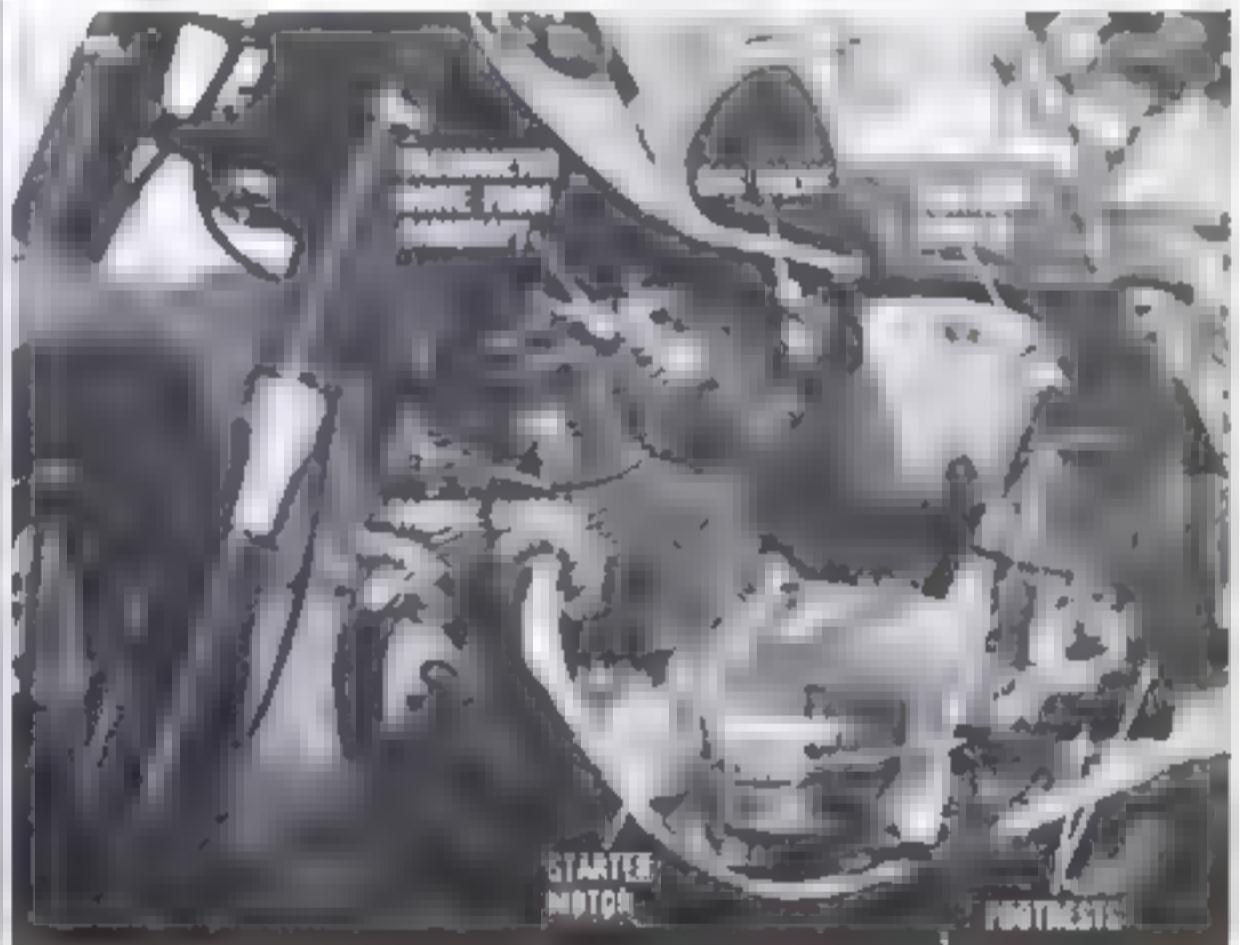
Newest sensation of the many ingenious details.

FIFTY years ago, ex-auto mechanic Soichiro Honda bet one million yen that he could build the world's best lightweight motorcycles. The odds were not favorable. Honda's million-yen investment amounted to a modest \$2,778, his formal training consisted of some night-school courses; and his only experi-



Pretty as a picture, this cute little mill just loves high revs.

Portside view reflects engine's quality design, excellent finish.



motorcycle world, this lightweight Japanese scorcher has And its sophisticated little engine is red-lined at 9,000 r.p.m.

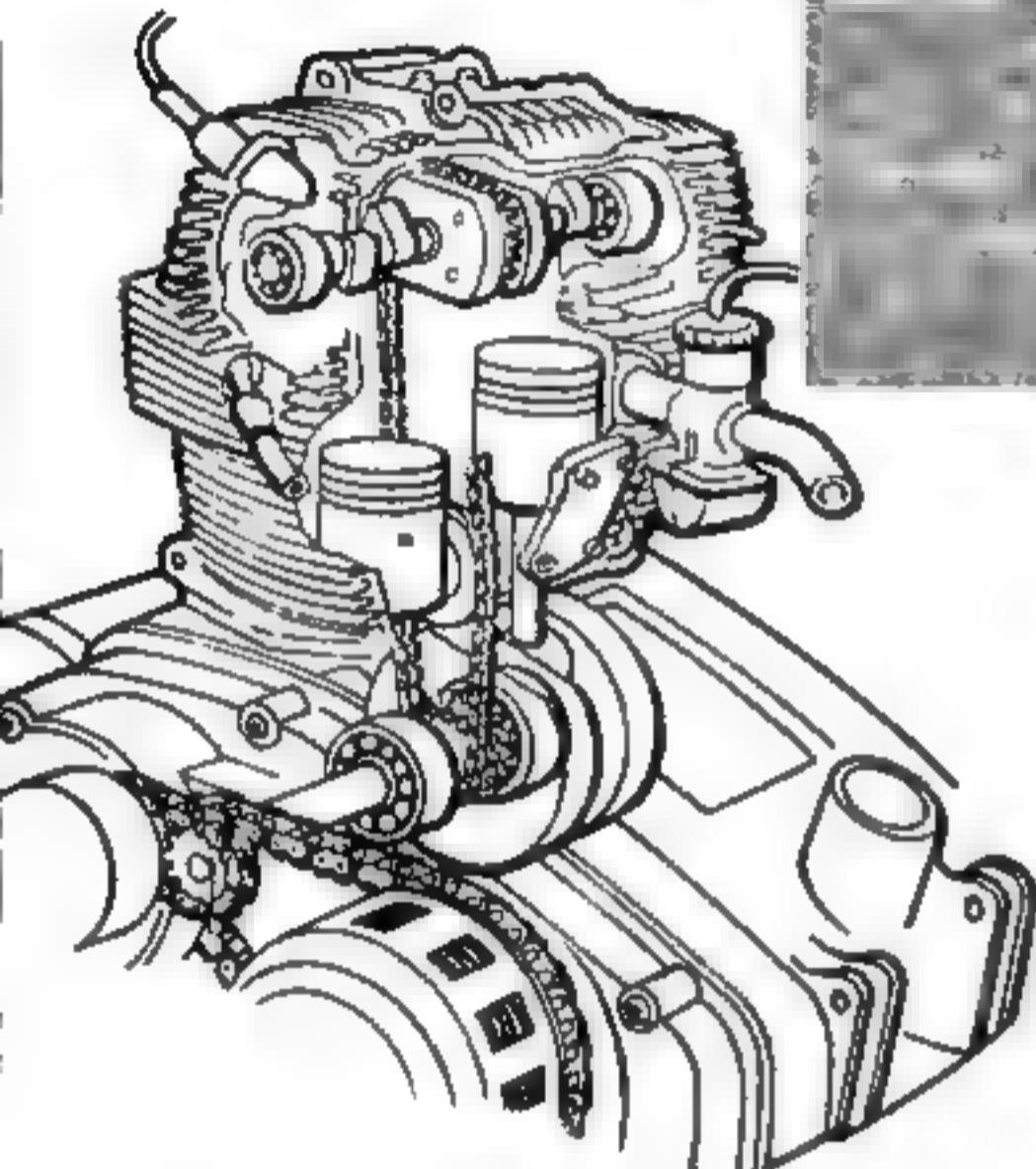
ence with two-wheelers had come from motorizing bicycles with war-surplus engines.

Today the Honda Motor Company's 6,000 employees turn out 1,500,000 motorcycles a year. This makes Soichiro Honda the world's largest manufacturer of two-wheeled vehicles. The 56-year-old

Japanese is now many times a millionaire—in dollars as well as yen.

The Honda formula: Produce a lightweight machine with heavyweight performance, add unexpected luxuries, make the price a bargain, and arouse worldwide interest by cleaning up at Grand Prix motorcycle races. Honda's engine,

Not for women and children, this machine demands deftness and precision from its driver, repays in extraordinary performance from an improbably small engine. The built-up crank spins in antifriction bearings, and is dynamically balanced



of course, is the heart of his success. As a British manufacturer said after taking one apart: "It's made like a watch and it isn't a copy of anything."

The largest Honda engine has a piston displacement of 305 c.c. (18.6 cu. in.), half the size of most European heavyweight motorcycles and a third the size of the largest American machine. Yet it cranks out 28 hp. and 18 lb.-ft. of torque, tops 100 m.p.h., hits 60 m.p.h. in less than 8 seconds, and finishes a standing-start quarter-mile in under 17 seconds at over 80 m.p.h. All of this from an engine that gets better than 60 miles to the gallon. Honda's miniature power plant is virtually a textbook exercise in wringing maximum performance out of a small-displacement engine.

**High r.p.m.** The Honda's engine—a short-stroke, OHC twin—develops peak



horsepower at 9,000 r.p.m. It's no secret that an overhead cam-shaft does the best job of opening and closing valves quickly. They are common on racing motorcycles, but most production machines use push-rod engines. Yet the single overhead cam-shaft here has added little to the engine's cost.

Instead of driving the cam-shaft through expensive gears, Honda hooked it to the crank-shaft with a single chain and a pair of sprockets. Then, to keep chain stretch from altering the timing, he added a chain tensioner. Other cam-chain tensioners can't be reached without opening up the engine; this one's adjusted easily from outside.

**Efficient combustion.** The cylinder head has hemispherical combustion chambers and runs at a compression ratio of 10·1. Heat dissipation is exceptional because the light alloy head, deeply finned, leans forward into the air stream at an angle that exposes its top.

**Free breathing.** Hemispherical combustion chambers allow big valve openings and Honda has them. Valve timing is sporty, but not so extreme as to make the engine run roughly at low speeds. Twin exhausts leading into large, tuned mufflers extract the spent gases with

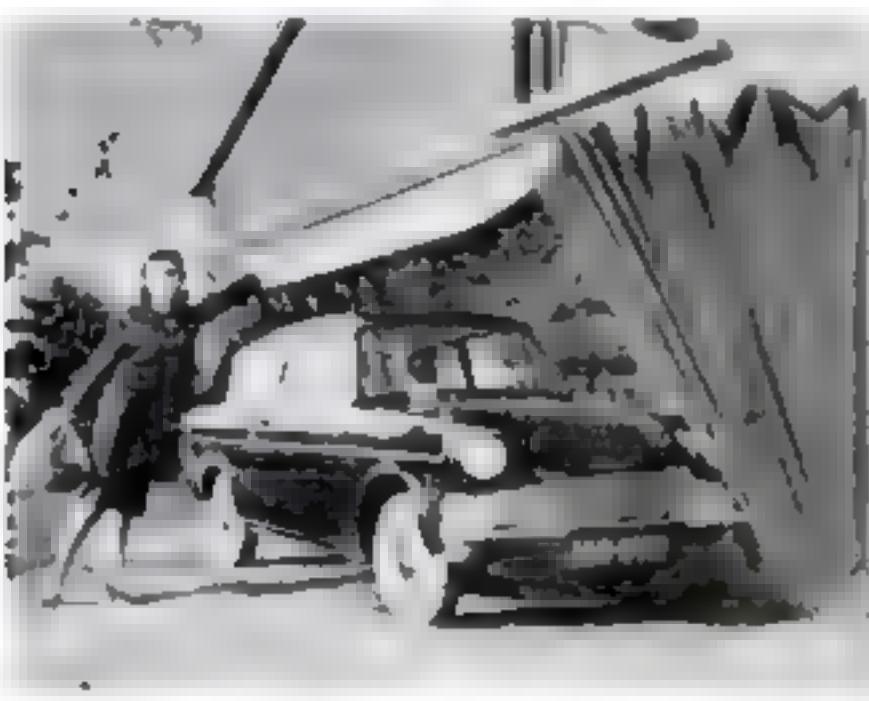
*[Continued on page 206]*



## Rifle shoots infrared ray

You can stand in front of this target rifle without fear of being hurt. Instead of bullets, it shoots a beam of light. Both rifle and its special target are powered by

flashlight batteries. A bull's-eye is scored when a pulse of infrared light strikes the center of the target and activates a flashing light and a bell. The rifle is manufactured by Infrared Industries, Waltham, Mass., makers of electronic devices for the government's missile and satellite programs.



## Garage folds against side of wall

A new awning garage bolts to an outside wall, folds flat when not in use, and pulls down to enclose a car. Its pivoted tubular ribs are spring-balanced for easy raising and lowering. British Carquad is made in seven lengths from 9 to 18 feet, can be attached to an existing garage for a second car or to house a small boat.



## Russian building blocks

To help solve the housing shortage in the Soviet Union, Russians have devised a modular construction technique. A four-story apartment house is shown going up above in Krasnodar, prefabricated room by prefabricated room. Each concrete unit is fitted with doors, windows, and plumbing before being lifted into place.



Air-dropped Army tractor-crawler scrapes earth into ballast bowl . . .

## Do-everything tractor can be dropped from sky

This experimental Army crawler is light enough to be airborne but heavy enough to carve out a flying field in rough country. It can be used as a bulldozer, scraper, dump truck, or grader. It's a carrier for troops, cargo, or weapons. It can operate such equipment as crane booms, conveyor belts, winches, and earth augers. It travels both

on and off the road, fords six-foot streams, and, with the cleats on its tracks spinning around its ten wheels like the paddles on a river side-wheeler, swims in deep water.

Army engineers testing the vehicle at Fort Belvoir, Va., think it may eventually replace 118 different pieces of conventional specialized equipment. This would ease a

. . . transports troops and equipment . . .



. . . swims rivers and lakes with





. . . pushes it around with dozer blade . . .

logistic problem by reducing the number of parts required for field operation from 161,160 to 2,040.

Key to the flexibility of the UET (Universal Engineer Tractor) is a hydropneumatic suspension system. Devised by International Harvester, it enables the operator to turn the springs on or off with a control handle on the dash: on, for highway-convoys speed of 30 m.p.h.; off, for solid earth-moving or to make a firm mortar mount. Each of the eight driving wheels is individ-

ually sprung with hydraulic rotary actuators and gas springs called accumulators. Disconnecting actuators from accumulators unsprings the tractor. Aluminum construction makes the tractor a lightweight.

Loading the bowl with 7.4 cubic yards of earth or other ballast—which the vehicle can take on itself—doubles its two-ton air-borne weight and provides a 17½-ton drawbar pull, equivalent to that of a conventional tractor twice its size. The load can be ejected by a hydraulic gate.

engine in back and nose up . . .



. . . puts on speed on level ground



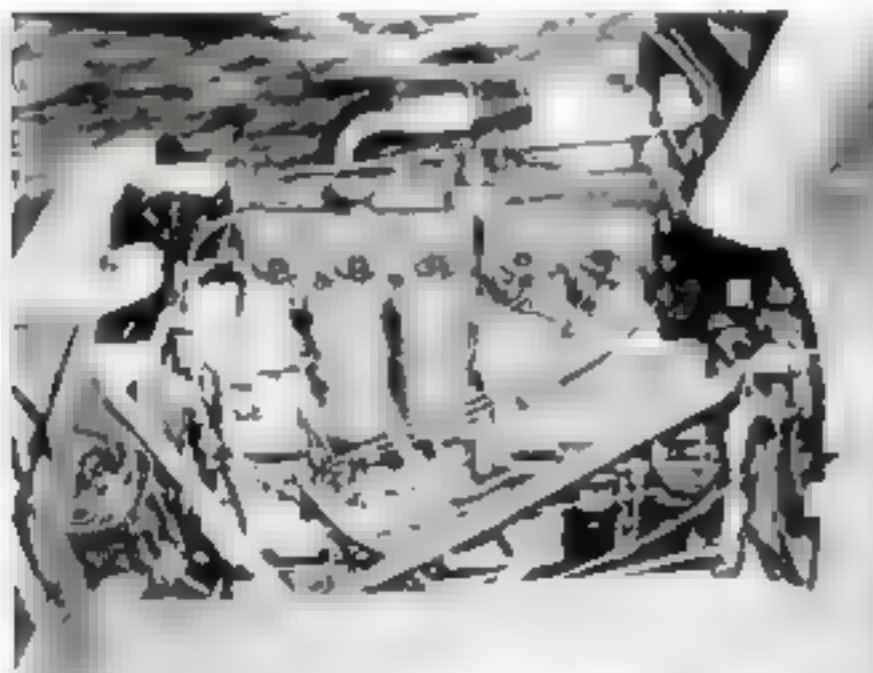
## SKIRRERS INN



### Float-in restaurant feeds boatmen

When the fish are biting and you have neglected to pack a lunch, you need no longer go hungry or come back to shore. An enterprising boatbuilder in Tremont, Ill., is turning out outboard houseboats that are floating restaurants. The first opened this

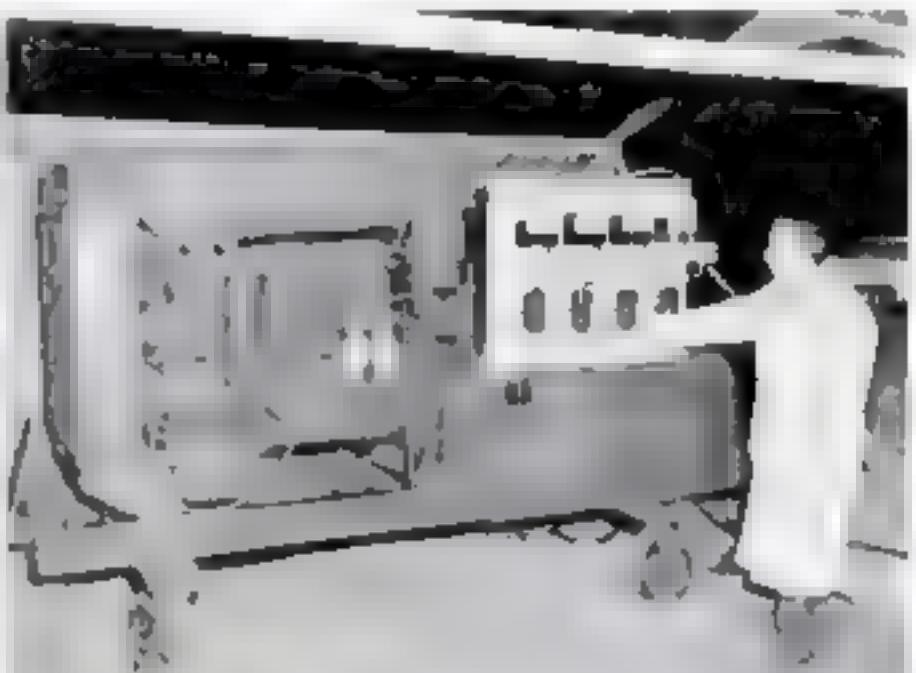
summer on Lake Peoria and is doing a thriving business with hamburgers, hot dogs, and more substantial fare—with boat-hops taking and serving orders. By next summer, Maid of the Mist Houseboats, Inc., expects to have its float-ins operating on inland waterways around St. Louis, Dallas, New York, and Baltimore.



Multifuel engine installed under hood of Army M35 runs on variety of fuels to simplify logistic problems in combat or on maneuvers.

### Multifuel engine runs Army trucks

An engine that operates on any kind of fuel that's around—gasoline, kerosene, crude oil, diesel, or jet fuels—is now in volume production for the Army's 2½-ton M35 truck. The Hypercycle engine was developed by Continental Motors and Army



Test mounting of engine connected to multifuel panel demonstrates smooth performance on gasoline, diesel oil, jet fuel, or mixture of three.

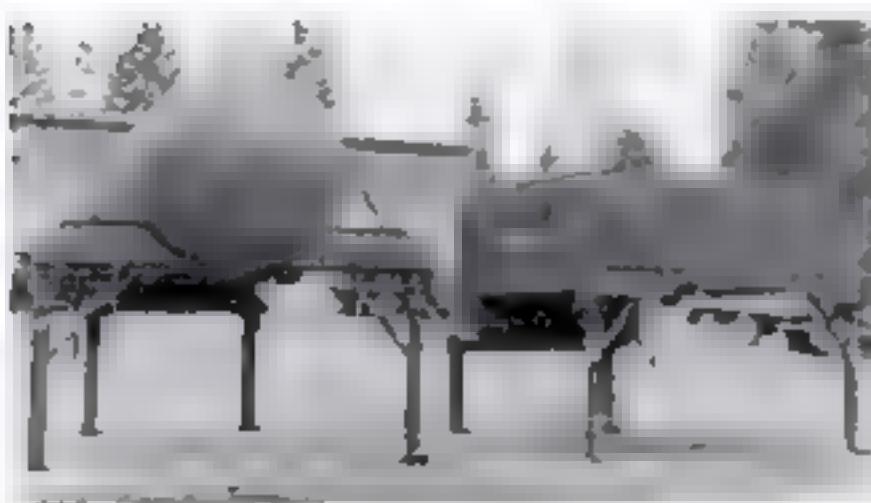
Ordnance. It's equipped with an American Bosch cam-actuated injection pump with a plunger that reciprocates to pump and rotates to spray fuel against the wall of the combustion chamber. Air is swirled in through a special port to promote burning at the evaporation point. The engine has been tested in arctic cold and desert heat.



### Cars stand up for a ride

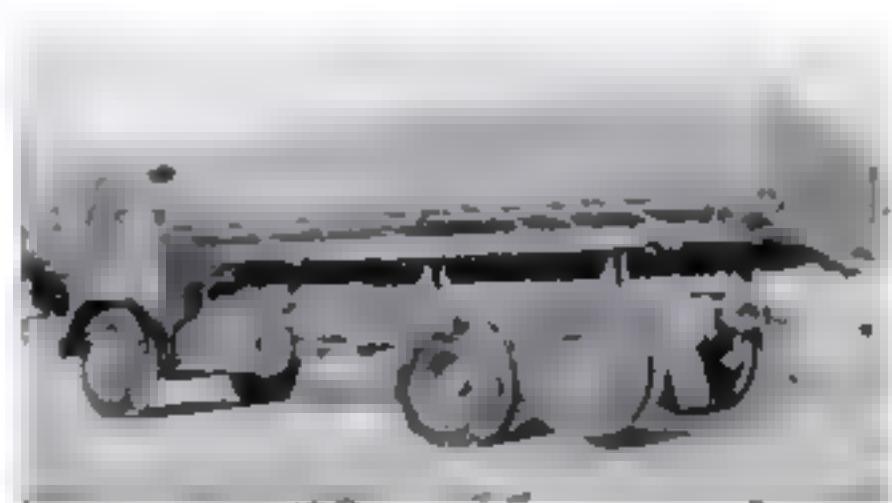
Like soldiers in formation, 16 automobile bodies are carried daily on a special transporter from the BMW factory in Munich, West Germany, to an assembly plant in Ant-

werp, Belgium. A dozen bodies stand on end on the low-slung trailer and four more on their sides on the truck roof. Engines, transmissions, suspension units, and other parts are stored under cover in the truck body. The 500-mile trip takes 12 hours.



### Portable fire-fighting tanks

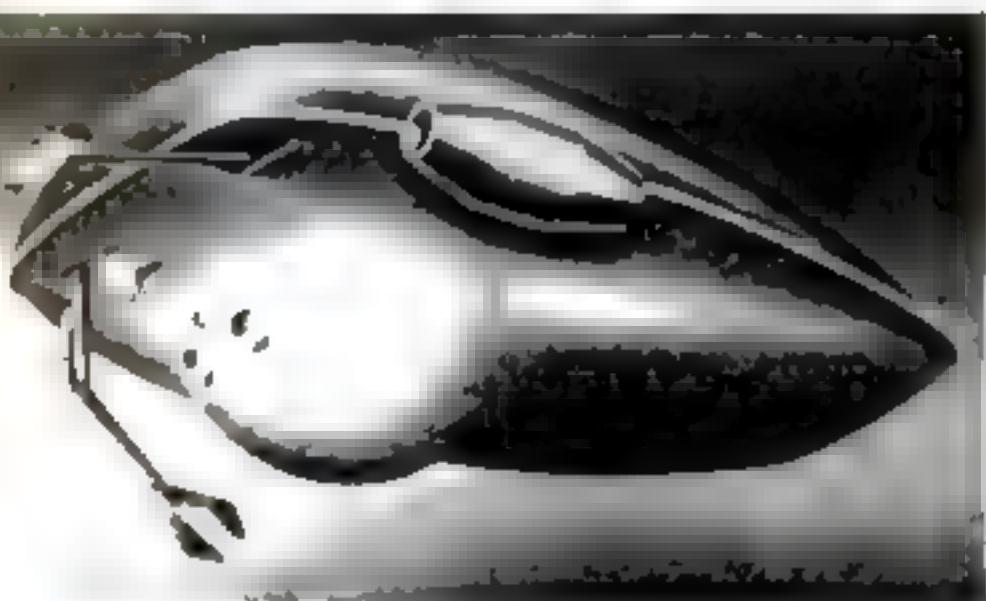
Loggers in British Columbia use portable water tanks to minimize the threat of forest fires. Crown Zellerbach devised the two shown above. Each can be filled with 2,000 gallons and trucked into the woods with the loggers. One is a big cylinder, the other a flat steel box. Set on stands high enough for a logging truck to back under them, the tanks, with the legs swung up, are hauled out to the forest with logging crews. Working nearby, they can douse a fire before it gets a good start, move on with the tanks as they cut new areas.



### Retractable-axle truck

The trailing axle of this three-axle Danish truck can be raised for two-axle riding when the truck is empty, to reduce tire wear and rolling drag. Or when the 14-tonner is running loaded on loose gravel or soft ground, the third axle can be hiked up slightly to increase pressure on the driving wheels and thus provide more traction. A pushbutton in the cab controls the hydraulic ram that positions the third axle while the truck is on the move. Originally a standard British model, the conversion was made by the Copenhagen distributor.

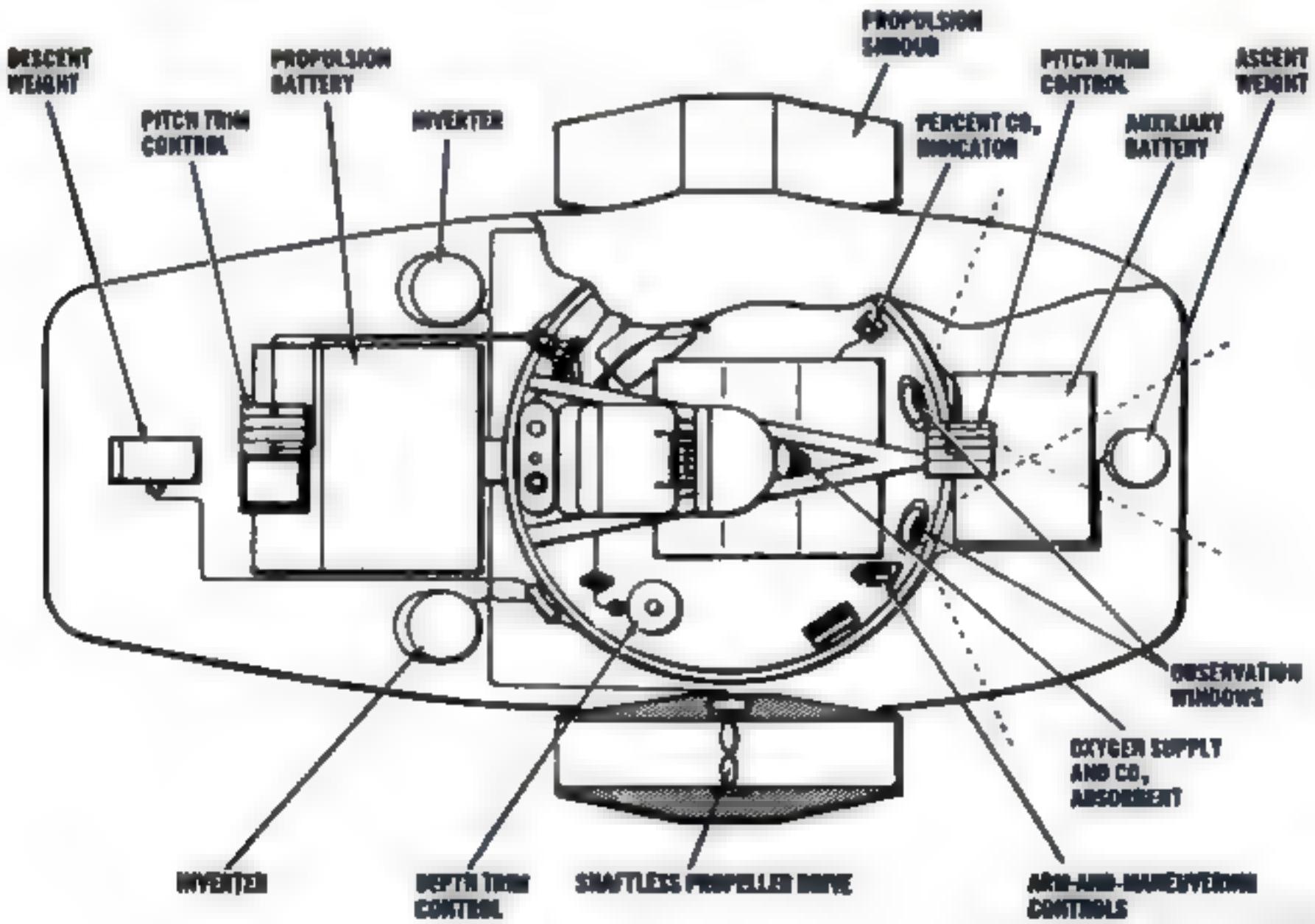
# To the Bottom of the Sea in a Saucer

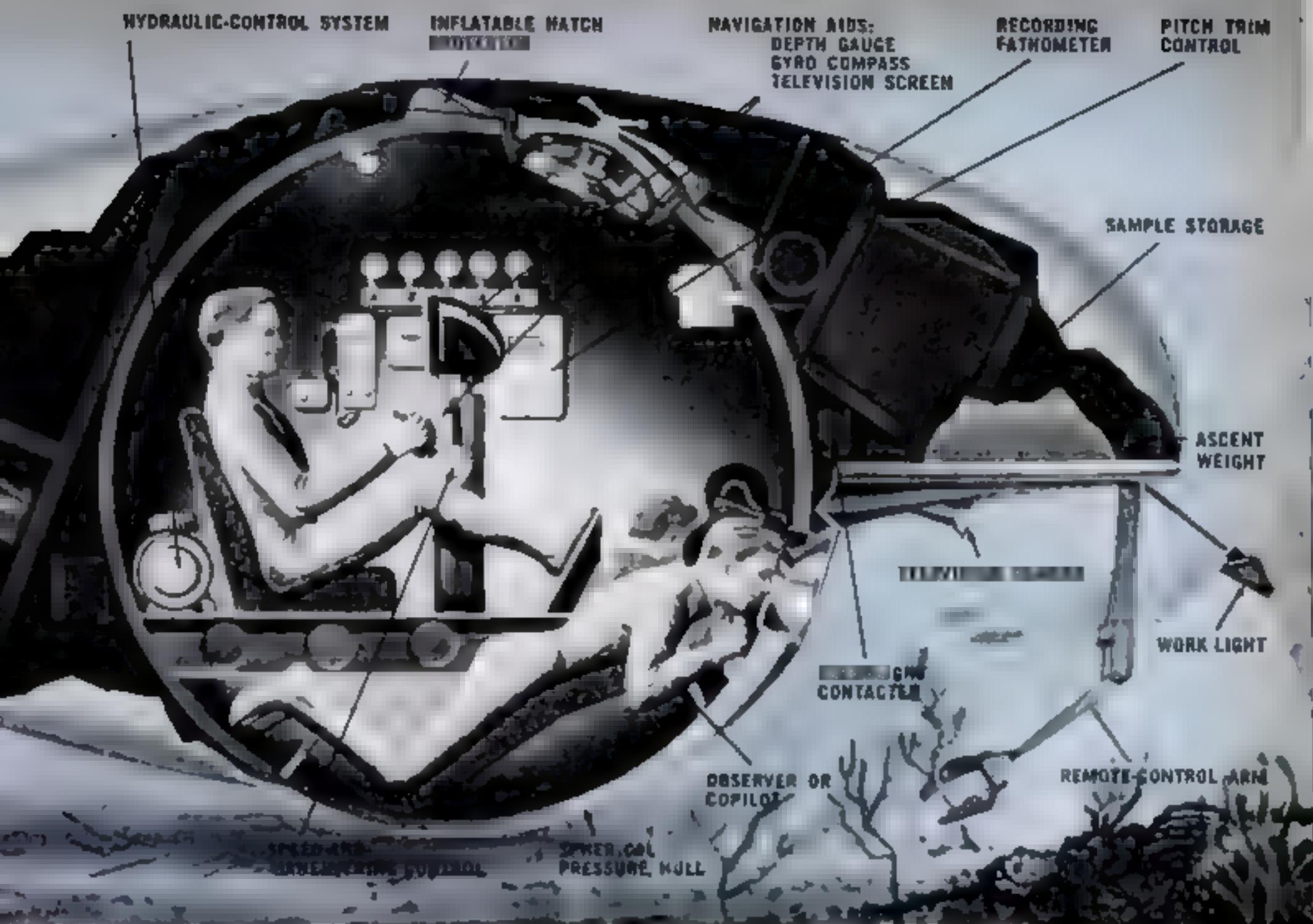


Propulsion pods and remote-controlled arms are shown in the artist's conception (above).



Vessel will have two parts, a thin outer shell to give it streamlined shape and to house pro-





pulsion and control machinery, which will be flooded to equalize pressures; and a spherical

cabin built to withstand the enormous pressures (2½ tons per sq. in.) at 12,000 feet down.

## "Inner-space" ship to explore Earth's last frontier—the mysterious three-quarters of the surface under the sea

**By Hubert Luckett**

**T**HIS self-propelled diving saucer, under construction by Westinghouse, will enable a three-man crew to work 12,000 feet under the sea. Its maneuverability, freedom from surface ties, and ability to perform tasks outside the vessel, make it unique among deep-sea exploration vehicles.

Designer of the Deepstar is Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau, inventor of the Aqua Lung. He already has a similar vehicle operating down to 1,000 feet.

Although Westinghouse doesn't foresee a booming drive-in-self business, it does plan to lease the vessel to organizations with undersea chores to do (when

Westinghouse isn't using it for its own research). It will even build you a custom job for about \$500,000, stripped.

The vessel is expected to do many jobs at extreme ocean depths that cannot be done by any of the deep-sea research craft now around. Among them:

- Placement, observation, and recovery of instruments on the ocean floor.
- Taking samples and cores from the ocean bottom.
- Working on undersea communications cables and pipelines.
- Carrying out deep-sea salvage.
- Handling certain undisclosed military operations.

The main structural members of the seven-ton vessel are a steel ball six feet



Forerunner of Deepstar, designed and built by Capt. Jacques-Yves Cousteau, is shown here

in diameter and a hydrodynamically shaped cowling surrounding it. As the inside of the cowling will be flooded, only a thin shell is needed. Walls of the ball will be 1½-inch-thick steel.

The ingenious propulsion and steering system uses shaftless propellers on either side of the hull. The props are, in effect, the rotors of a squirrel-cage induction motor. They are centered magnetically with fore and aft thrust rings for forward or reverse running. The stators, or fields, of these direct-acting motors form streamlined propeller tunnels. The motors are powered by 120-volt batteries operating through two DC-to-AC solid-state inverters. The frequency, and thus motor speed, is pilot controlled.

Steering is much like that of a crawler tractor—the vessel can pivot on its own center by reversing one prop. When underway, directional control is maintained by an autopilot that varies the speed of one motor.

At operating depth, the Deepstar will be neutrally buoyant. Releasable ballast will provide for descent and ascent. Attitude in the water will be controlled by a system that pumps mercury back and forth between forward and aft tanks to quickly tip the nose down or up.

She will dive with her nose straight down, ascend nose straight up, taking advantage of the streamlined shape to

at work. It has made 65 successful dives, can operate to 1,000 feet down at speed of 1½ knots.

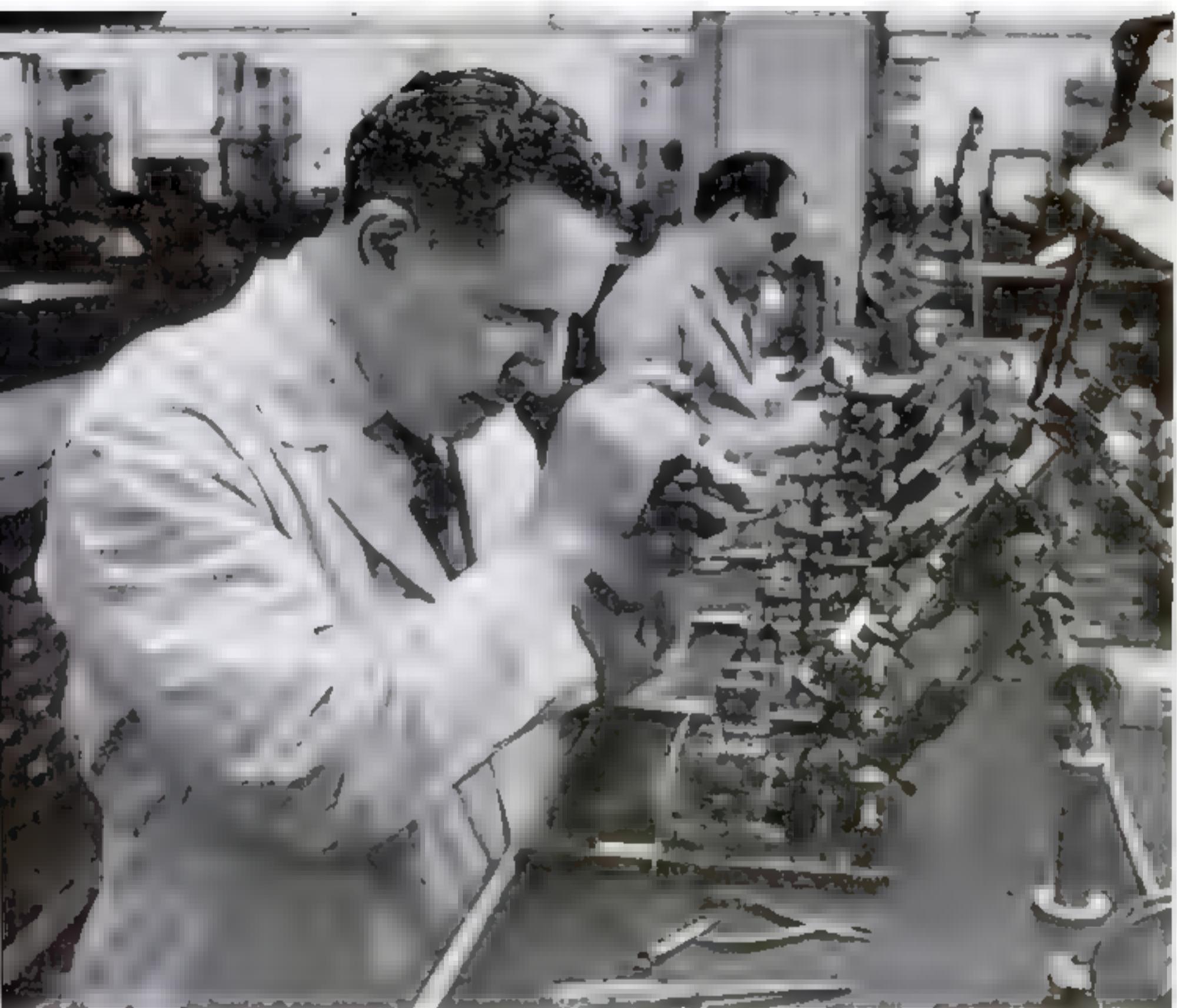
speed the trip. The estimated 40 minutes it will take to reach an operating depth of 12,000 feet is one of the big advantages the Deepstar has over other slower deep-sea exploration vehicles.

**In operation.** A mother ship will take the craft to its diving area. Small enough to be carried on deck and lifted by the ship's crane, the Deepstar will be 17 feet long, 12 feet wide, and 8 feet tall. Underwater cruising range will be about 24 miles, speed about 3 knots. After a 24-hour operating period it will surface to recharge the batteries.

Propulsion and control machinery is in the flooded portion of the cowl, leaving the inside of the sphere clear for the crew and scientific instruments. A closed-circuit air-supply system is adequate for 48 hours.

In addition to special instruments for a specific job, these accessories will be built in: a gyrocompass; three echo sounders that "look" up, down, and ahead to measure distances to obstacles; movie camera; flash still camera; TV camera; two-way radio; and tape recorder. Outside the sphere there will be a hydraulically controlled lamp arm, a mechanical hand that will extend six feet, and a sample basket. The crew will be able to see what they are working on through two four-inch-thick Plexiglas windows.

# The Other Fellow's Job



## He "ruins" gem diamonds

Dicing holes in diamonds is the job of 13-year-old Sylvester "Sid" Alter, an employee of the Bulova Watch Co. Some of the world's finest copper wires are drawn through these diamond dies to make micro-springs and electronic-wristwatch coils.

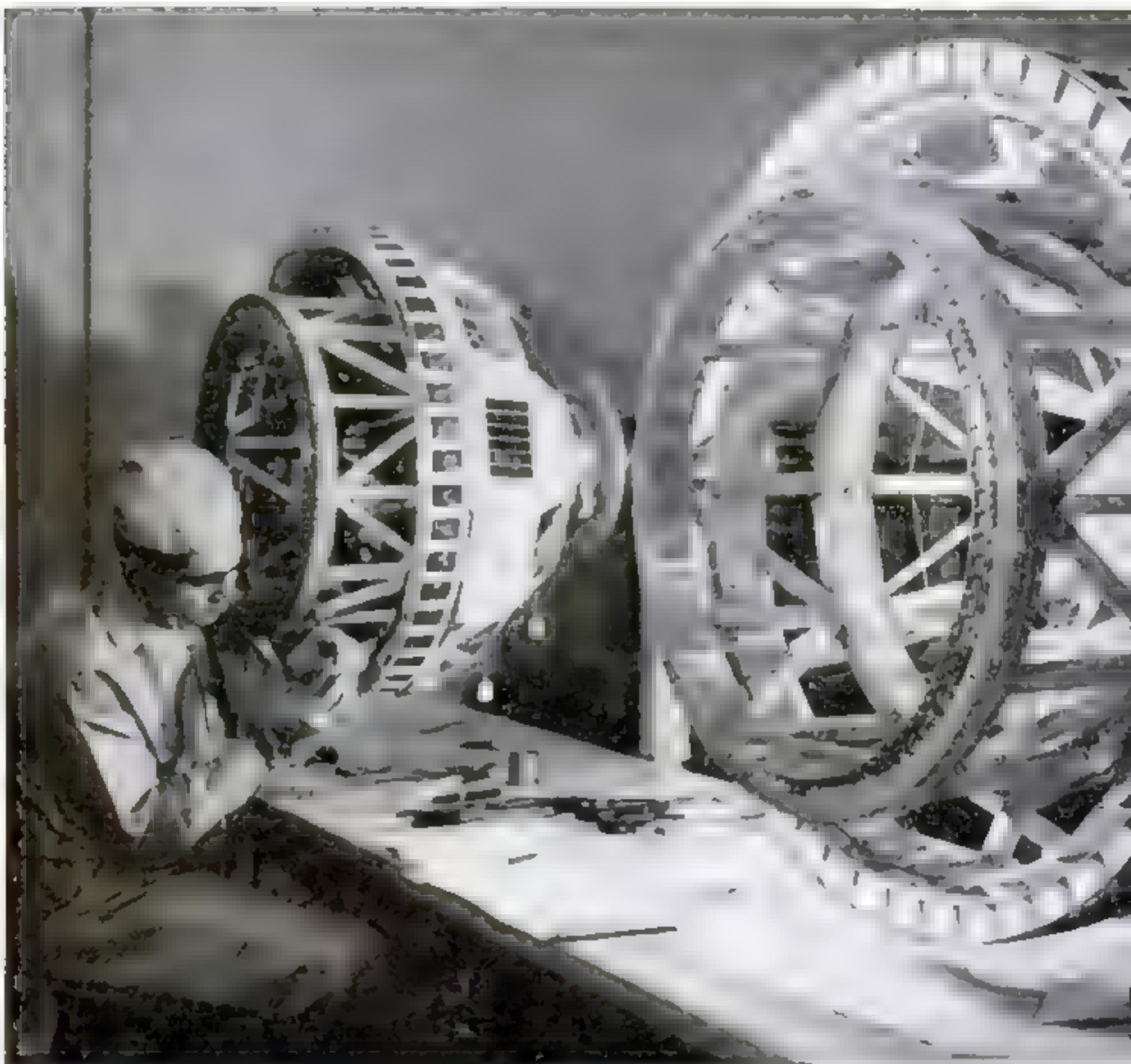
Only gem-quality stones are used. Industrial diamonds though cheaper could have flaws that would ruin the die. To save on cost, Alter seeks odd-shaped stones with too much waste for jewels.

The die is formed by first grinding two parallel faces. Alter then makes a polished window facet at right angles so he

can lock into the stone with a microscope and watch how the hole is progressing. Holes are cut with a series of pastes made from increasingly finer diamond dust. Drills on which the paste is applied are shaped from ordinary sewing needles—an inexpensive source of high-grade steel of approximately the right size and shape.

To get into the field, you need about six years of practical training. A good man, says Alter, makes \$6,000-\$8,000 a year.

Alter is married and has three sons. He loves his job, he said dryly, while examining a fractional-carat diamond because it involves "so heavy biting." What does he do for exercise? He bowls.



## Telstar satellite wireman

The space-age structures that Salvatore C. Farina is wiring up are the lower hemispheres of two models of the Telstar experimental communications satellite. In all, four were made. One of these, placed in orbit this summer, has been relaying telecasts between Europe and the United States with exceptional clarity.

The slotted equatorial ring is one of the satellite's broad band communications antennas. Most of the electronic components will be contained in a canister that fits in the center of the satellite frame. Assembly

is done in a superclean room to assure maximum working reliability.

Farina lives in Newark, N. J., and works in the Bell Laboratories in nearby Hillside. He's 23 and engaged to be married.

A 1957 graduate of West Side High School in Newark, he attended Rutgers University for one year. Wiremen like Farina earn from \$65-112 a week. When promoted to senior wireman, they can expect \$124.

He's now taking night courses at the Newark College of Engineering and hopes to earn an electrical-engineering degree in the near future.

## Texas Tower man

When a guy's favorite hobby is fishing, it helps if he can get a job around water. George C. Schmitt is surrounded by it. He works on a Texas Tower, a 90-foot-high radar site standing in the Atlantic 35 miles southeast of Nantucket Island.

Schmitt is a transmission supervisor for AT&T's Long Lines Department. He and three other telephone technicians work with 60 Air Force men on the Tower.

He is responsible for operating tropospheric-scatter radio equipment that provides communications with the Air Force network on the mainland. This equipment bounces radio waves off the ionosphere—a region of electrically charged air that starts about 25 miles up—permitting television and telephone communication across great distances over open water.

Schmitt spends a month on the isolated outpost, then gets a couple of months' shore duty. To qualify for the job, he studied at RCA Institutes, went to Fleet Sonar School in the Navy, and took radio and telegraphy courses at AT&T.

He's 31 and lives in Easthampton, N. Y., with his wife and three sons.



# WHAT TO DO When Fuses Blow as Motors Start

Although this can be a danger sign,  
more often it's just a nuisance  
that you can easily overcome

By J. W. Rocke

THE average American household, it has been estimated, has about a dozen good-size motor-operated appliances. The man with power tools in his cellar has even more. These place a heavy burden on electrical circuits that often are already strained. So it's little wonder that blown fuses are an increasingly common nuisance.

An electric motor, in the nature of its current demands, is unlike most other electrical devices. When its rotor is not turning, it acts almost like a short circuit. The current doesn't drop to rated value until the motor reaches operating speed. Reason: A motor depends on the generator action of the turning rotor to generate a voltage that opposes the in-rushing current and to limit it to the required value. So even

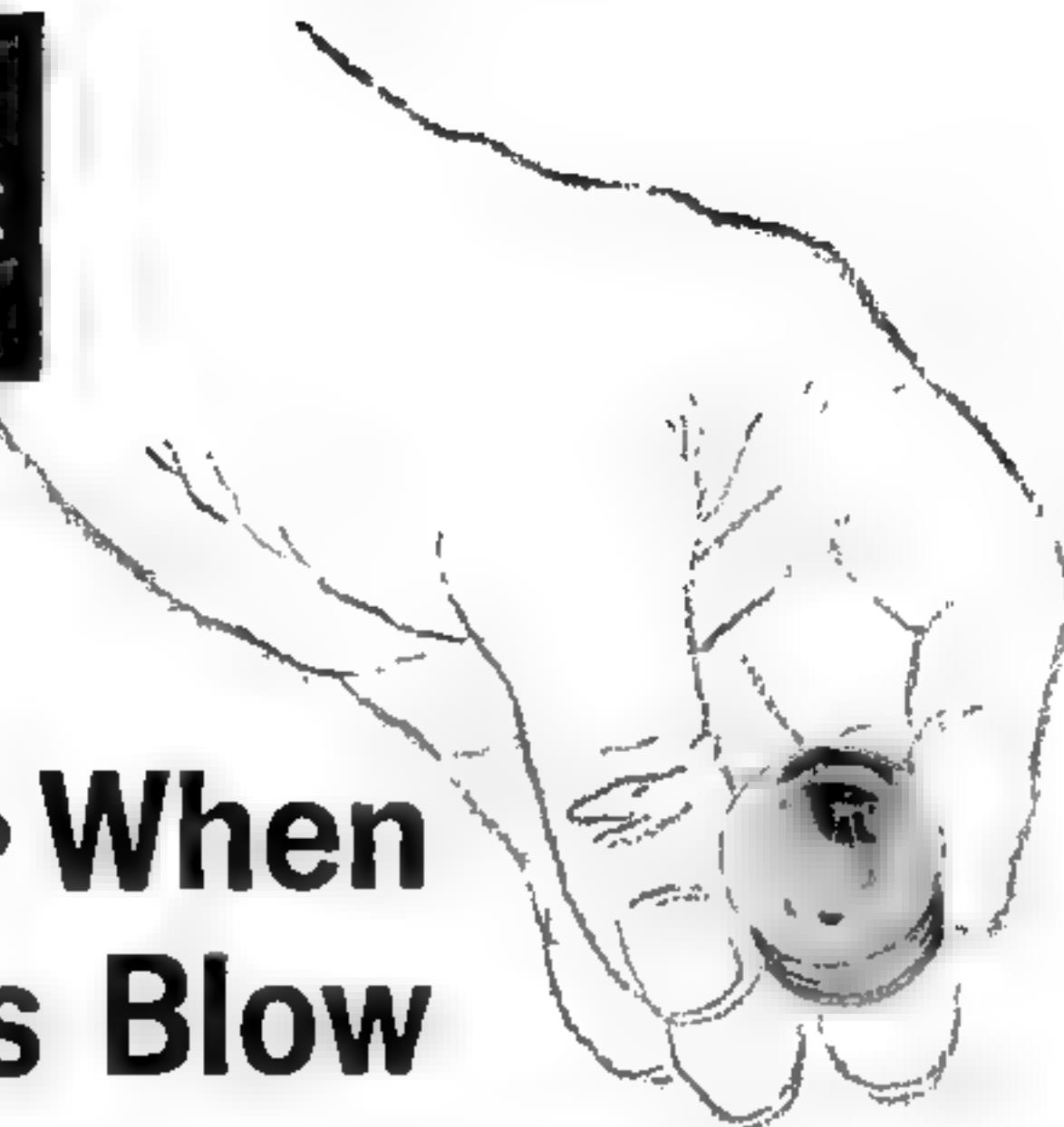
though the name plate says your motor draws only 5 amps, it may be demanding 10 times this when you first throw the switch. And, of course, anything that drastically slows or stops a running motor will cause the current to soar.

Most of your mysteries about blown fuses will be solved if you simply remember that a stationary or slow-turning motor rotor is practically a short circuit. A fuse is dumbly doing what it is supposed to do if it blows when you flip the switch on your new table saw or pinch the blade on a long rip cut.

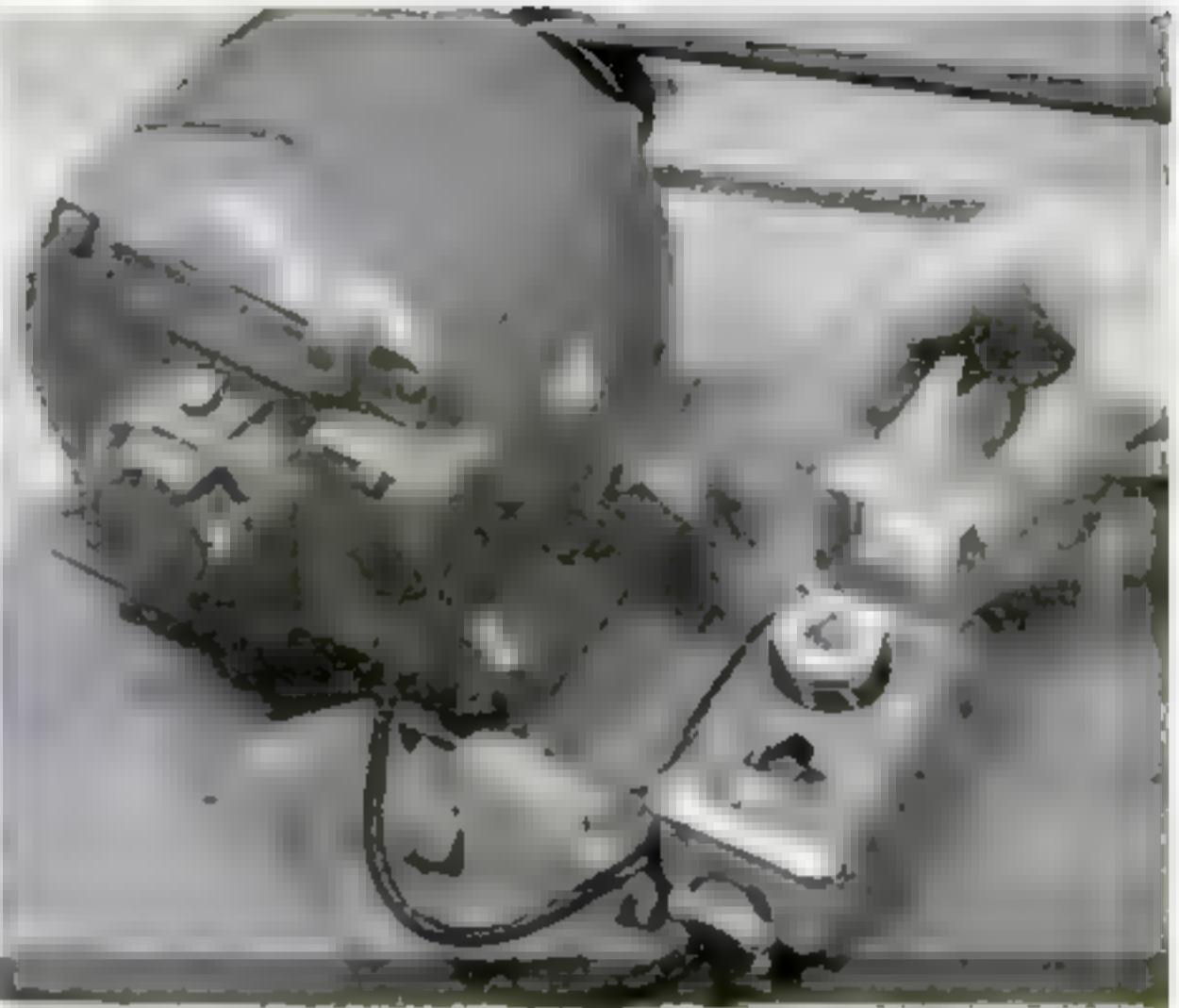
*Ordinary link fuses* that are used to protect most home-wiring circuits just can't take more than the briefest overload. If the circuit is already loaded with other motors and appliances, the margin is even slimmer. (Houses with wiring protected by circuit breakers aren't so apt to have this trouble.)

You might try to remedy the situation by inserting a fuse of higher rating, but this is asking for trouble. It could cause a fire or let the motor itself burn out.

Fortunately there are a number of less



## Motors need individual fuse protection



Individual fuses installed nearby are a wise precaution to protect motors—especially those that are often subjected to overload, as in a garbage disposer. Wire the fuse receptacle in

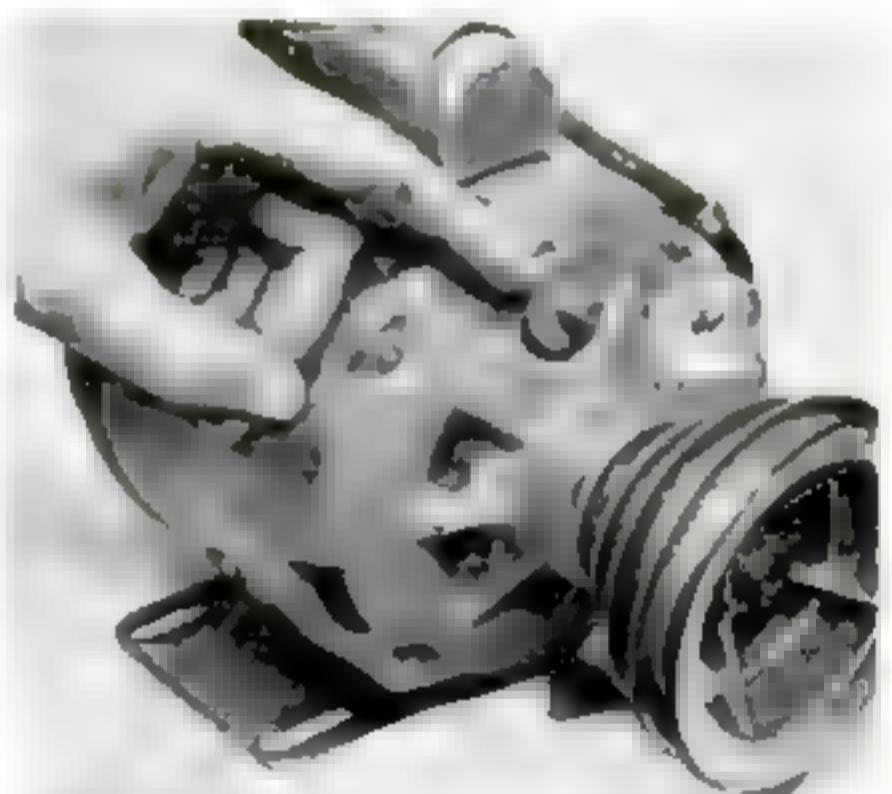
series with the hot (black) wire. You can wire a fuse receptacle in series with a plug-in motor cord if you use a polarized plug to insure that the fuse will be in the hot lead.

hazardous solutions, some of which are just as easy. One is to relocate some appliances instead of concentrating your heavy-draw equipment on one branch circuit. Or try to stagger their use so they're not all going at the same time.

**Time-delay fuses**, however, are your best bet in the easy-fix department. These fuses (which can be easily fitted into standard sockets) are designed to take momentary overloads. But they blow—as good fuses should—if their capacity is exceeded for long. Installed in the main box, they eliminate the nuisance of replacing fuses blown by motor starts.

For even greater convenience—and better protection—you can install time-delay fuses in individual motor circuits. They are available in odd sizes to match most common motor loads. A fuse with the same current rating as its motor (or just slightly higher) will carry normal starting loads. In the event of a motor overload or mechanical trouble, it will blow before the motor comes to harm.

The National Electrical Code recommends that an individual motor fuse be



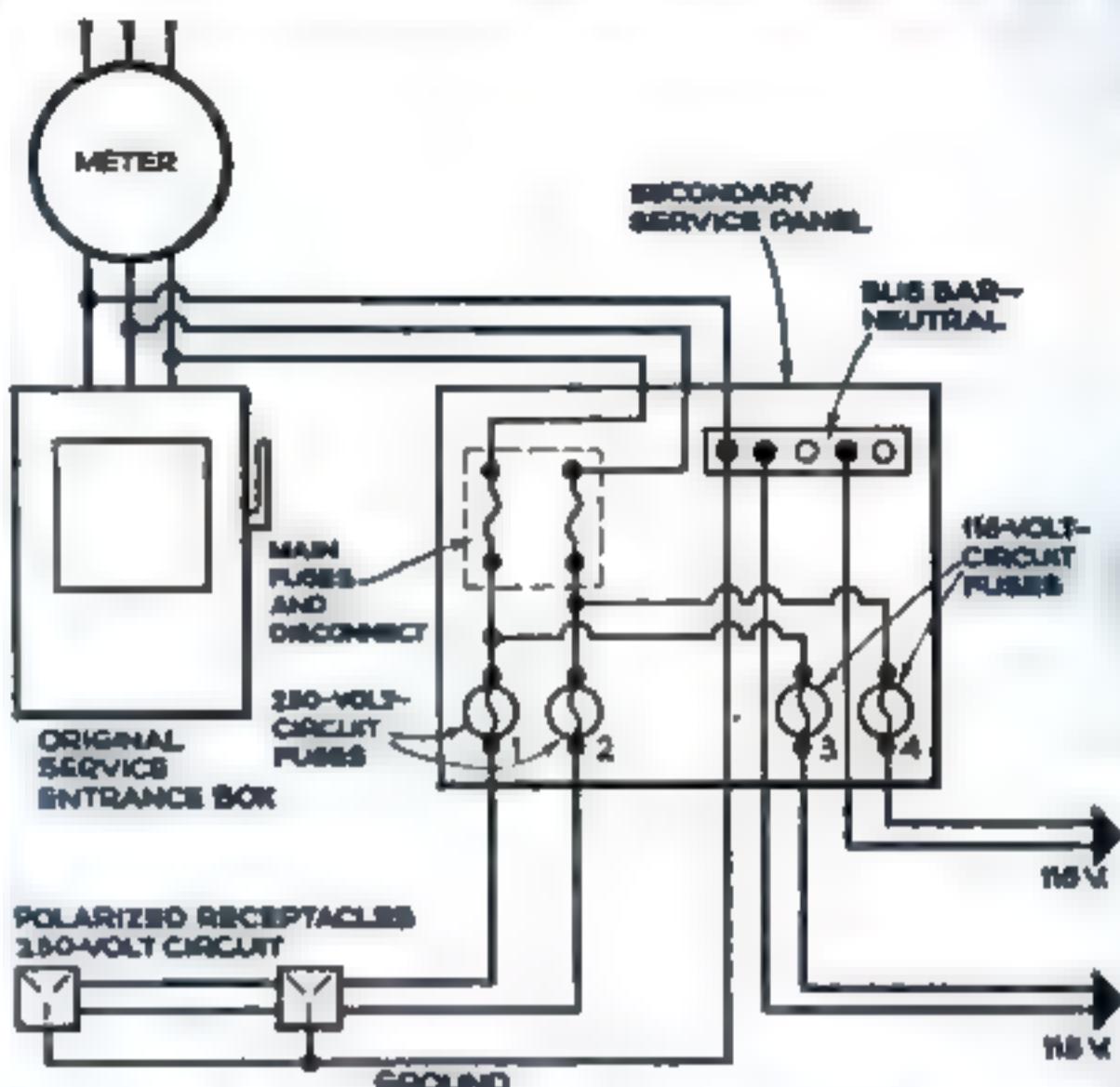
Many motors have built-in overload protectors. If a motor quits under overload, remove the cause, let motor cool; push in reset button.

installed in the ungrounded leg of its power line. If the motor is to be plugged in—rather than permanently wired—to the power line, it needs a polarized (usually three-prong) plug. Otherwise the fuse has a 50-50 chance of ending up in the grounded line, which would make it ineffective if a physical ground completed the circuit.

## If you have outgrown your home's electrical system, here's what you



A three-wire drop from the power pole usually indicates adequate power available for an added distribution panel. Existing circuits are left undisturbed and a new combination service



switch, fuse box, and distribution box are added to feed additional branch circuits. New boxes vary in number of branch circuits, but wiring diagram above shows general scheme. A spe-

Mechanical faults cause fuse and starting troubles, too. A common problem is a sluggish or stuck centrifugal starting switch. The larger motors for home use are single-phase induction motors that require an extra winding to get them started. Once they reach about 75 percent of operating speed, the starting winding is no longer needed and is automatically cut out by a centrifugal switch. If this switch fails to close when the motor is stopped, the motor won't start the next time you turn it on—unless a fuse blows, the *running winding* will burn out. If the centrifugal switch fails to open when the motor reaches speed,

the *starting winding* will then burn out.

Main-box fusing doesn't give reliable protection against these hazards. An individual fuse—of correct value, properly installed—will save the motor and give you a chance to correct the defect by cleaning the switch mechanism.

Tight belts and extreme pulley ratios account for a majority of motor ills. Worn or dry bearings (an ailment common to elderly sleeve-bearing motors) cause a similar condition. The result is a slow-starting motor that takes too long to, or may never, reach operating speed. Regular lubrication, looser belts, or less severe step-up pulley



### How a time-delay fuse works

Time-delay fuses have two elements. One is like the link in an ordinary fuse and blows if there is a short circuit, disconnecting the line.



The second element is a button held in soft solder. On overload, the heat melts the solder and a spring pulls the button away from contact.



can do about it



The wiring diagram will be in the box. For a shop with several power tools, it's a good idea to set up a secondary distribution center in the shop with a circuit for each motor.

ratios solve most such problems for you.

**Match the motor to the load** when shopping for a new or replacement motor. Mismatching will cost you more to operate and is often a source of motor trouble. An underrated motor may seem to do the job, but it will use more current for the same work and is more apt to give trouble. The starting load makes a big difference in the kind of motor you should choose. With a light starting load, you can get by with a cheaper type.

Split-phase and capacitor motors are the most common household types. They are similar in appearance but differ in efficiency and the amount of torque (twisting power) they can exert on start.

**Split-phase motors**, the cheapest, are almost always used on easy-to-start appliances such as attic fans, dishwashers, and clothes dryers. It can deliver only about 1½ times its full-power torque to get the load started and it draws an excessively high starting current if it meets very much opposition in getting under way.

**Capacitor motors** have a much higher starting torque and a lower starting current. Such a motor also delivers more horsepower per watt when running. It gets its name from a large capacitor wired in series with the starting winding. The capacitor makes the same current work harder by improving the working relationship between the motor windings. Since it has a lower starting current in proportion to load, the capacitor motor is much easier on fuses.

**Help from motor accessories** can sometimes end knotty fuse-blowing problems. The trick is to increase a motor's starting efficiency electrically, mechanically, or both. For example, by wiring a capacitor in series with the starting winding of a split-phase motor, you can give it some of the easy-start characteristics of a capacitor motor.

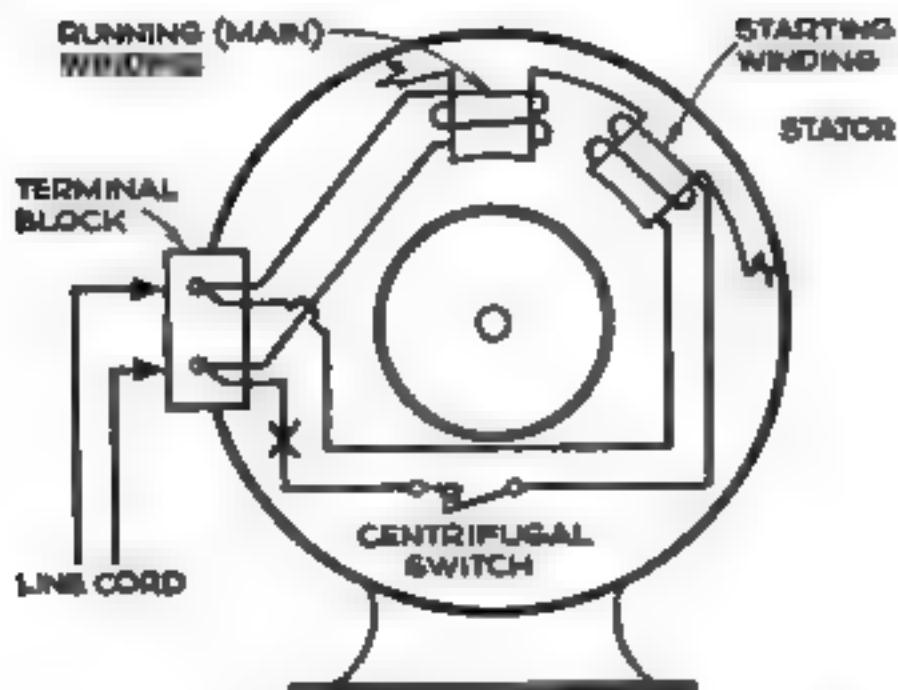
Motor-repair shops and radio-supply houses stock standard motor capacitors. Capacity, measured in microfarads, isn't critical as long as it's not too low for efficient starts. A capacity of 80 mfd. and up is suitable for most fractional-horsepower motors. But make sure the capacitor's voltage rating is at least equal to the 115 (or 230) volts the motor runs on.

Installing a centrifugal clutch between a motor and its load can overcome some starting problems. The clutch lets a motor get up to speed before hooking on its load. Long used on automatic washers, centrifugal clutches make it possible to power high-speed equipment with smaller, lighter, less expensive motors.

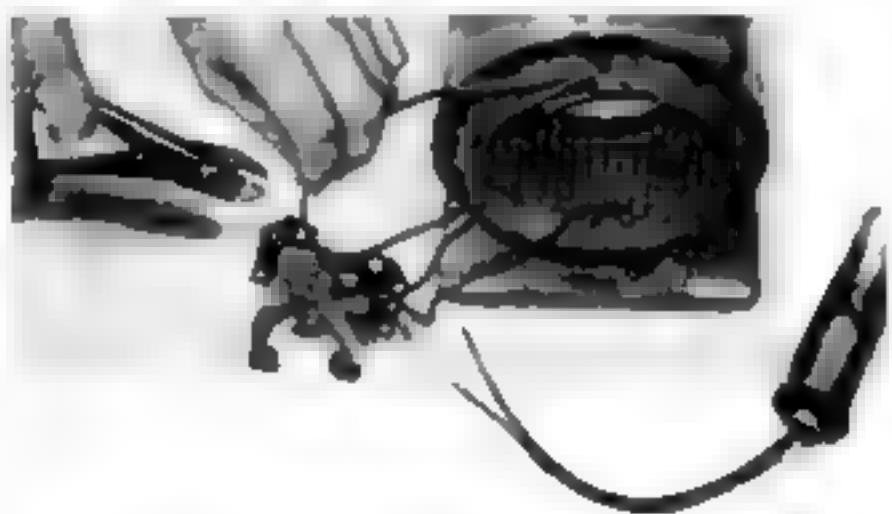
Fuse-blowing is one symptom of over-loaded or heavily taxed circuits. But sluggish motor operation and slow-heating appliances are also signs of a low-voltage condition. When this sluggishness affects an individual motor controlled by remote or multiple switches (as in a garage-door opener) the trouble is probably due to voltage drop in the extended switch-to-motor line. You can correct it with an external motor starter.

The starter unit, sometimes called a motor controller, should be located as near the motor as possible and connected to a local branch circuit. Current then makes a short trip to the motor through the starter's heavy-duty relay contacts. Start-stop switches, which control the relay, can be located as far away as you like. Because the relay needs very little current, you can stretch light-duty wiring to the remote switches without voltage-drop worries.

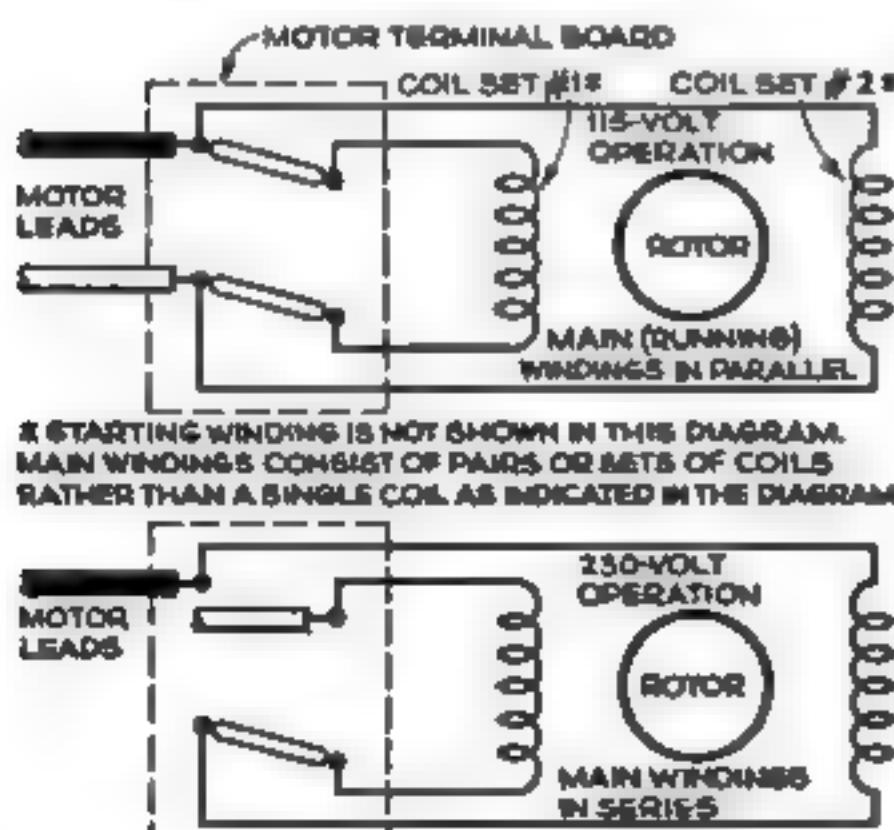
## How you can reduce motor starting current



Split-phase motor wiring diagram shows how windings are separately connected to terminal block. Centrifugal switch disconnects starting winding when the motor reaches speed.



A motor-starting capacitor connected in series with the starting winding will reduce starting current. Clip the wire and connect it between one side of the line and the switch.



What voltage? Many motors are wired to run on 115 or 230 volts. They're less likely to blow fuses if you can run them on 230. Diagram shows how to change the connection.

A power panel may be what you need. If a number of your appliances are dragging their feet, or if you plan to add more motors to your already laboring circuits, a separate power-distribution panel may be the only answer. Fed directly from the meter, it can be wired to meet your long-term appliance and shop needs.

If you do install a secondary power center, aim for a 230-volt installation. Check the main cables (or service drop) feeding your house. A three-wire drop indicates a 230-volt service entrance that is probably adequate for added circuits. Check with your power company to make sure.

A 230-volt installation requires only one additional wire, and branch circuits can be wired to 230- or 115-volt outlets. With a few 230-volt outlets, you can get more efficiency out of both old and new motors.

Motors and appliances draw half as much current (for the same power) at 230 volts as at 115, so circuits of any given wire size can handle twice the load. This means, among other things, that the distance from a current source can be increased without putting a motor on an electrical diet.

Many 115-volt motors rated at  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp. or more can be converted to 230-volt operation by changing the running-winding leads from parallel to series connection. Lead identification may be given on the nameplate or inside the terminal cover; if in doubt, consult a motor repairman.

Portable power tools can create fuse problems, too. These are powered by universal-type motors—you can identify the type by the commutator and brushes. Unlike the induction motor, this type does not run at a constant speed, nor does it require starting windings. The operating speed varies with the load. (You'll also find universal motors on sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, food mixers, and some fans.)

A universal type will, for a time, try to pull a much heavier load than it was designed for. But if you prolong the overload, it'll get hot enough to burn the insulation or melt the solder connecting the wires to the commutator.

A good way to safeguard your tools is to install special fused receptacles over your workbench. Insert time-delay fuses closely matched to the rating of your tool as shown on the nameplate. They'll probably blow more often than if you depended on the main-circuit fuse, but they may save you the price of a new tool.



## COMING SOON: More TV Channels for Everyone

All new sets will soon receive UHF as well as VHF. Here's what a new federal law will mean to you

By Charles Tepfer

**Y**OU may be one of the many millions of TV viewers in the U.S. today who never touch the channel-selector knob on their set. You have no reason to. You have a "choice" of only one

station. Many millions more are limited to a choice of two or three stations.

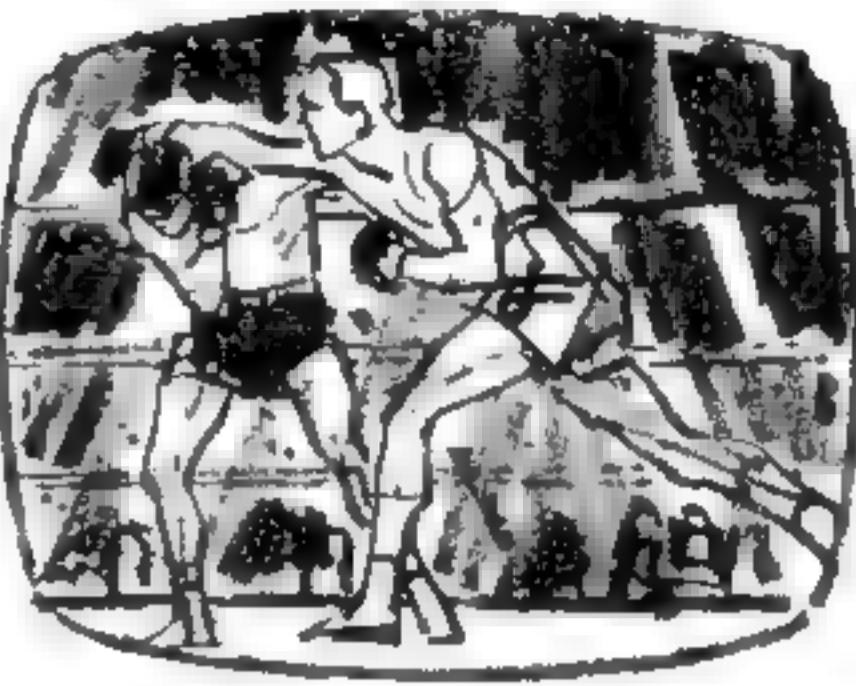
But in the near future you may have a handful of new channels to pick from. A bill that should make new TV stations sprout like flowers after a summer rain was recently signed into law by the President.

Manufacturers of TV receivers will have to stop producing sets that receive only very-high-frequency (VHF) stations, and will make only all-channel sets—which can tune in the ultra-high-frequency (UHF) band as well as the VHF.

## As UHF comes of age, you'll see many new programs



Adult-education courses may cover science, literature, art, history, and farming.



Boxing matches and other live sports events may be available to pay-TV subscribers.

At this writing, the date this law goes into effect is still under consideration by the Federal Communications Commission. In fairness to TV manufacturers, enough time must be allowed for disposal of existing VHF sets and for retooling.

**What is the UHF band?** It consists of channels 14-83, operating on a single continuous band from 470 to 890 megacycles. The VHF band spans two frequency spectrums—54-88 and 174-216 megacycles.

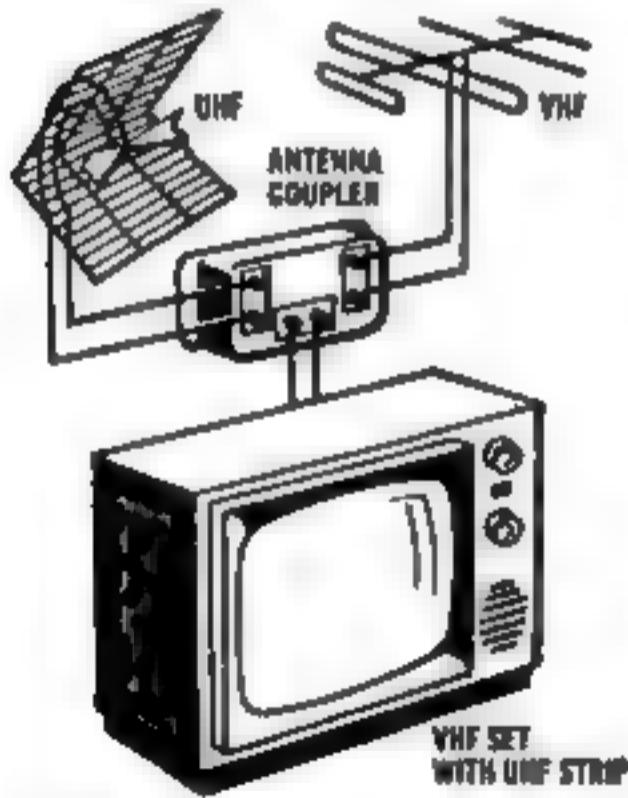
The higher the frequency of the signal, the smaller the wave length. The frequency

of channel 31 is 580 megacycles, which gives a wave length of about 20 inches. Channel 2's wave length is about 16 feet.

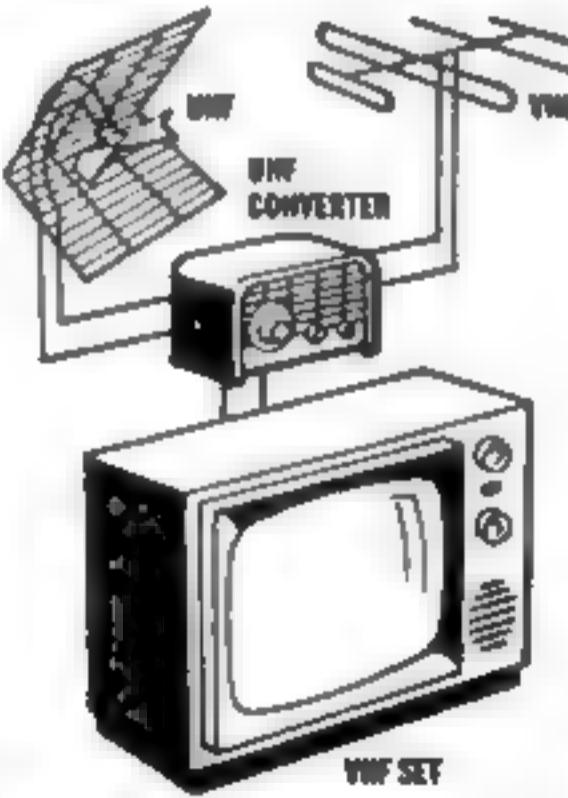
**Why not add more VHF stations?** You can't. Because the interference between stations would make television watching as chancy as picking the daily double.

UHF is much more limited than VHF. Within 25 miles of the transmitter, UHF reception is about as good. Past this distance, VHF holds up better—its signal can often be received up to 120 miles from the station. Why the difference? UHF waves

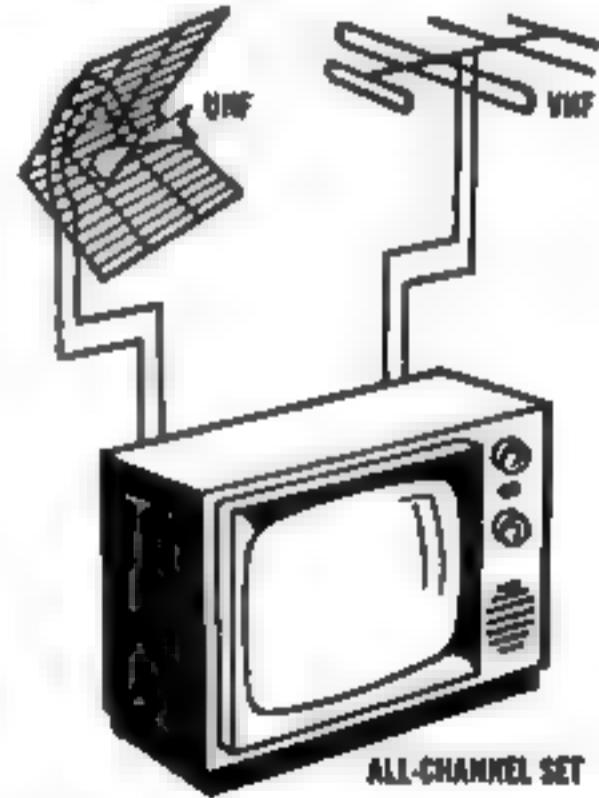
### Like to have UHF-channel reception right now? Here are



If there's only one UHF channel in your area, equip your step-type VHF tuner with a strip circuit for that station. Drawback: If more stations are added, you'll need new strips.



Hook up a converter that steps down the frequency of UHF signals, allowing you to see them on channel 5 or 6. This setup takes care of all UHF channels. Cost: under \$30.



If you need a new set anyway look for an all-channel model. It has separate tuners for VHF and UHF. It usually costs about \$30 more, but you may find a bargain with savvy shopping.

## —but the police lineup will be closed to you



Municipal coverage may show civil employees at work: councilmen, police, or (above) firemen.



Foreign-language programs may appear in many large metropolitan areas and border cities.

act like light beams. They're stopped by obstructions, and they don't bend around corners. Their energy is diffused more easily over long distances.

No problem, say UHF proponents. There's no reason why a station in the heart of a city should be required to serve localities 60 or more miles away. Some big-city shows can still be made available to small-city stations by means of networks.

**Why has UHF been neglected so long?** Because the chances are that you haven't been watching these channels. Only 14 per-

cent of the sets now in use can pick up UHF channels. There are only 108 UHF stations in the U.S., as against 500 VHF stations.

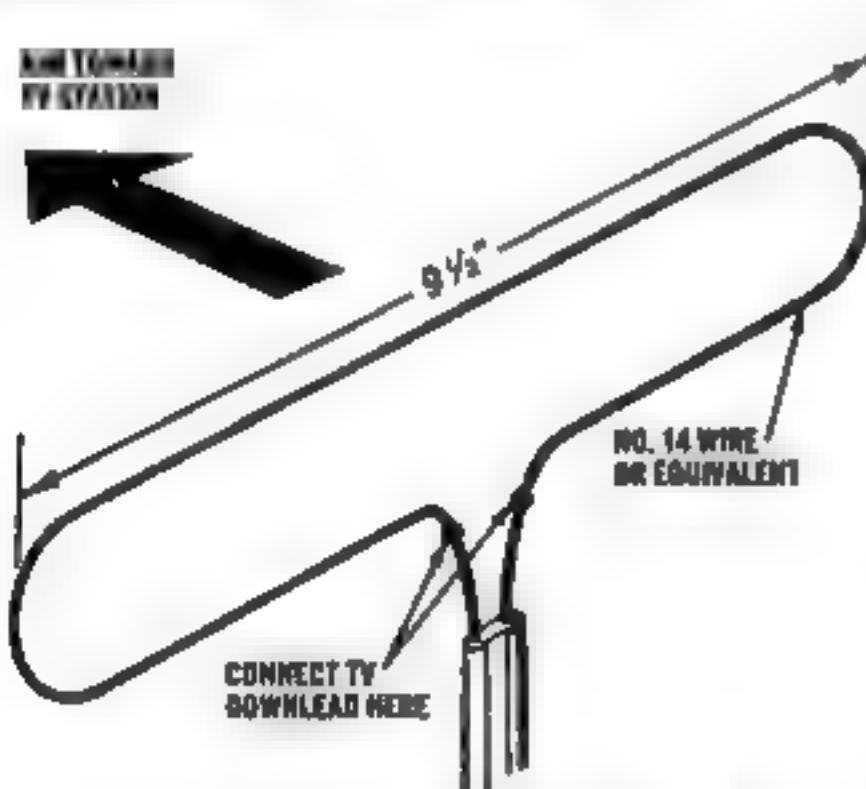
**How will they get you to switch to UHF?** By making it almost certain that within 10 years you will have an all-channel receiver. Eventually VHF-only sets will be as rare as iceboxes.

**Will UHF programs be different?** Probably. For one thing, there should be more educational, noncommercial programs. This doesn't mean only dry, classroom-type instruction. Hobbies, arts and crafts, and new farming techniques are very much a part of educational TV.

The same audience that enjoys foreign-language radio broadcasts may soon be able to watch foreign-language telecasts. Station KWEX-TV, channel 41, in San Antonio, Tex., already broadcasts popular Mexican shows for Spanish-speaking townspeople.

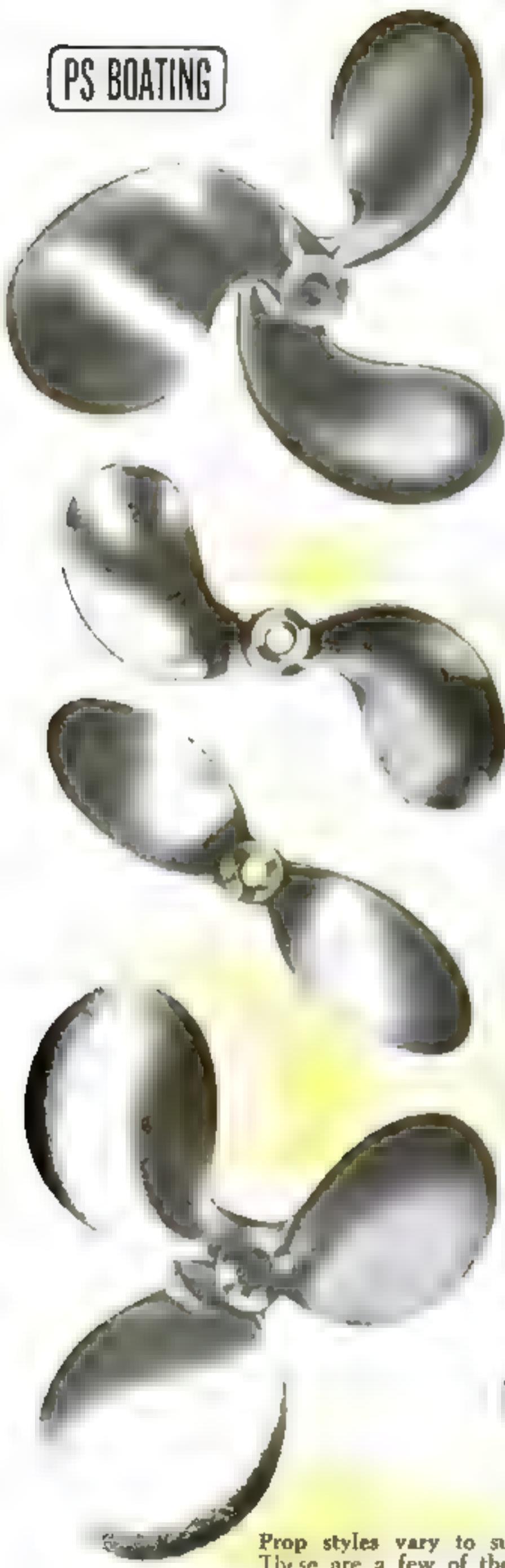
**Are there any nonconsumer uses?** Yes. Many local government agencies are especially interested. WUHF, an experimental station broadcasting on channel 31 in New York City for the past year, has already won over many formerly skeptical police and fire-department officials. Four times weekly it broadcasts the morning lineup of police prisoners—scrambled so that the home viewer can't see it—to 18 precincts. Recently UHF TV carried an artist's sketch of a suspected killer of two New York City policemen. The men were quickly identified and arrested.

## several ways you can get it



You'll need a special UHF antenna with any of the setups shown at left. This "canthanger" type is easy to build. If you live near the station, you probably can get by with an indoor version. A tip: UHF is extremely directional. Positioning of the antenna is critical.

[Continued on page 200]



Prop styles vary to suit working conditions.  
These are a few of the styles you might use.

# The Right

You may be wasting power or losing speed if you don't know how to make a choice

By George Daniels

A SLUGGISH runabout suddenly planes like a champion. A little utility that could never tow a skier suddenly does so with ease. The trick is accomplished the same way in both cases—switching to a propeller suited to the job. Even a small prop change can add up to 50 percent in power.

The forces involved when a prop turns are greater than most skippers realize. A typical 55-hp. outboard packs a full-throttle thrust of close to a third of a ton, enough to lift a speedboat out of the water. At 34 m.p.h. the 13" prop of a light 200-hp. cruiser is turning about 4,000 r.p.m. Its 12" pitch is driving about 32,000 pounds of water a minute. Change that pitch by the width of your thumb and you gain or lose the push of more than a ton of water every



# Prop for Your Boat

60 seconds. Many a race has been decided by less.

**How a propeller works.** Engineers see it not as a screw, but as a pump without a housing. It moves a boat forward by jetting water backward. Its pitch is the distance it would move ahead in one turn like a nut on a bolt, if there were no "slip." Slip is a tricky word. It sounds like power lost, but is really power used. It's the water shot backward to give the rocket-push forward.

Light hydroplanes skim along with little drag, getting all the thrust they need from less than 10-percent slip. But they need high-pitched props to grab the fast-moving water and fire it backward. Heavier runabouts must jet more water backward to move ahead, but don't need as much speed. So props with lower pitch and greater area do the job at 15- to 20-percent slip. Cruisers, with still more weight, call for a bigger blast of water and get it from about 30-percent slip.

**How do you spot a mismatched prop?** If your hull is clean and your motor tuned, but other boats in your class outperform

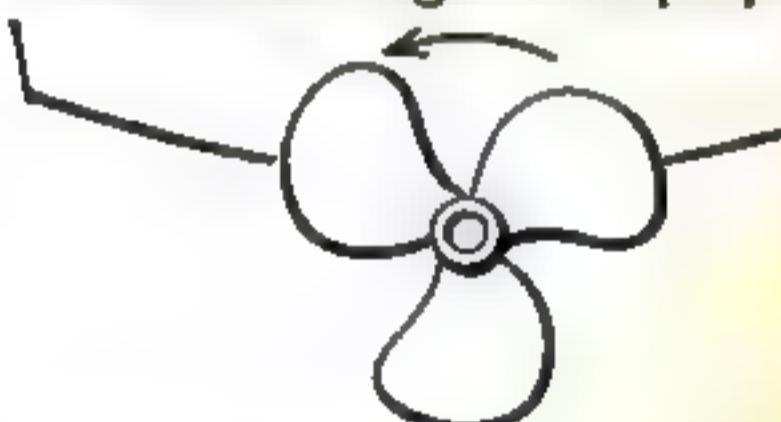
you, your prop is suspect No. 1. If original equipment on an outboard, it's a compromise to cover a range of possible uses. It's underpitched on a light, fast boat; overpitched on a slow, heavy boat. That's why many outboards are sold without props, leaving the choice to you. Added equipment, water absorption, or heavier passenger loads can also boost boat weight enough to call for a prop change.

Check up by comparing the pitch and diameter of yours with a propeller manufacturer's specs for your motor and general boat type. If your motor isn't listed, pick the nearest r.p.m. and hp. as a starting point. (Some props have diameter and pitch stamped on them; others carry a number that gives you the data from a dealer's list.)

**The lists are extensive.** Columbian Bronze Corp., for instance, lists nine pages of outboard and inboard-outboard props matched to boat types. But your specific make and design of boat and your own kind of boating are the variables.

To pick the right prop, keep car gearing in mind. High pitch, like high gear, is for

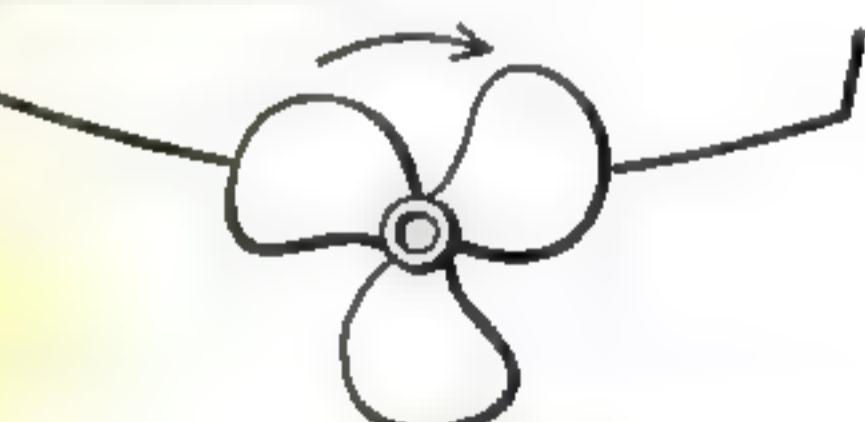
## How to tell a right-hand prop from a left-hand one



**Left-hand prop** turns counterclockwise when viewed from astern (behind the boat). A memory aid: At the top, blade moves to *left*.



Viewed from the tip when resting on a table, blades of a *left-hand* prop point up to the *left*. (Turn the prop over, and it still does.)



**Right-hand prop** turns clockwise when viewed from astern (behind the boat). A memory aid: At the *top*, blade moves to the *right*.



On a *right-hand* prop, blades viewed from the tip point up toward the *right*. It's the same if you flip it over. Invert the page to prove it.

speed. Low pitch, like low gear, is for pulling power. Diameter is the rest of the picture, though you can seldom increase it because of limited clearance. Divide the pitch by the diameter to get the pitch ratio. (Example: 20" pitch with 10" diameter equals pitch ratio of 2.) The ratio is a handy guide when you have to vary from the dealer's-list prop; each class of boat works best with a prop in a specific pitch-ratio range. In general, the slower the boat and the heavier the load, the lower the ideal pitch ratio.

The propeller you need will lean toward the end of the scale that suits the job you want done. A tug needs a ratio of .6 to .8, as does a houseboat. A fast utility or cruiser calls for 1.0 or 1.2, and a typical racing runabout almost 1.7.

**Power with skis.** If your boat is fast when running light, but slows sharply when you tow a skier, switch to a slightly lower pitch. A decrease of 1" often does the trick on a high-speed motor. Slower ones need more change for the same effect. But you swap speed for pull (several m.p.h. on a 1" change), so don't overdo it. In the 15- to 18-hp. range, prop-matching is critical enough to make the difference between ski-towing or not. The reason: Mismatched props can waste more than a third of your total driving force.

If you want more speed instead of pulling power and your engine revs up to rated r.p.m. with some margin to spare, the chances are that higher pitch will bring higher speed—often six m.p.h. or more. Use the selector list if it fits your boat-motor combination. If not, an inch pitch boost is a safe try. If your engine can't presently reach or exceed rated r.p.m., however, your prop may be overpitched. On a planing hull (and some displacement hulls) you may actually gain speed with a lower

pitch that lets your engine hit full power.

But the story may reverse on a heavy boat with a high-speed engine and no reduction gearing. It frequently happens when an older cruiser is repowered with a home-cooked auto conversion. And it's likely on an auxiliary sailboat using a small high-r.p.m. motor and direct drive. A prop

small enough to let either engine reach rated r.p.m. is likely to be too small to give a decent push.

The answer is a larger-diameter prop that gets a better bite even though it holds r.p.m. down as much as 35 percent (as it does on some sailers). The added blade area gives more push from less power.

Variations in these special problems are almost limitless. But there's plenty of help. Most prop manufacturers offer free advice. Many dealers keep assorted tryout props on hand so you can judge which to buy from a test run. Others use controllable-pitch propellers that can be adjusted to serve the same purpose.

**How many blades?** The fewer the better. Fewer entering edges; less turning resistance. In practice, three blades lead. They provide the needed area in diameters small enough for usual clearance.

Two blades are the choice for racing. They're also best on auxiliary sailers as they can be stopped in a vertical position for minimum drag under sail. You won't see two-bladed in large sizes because the blades would need impractical thickness for strength. (The thinner a blade, the greater its efficiency.)

Four blades wring out the last drop of thrust where clearance is limited and the load heavy. In the borderline power range, the extra blade often adds the final nudge needed for ski-towing.

Five blades have a different purpose: quietness. Vibration is less with odd-num-



Final grinding and finishing operations on a new prop are done by hand. Completed prop will be balanced on a machine that, in a larger version, can detect imbalance of one ounce, nine feet from the center of a 35,000-pound ship prop.

bered blades than with even numbers (submarines used the idea first). But five-bladers are limited to large cruiser and yacht types. You wouldn't sense the difference in smaller sizes.

**Bronze or aluminum?** Original outboard equipment is usually die-cast aluminum alloy. It's strong and light, but brittle. Hit something really hard and it doesn't bend. It breaks. In a custom-made prop you get cast manganese bronze or cast aluminum alloy. The aluminum is lighter and costs less (\$16.50 versus \$23.50 in a typical 10" model).

Both types bend on impact instead of breaking. But aluminum isn't as tough and can't be repaired as often. If you want an almost unbreakable prop for shoal waters, there's Superston bronze, a British-developed alloy so rugged Columbian guarantees it against blade breakage for 10 years. A 10" prop in Superston costs \$40.85.

Cavitation need not bother you if you follow the rules. It occurs when a prop has too little area for the power and creates so much suction ahead of the blades that

the water expands to vapor. This pits the blade and cuts efficiency. The "anticavitation plate" on outboards and I/Os isn't really concerned with true cavitation, but with air that might be sucked into the prop disk.

**Avoiding and repairing damage.** Tests by Volvo show that if you can't avoid an obstacle, you're better off hitting it dead on, not swerving. Then the motor's skeg protects the prop. Also, your underwater gear is designed to take forward, not sideward, impact.

If you do bang up a custom prop, repairs aren't too high. Columbian Bronze, for example, reconditions a 10"-diameter wreck at a fixed price of \$5.90 if no welding is involved.

If you've changed props, it pays to keep the old one aboard for a spare. It's better to limp to port with a mismatched prop than a smashed one. If your extra prop is cast bronze or aluminum, you can probably make it a good match by having the pitch changed (as much as 4") for about half the price of reconditioning. ■ ■

## Propeller Trouble-Shooting Chart

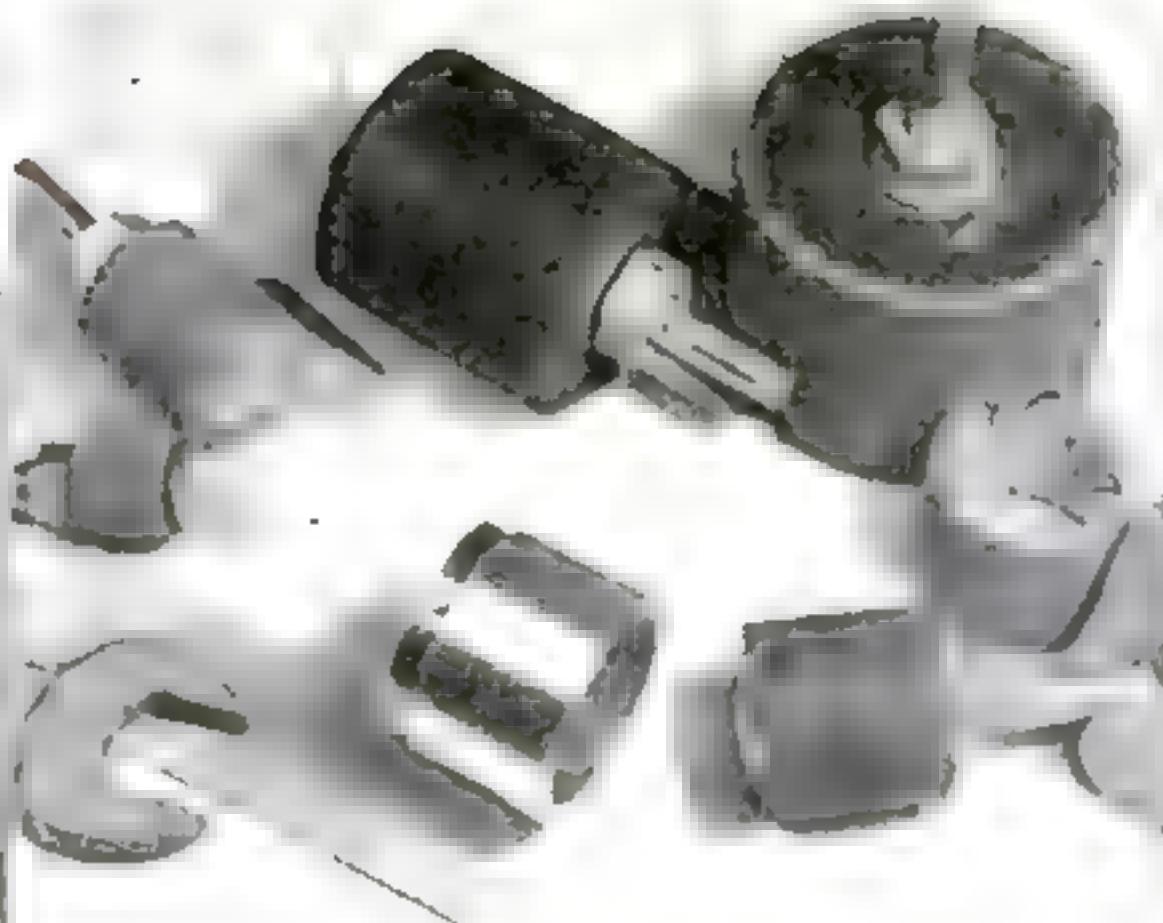
SYMPTOM	PROBABLE CAUSE	CURE
Normal r.p.m., speed and power poor	Prop too small	Increase diameter
R.p.m. stays low, poor pulling-power, speed under par	Pitch too high	Decrease pitch
R.p.m. normal, speed okay, pulling-power poor	Prop pitched for speed	Decrease pitch slightly for pull
R.p.m. tends to race, pulling-power fair, speed poor	Pitch too low	Increase pitch
R.p.m. normal, high vibration, speed and power under par	Bent prop or broken blade	Repair or replace
Performance okay, prop makes singing sound	Prop picking up subsurface vibration	Have trailing edges factory-ground to chisel bevel

Record pitch and diameter of a prop that works well so you can replace it if lost.

When switching to a smaller prop to clear a shoal bottom, don't reduce diameter more

than 15 percent. Pitch must be greater, of course, to maintain load on engine.

Add 1" to recommended prop diameter if it is to work close to heavy deadwood.



### Sanding drum holds work for polishing

Sanding drums with compressible rubber cores will hold tubular pieces securely in a drill chuck or lathe for filing and polishing. To make the setup, I simply remove the sanding sleeve and mount the workpiece in its place. If the rubber drum is too

small, I use strips of heavy paper or cardboard as bushing material.

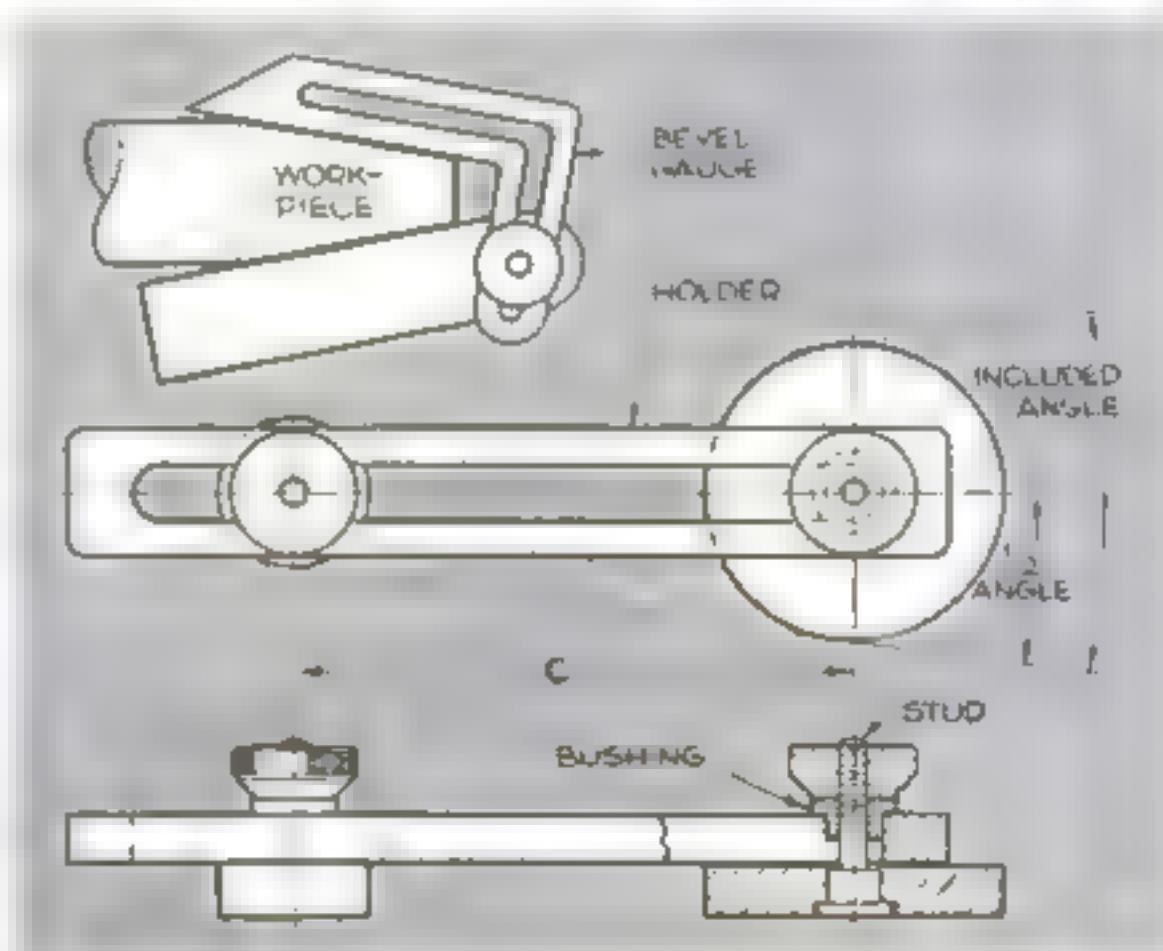
A set of sanding drums like those above will handle a wide range of diameters. Just be sure a workpiece is securely held by the drum before setting it into motion. If wobbly, loosen the compression nut and readjust.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

### Homemade gauge checks tapers accurately

With this gauge, which you can make on your lathe, you can measure female tapers directly, or male tapers by setting a universal bevel gauge as shown. The gauge is used in conjunction with a micrometer and simple math to give a precision measurement.

The size and number of disks will depend on the range you want to cover. However, three disks .680", .780", and 1.400"—will measure included angles of 1½ degrees to 38½ degrees when used in a holder having a slot 3½" long.

To use the gauge, move the disks along the slot in the holder until both are in contact with the sides of the taper. Tighten the knurled thumbscrew and measure across the disks with a micrometer. Subtract half



the diameter of each disk from this measurement to get distance C. The difference in disk diameters divided by twice C gives the sine of ½ the angle. Look it up in a table of trigonometric functions to find the angle.—M. W. Loftus, Chicago



**Garbage chute** has a clean-out door near the basement ceiling in case anything gets stuck.



**Laundry chute** ends at bin with sturdy hinged door that drops down, held by furnace chain.

# Chute the Works! -and save steps

OUR house has two chutes that I installed to deliver garbage and laundry to containers in the basement. Both of the chutes are built of one-by-twos and hardboard. Dirty clothes and bagged garbage slide easily down the polished surface of the hardboard.

The laundry chute leads from an opening under the bathroom sink to a large box on the basement wall. The garbage chute is placed between two-by-fours in the kitchen wall. In the basement, this chute slants downward to an enclosure for the garbage can, placed under the chute with the lid off. Doors hide the can.—*Michael Martinick, Jackson, N. J.*

# One MACHINIST Tells Another



## ...how to check a lathe cross slide

WILL your lathe face off a perfectly flat surface on work held in the chuck? Here's an easy test setup that will give you a precise answer.

First, tighten the thrust-adjustment nut at the rear of the spindle so that the spindle is drawn snugly into its axial thrust bearing. Be sure the four-jaw chuck is seated tightly against the shoulder on the spindle. Chuck an accurate, hardened-steel parallel between opposite jaws. Test alignment of the parallel by rotating the chuck by hand and checking each end with an indicator on the tool post. If it does not register exactly the same reading at each end, adjust the parallel in the chuck until it does.

Now position the chuck so the parallel is horizontal. Lock the lathe carriage to the bed. Set the indicator in contact with the parallel and traverse the cross slide all the way across. If the cross slide is accurate, the indicator will show no variation from end to end.

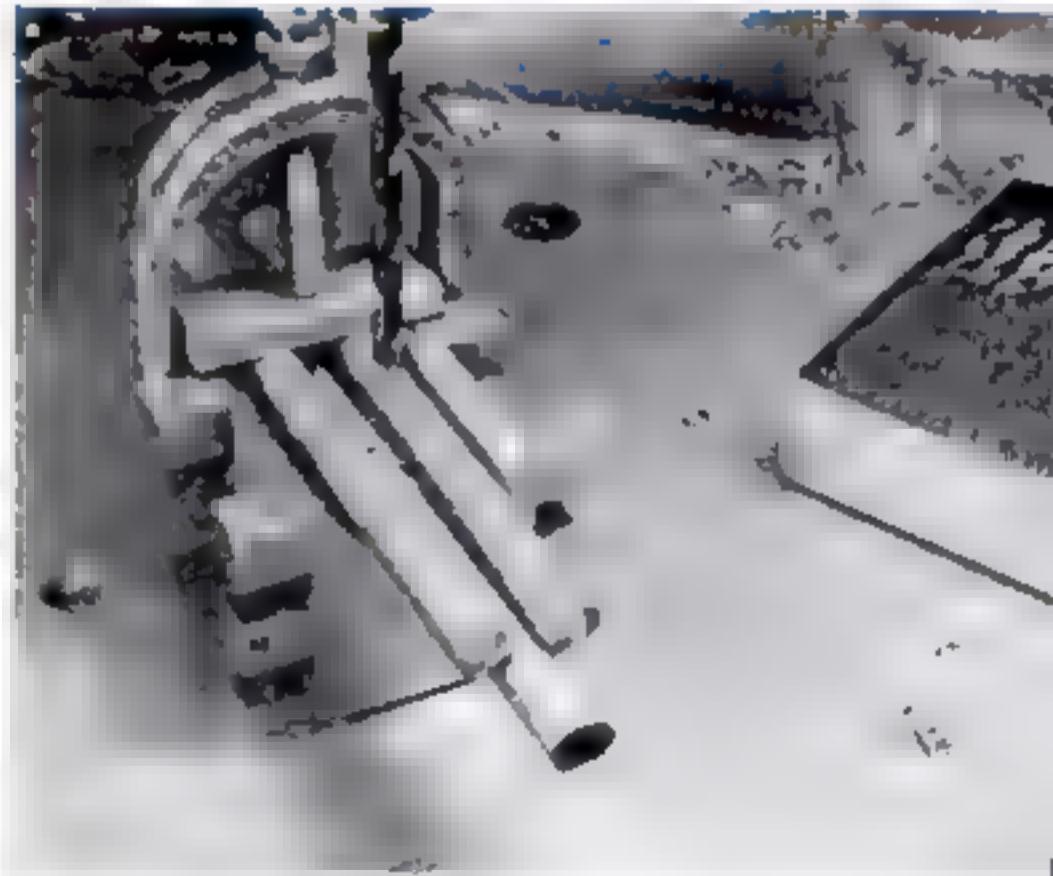
I have corrected several small lathes on which I found errors of a few thousandths by hand-scraping the cross slide. In one case the error was caused by damage to the lathe bed, which was keeping the carriage from seating properly. When these scars were removed, the cross slide checked true.

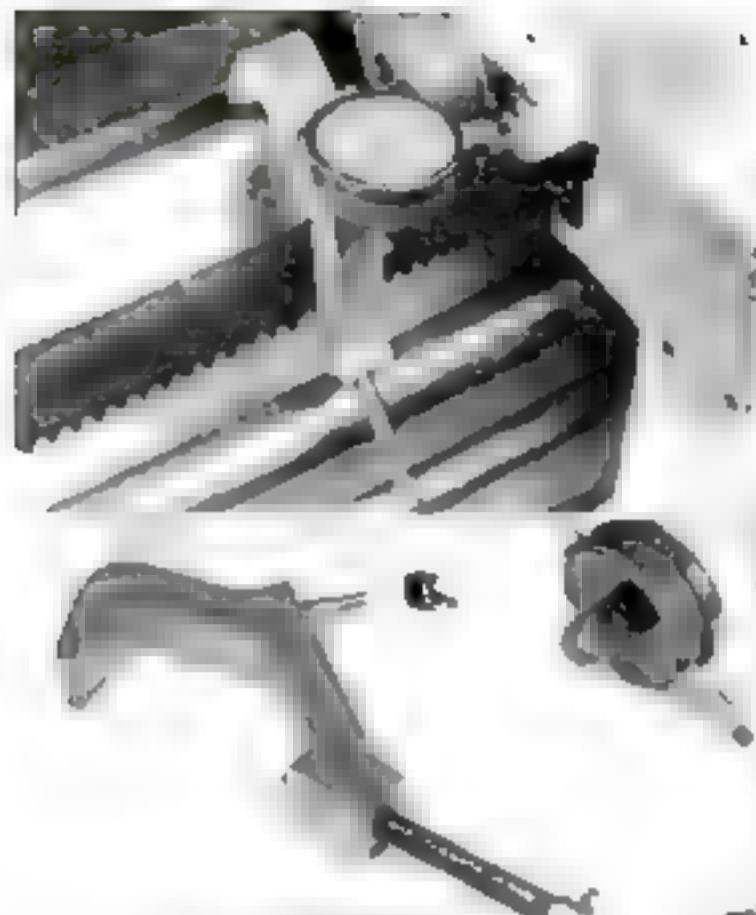
By H. J. Gerber

### ...quick jig setup centers hole for cross-drilling

You can quickly set up a self-centering jig to cross-drill round stock by using an ordinary V block, clamp, and two pieces of drill rod. The drill rod can be any size that's handy as long as the two pieces are the same diameter and smaller than the diameter of the work.

Clamp the work and rods in the V block, using flat stock under the clamp screw. Select a drill size that will just fit between the two rods straddling the work. Guide the drill between them and spot-drill an indentation in the work. Switch to the drill of the desired size and drill through, using this indentation as a center mark.

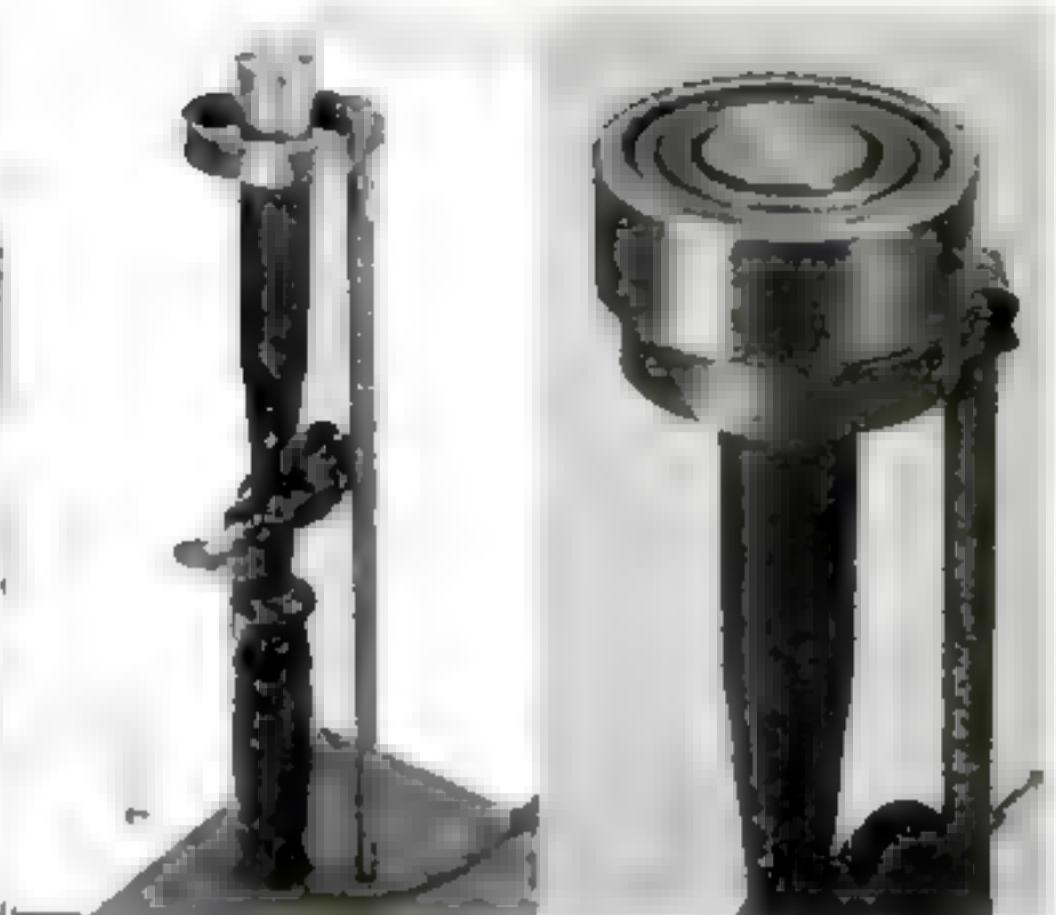




#### ... dial indicator makes a precision carriage stop

When machining to shoulders, you can repeat to within a thousandth of an inch if you use your dial indicator as a carriage stop. I made up a quick-release clamp to hold the indicator. It hooks over the front way of the lathe bed and locks in place, with one screw seated on the underside of the way. I bandsawed the one shown from flat bar stock.

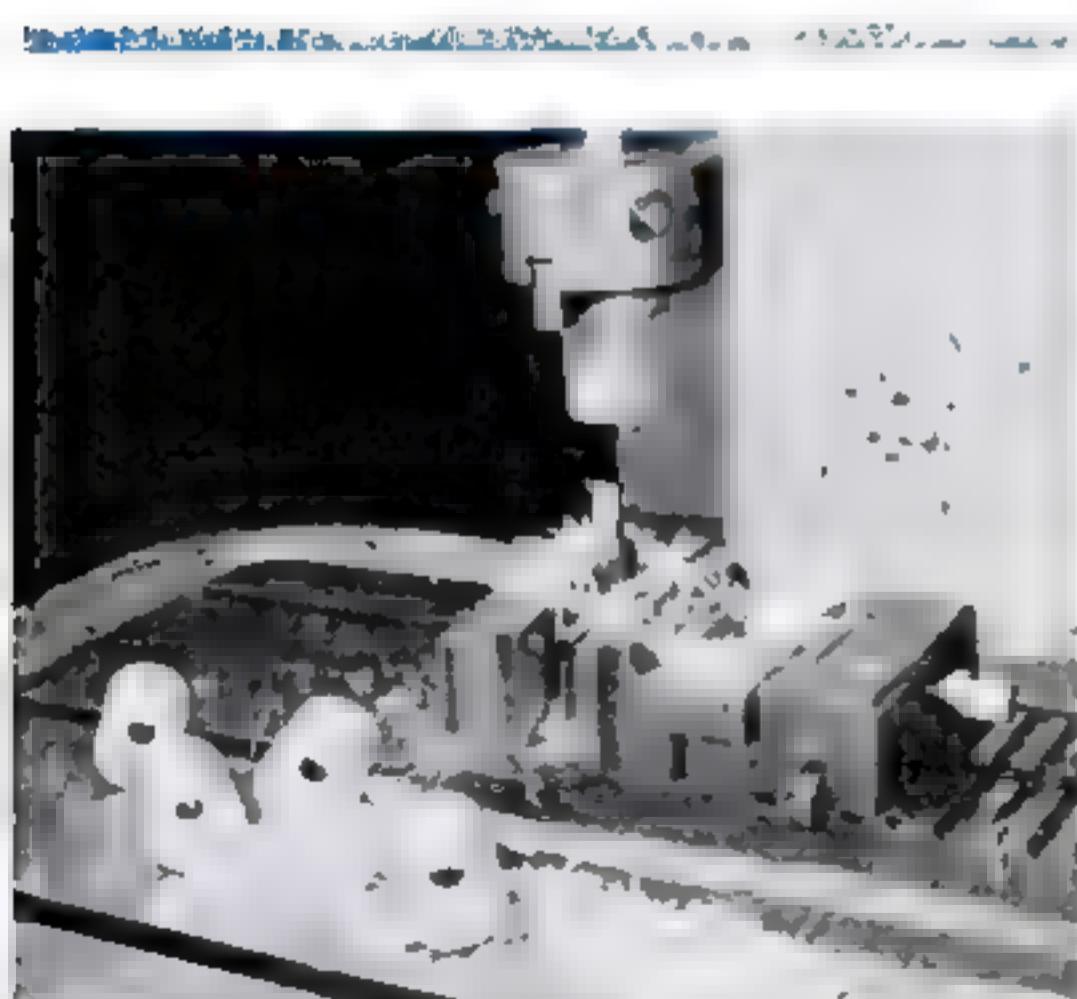
When you mount the indicator, position it so the contact button will seat against the stop pad on the lathe carriage.



#### ... soldering-iron heater simplifies bearing installation

Before fitting the ball bearings to a shaft, the inner race should be heated to about 212 degrees F. to expand it slightly. This permits the bearing to slip on without forcing and avoids installation damage.

I made my own special bearing heater from an electric soldering iron. I removed the copper tip and replaced it with an aluminum plug with a slightly smaller i.d. than that of the race. I turned up a complete set of plugs to fit common bearing sizes. A homemade ring stand holds the soldering iron upright and supports the bearing being heated. The temperature is right when a drop of water on the inner race sizzles.



#### ... how to do precision boring on a drill press

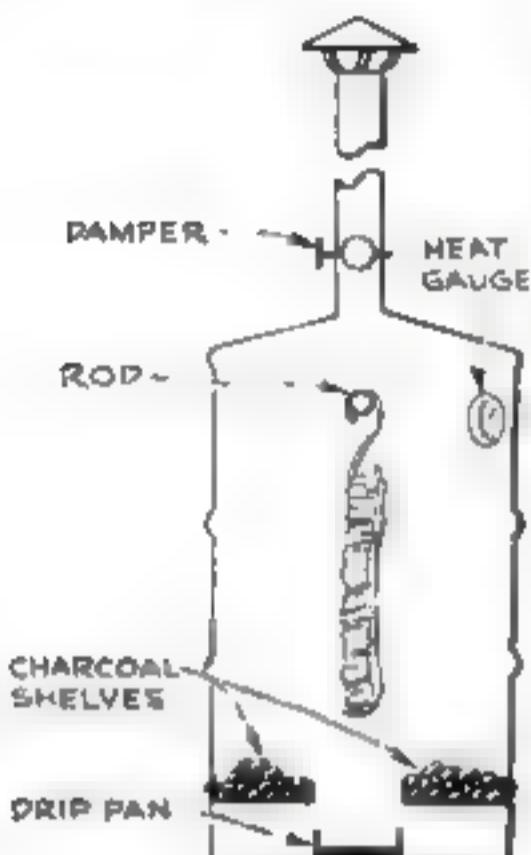
Although unorthodox, this setup produced work to the required accuracy and with a very fine surface finish.

I had a number of aluminum sleeves to bore and face, and there was no lathe available. I toolled up the job on a drill press, using a small universal chuck on the drill-press spindle to hold the work, as you see in the photo. The combination boring and facing tool was held in a vise bolted to the machine table. Work was fed down to the tool by the spindle feed.

The job took no longer than it would have on a lathe. A bonus was the freedom from chip interference—chips dropped out of the work as fast as produced.

## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM  
OUR  
READERS



### Charcoal smoker from a steel drum

Like many barbecueurs, Dr. Murray Wardall of Kansas City, Kan., feels that spare-ribs are tastiest when cooked with smoke. He made his cooker from a 50-gallon drum by bolting two charcoal pans 3" from the

bottom and drilling vent holes near them. A metal rod supports the hook-hung ribs. The lift-off conical lid has a stack with a damper. When the charcoal is going well, Dr. Wardall tosses on water-soaked hickory limbs and keeps the temperature over 225 degrees while the ribs cook (about 2½ hours).



### Emergency envelope needs no cutting

Ever have to mail a rush letter and find you had no envelopes? If you keep a cardboard the size of a No. 10 (business) envelope handy, you'll always be able to make one in a jiffy from a sheet of typing paper. Center the cardboard at an angle (above) and fold up the bottom corner (upper right). Fold and paste the side tabs (bottom right), remove the cardboard, insert your letter, and seal.—Frank Shore, NYC.



# Pointers on Good Framing



**Putting up a house or addition? Nothing is more important than the skeleton on which you build**

By R. J. DeCristoforo

**T**HIS house frame is the skeleton over which inside and outside coverings are applied. Besides providing the basic strength of the structure, the framing is designed to make all subsequent construction as easy as possible. For example: A single stud at corners would be strong enough, but an assembly of studs is used to provide nailing surfaces for finishing materials.

Thus the framing sets the pace for the entire house—yet it's the easiest and fastest

part of home construction, and one that an amateur carpenter can do himself.

The secret of a good framing job is a sound—and consistent—nailing schedule, such as the one offered below. It tells you what size common nails to buy, and how many you need for each joint. Using more than the recommended number won't help—and it may hurt. Splits and cracks, caused by excessive nailing, may not develop until after the framing is covered, when it's too late to spot them. Using fewer nails is as bad, of course. Examination of house-frame failures after severe storms reveals that frames don't break—they separate at joints, usually because of inadequate nailing.

A framing hammer is a good investment. It has a longer handle than a conventional hammer, and a corrugated face instead of a smooth one. You'll be working with heavy

CONTINUED

## NAILING SCHEDULE

SUB-FLOOR	Two 8d nails for 6" boards (three for wider boards) at each crossing of frame members. For plywood, 8d nails spaced 6" along edges and 12" along intermediate members	STUDS	Four 8d nails: two on each wide face toenailed to soleplate	HEADERS	Four 10d nails through studs into headers (more for wider or full headers)
SOLE-PLATE	When nailed to headers through subfloor, 16d nails staggered and spaced about 16"	DOUBLED TOP PLATE	Bottom member to each stud and post with two 16d nails; top member to bottom with 10d nails—two at ends and spaced 16" between	SILLS	Lower member directly into each stud beneath it with two 10d nails; upper member to lower with 10d nails spaced 8". Two 10d nails through studs into each end of sill
BLOCKED POSTS	Fasten first stud to each block with single 10d nail—then other studs to each block with three 10d nails	END BRACING	10d nails—two at stud crossings, three at ends	FIRE STOPS	Two 8d nails when toenailing, two 10d nails when end-nailing
FILLERS TO STUDS	10d nails staggered and spaced about 16"				

**NOTE:** Nails recommended are minimum sizes for standard framing lumber (2" nominal thickness). Next-larger-size nail may be used in each case so long as it doesn't cause splitting.



**Spacer block on soleplate serves as brace for toenailing.** It's cut to length of 16" minus thickness of one stud. Assembly of posts (right) depends on number of walls each post joins.

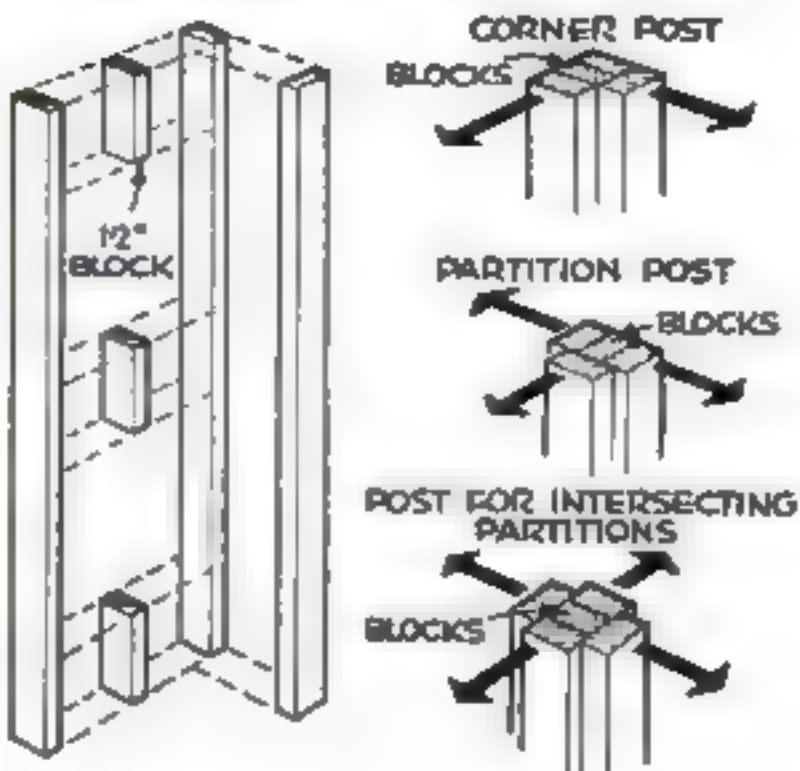
nails, so the longer handle permits a heftier swing; and the corrugated face virtually eliminates slipping off the nailhead.

**Start with the post assembly.** Don't be careless—uneven assemblies may not affect the strength of the structure, but may pose problems later when you apply inside and outside covers.

Our tips and illustrations assume you'll be doing a vertical assembly—that is, that you'll erect a completed frame as you go along, not build flat sections on the ground to be raised in place later. Vertical assembly is almost a must if you are working alone. The horizontal, tilt-up method takes more muscle than one man has.

Set corner posts first, toenailing at the

## You start with the verticals



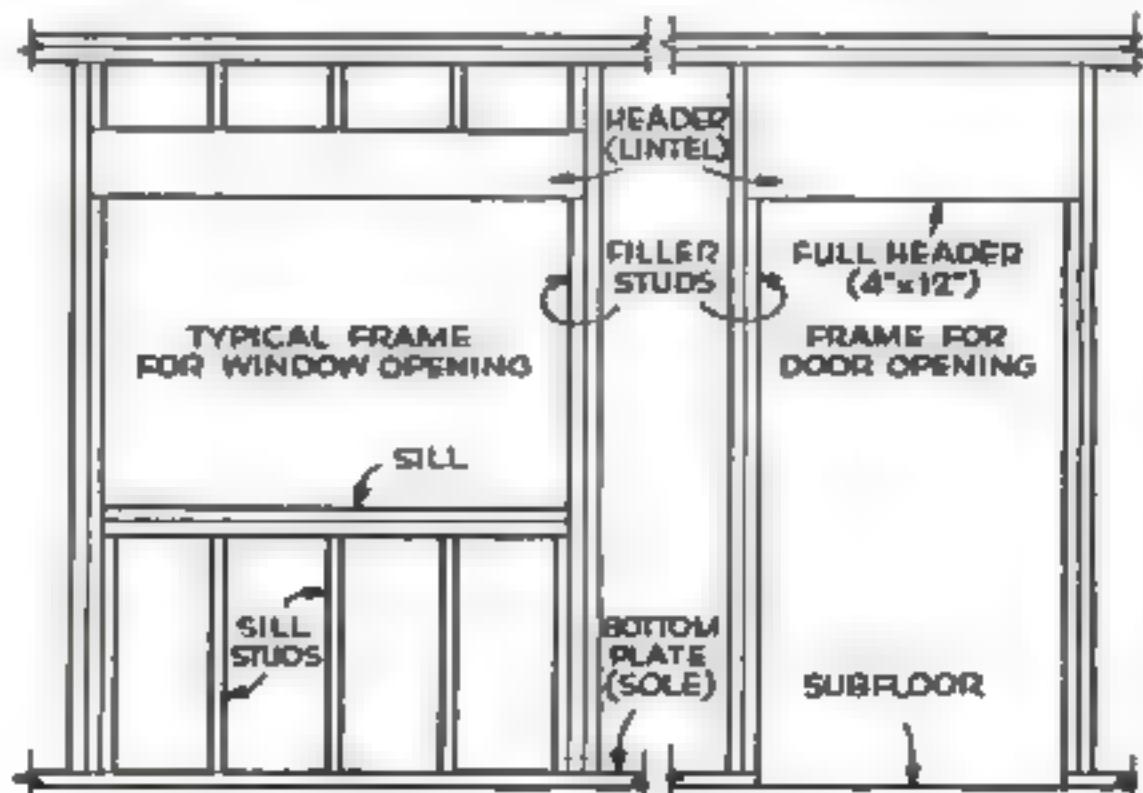
base and using temporary braces and a carpenter's level on two adjacent faces to be sure they're absolutely plumb. Next, install any partition posts in a similar fashion. Again, see that all posts are perfectly vertical to save headaches later. And don't skimp on the temporary bracing.

Place the bottom member of the doubled top plate across the posts—but don't nail it. If the span is great enough for this piece to sag, set up a temporary stud at the center for additional support. Mark locations for windows and doors, and erect the outlining studs for these openings. Toenail at the bottom and nail through the plate into the top end.

Follow the same procedure with adjacent

## Framing of openings must be accurate

Keep openings square so windows, doors, and trim will be easy to install. Door header may be framed like window at far left, or solid plank may be set in on top of the filler studs (right). Time saved may make up for extra lumber cost.



## Exposed-beam and roof-deck construction can be a one-man job



Shed-type roof with 20' span needs four-by-twelve beams. Header on wall was nailed through to studs of original structure. Beams were dropped in metal brackets on header.

Lifting or shifting heavy beams for correct placement is easier with a homemade Y brace. Nail short boards to edges of stock that's as wide as beams are thick.

For tongue-and-groove joints, force roof boards together with a pivoting pry, tack-nailed to side of beam and moved as work progresses. Beam has notch where it meets top plate.

walls, and when all posts and window- and door-frame studs are in, nail the top plate member to the posts.

Now it's a question of filling in with studs. Using the spacer block shown in a photo, toenail two or three studs at the bottom; then shift to the top, nailing down through the top plate. Work from each corner toward partition posts and openings.

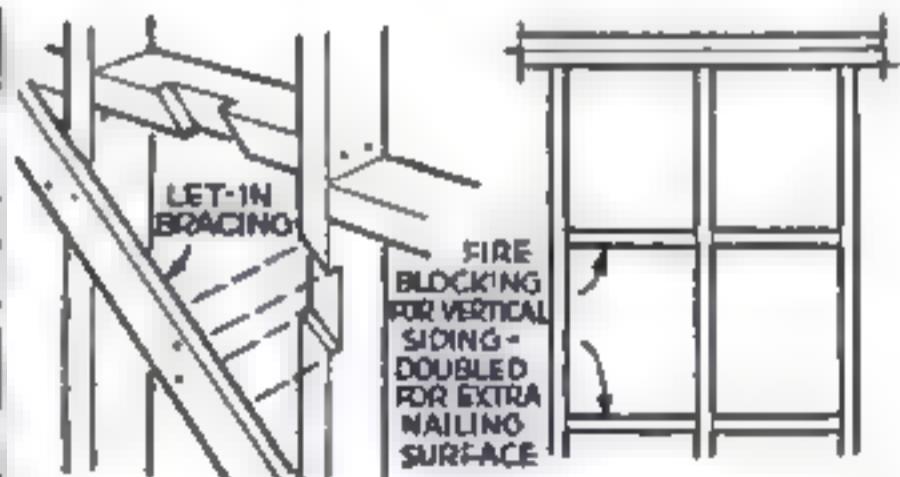
**Framing the openings.** Install the filler studs at each side of window and door openings, and set the headers in on top of them. Header size depends on the span. Your building inspector will tell you what the code in your area requires.

Cut sill studs for windows, and install first the bottom member, then the top one.

Use your level and square frequently. When all vertical members are up, nail on the top members of the upper plate. Then add braces and blocking as shown in the sketch. Braces are set at a 45-degree angle from the corners. Bracing can sometimes be eliminated when the structure is diagonally sheathed, or where big sheets of plywood are used as siding.

Roof framing is a little more difficult because rafter ends must be cut at an angle. A hip roof requires some compound angle cuts. Instead of trying to arrive at these mathematically, your best bet is to use a scrap piece of two-by-four and some trial-and-error cuts to arrive at the correct shape; then duplicate it on all the rafters. ■ ■

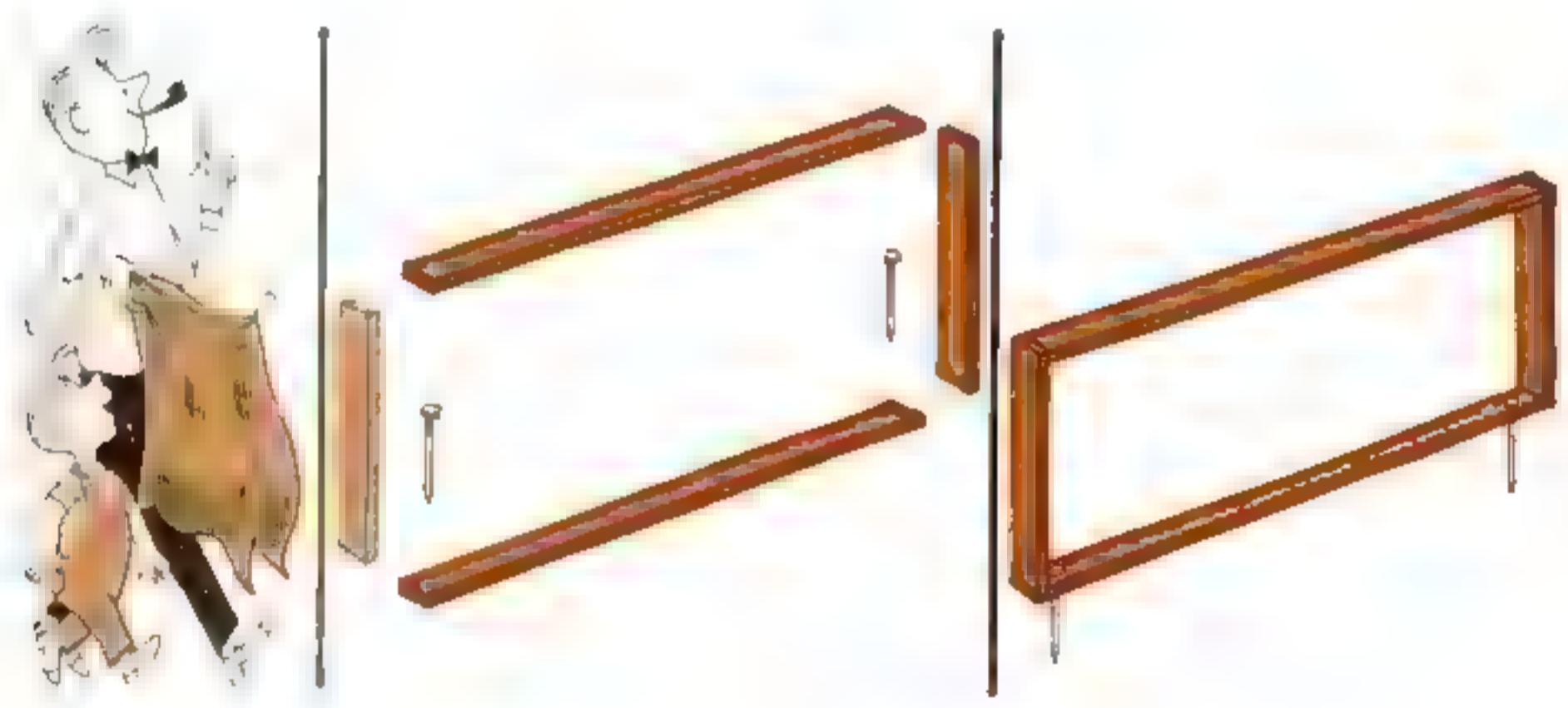
## Blocking and cross-bracing complete the skeleton

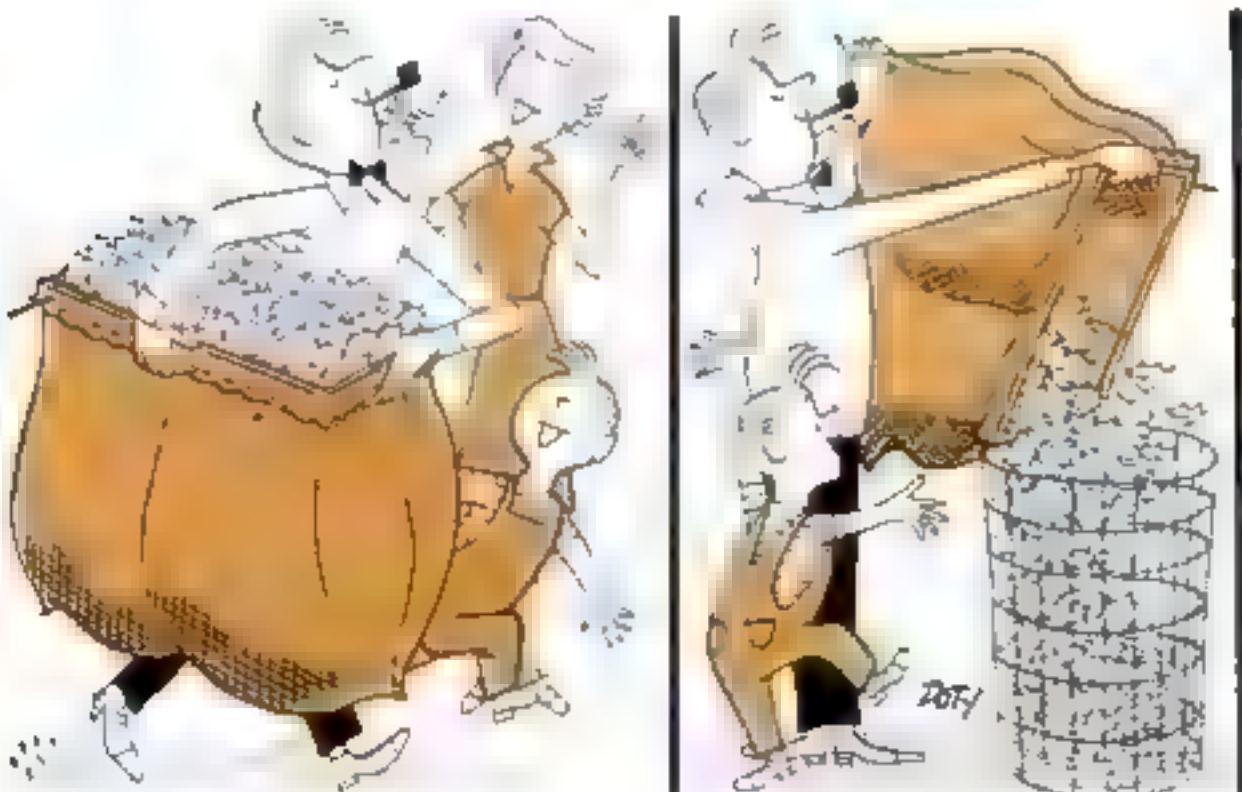
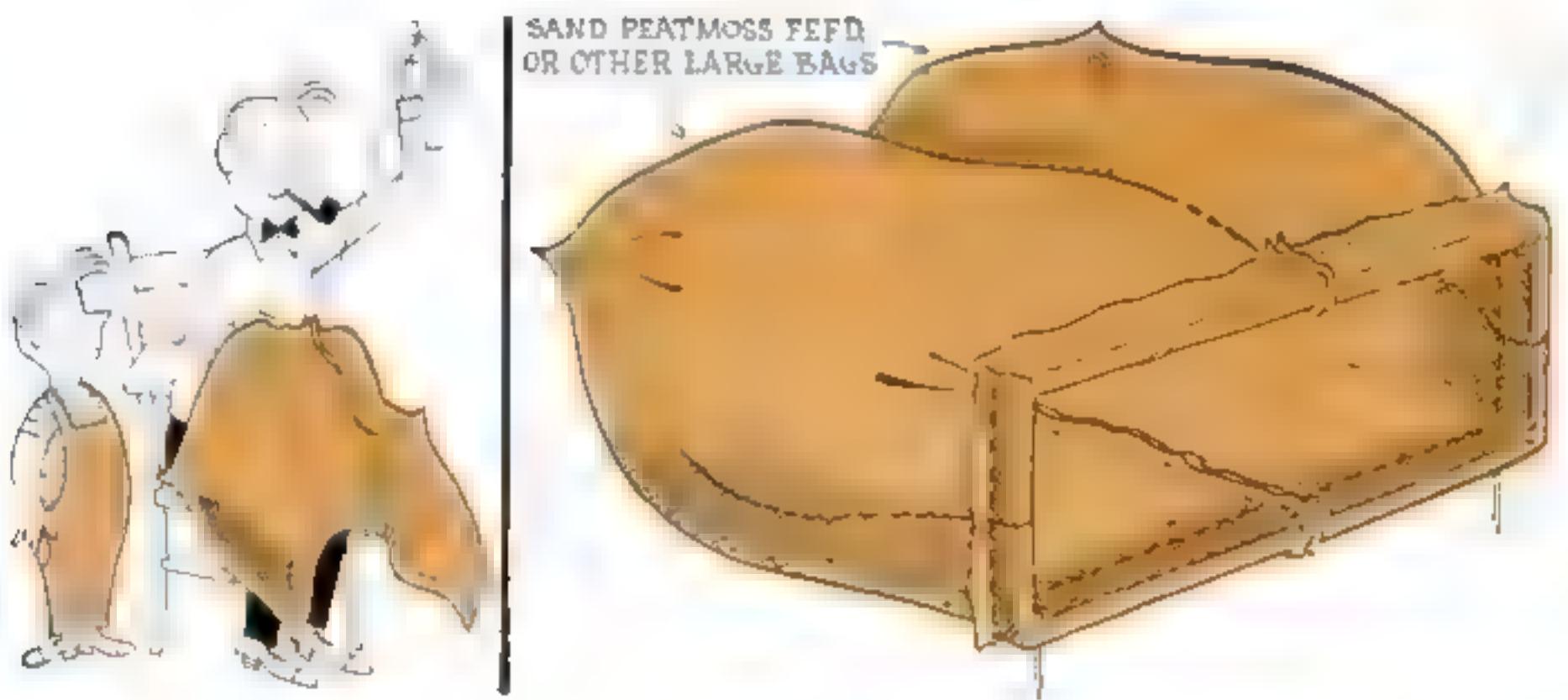
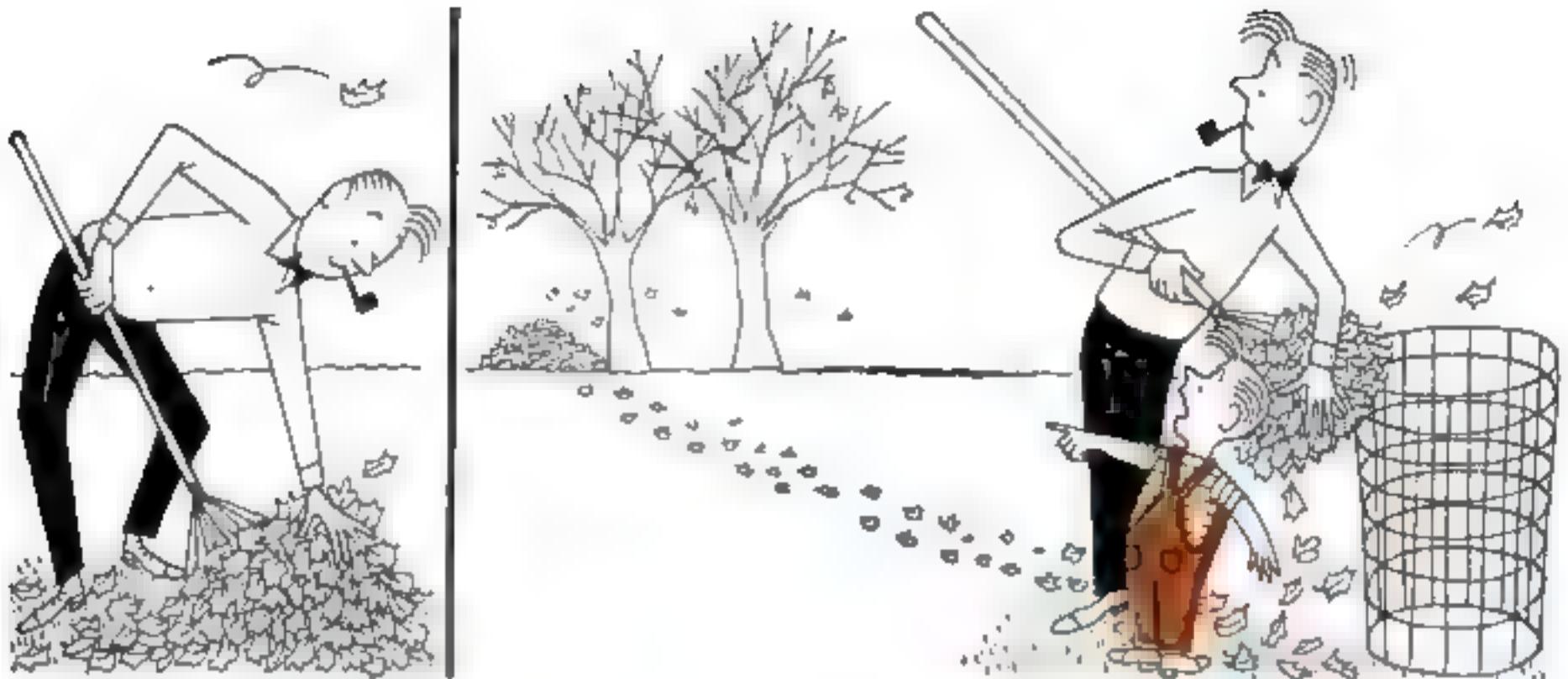


Alternate methods of applying bracing and blocking are shown at left and above. Inside bracing in photo is good way to use odd lengths of two-by-four. Let-in bracing, first sketch, is stronger if it fits snugly in stud notches. Blocking pieces are cut to same length whether toenailed in straight line (photo and second sketch) or staggered for end nailing (center).

# Wordless Workshop

By Roy Doty  
and Arthur R. Tanner





**Got an idea for  
Wordless  
Workshop?**

POPULAR SCIENCE will pay \$25 for each suggestion accepted for publication in this feature. Only rough sketches and a brief description are needed. Address: Shop Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



# 7 Shop-Tested Woodworking Joints

By R. J. DeCristoforo

Notched and pegged corner joint provides larger gluing surface than in ordinary butt joint. The dowel hole in the rail is offset. Driving

Aligning the parts of a simple miter joint for nailing or clamping when they're glue-coated is difficult. Drive two No. 18 or 19 brads in two adjacent edges; snip off the brads with diagonal cutters and then apply glue. When tacky, press the parts together; clamp or nail.

Simple butt joint is often avoided because of its appearance. A cross miter used in its place conceals end grain but provides little more gluing surface. A smooth sawing job on the end grain, plus a shallow rabbet cut across edge of one piece, makes joint more acceptable.

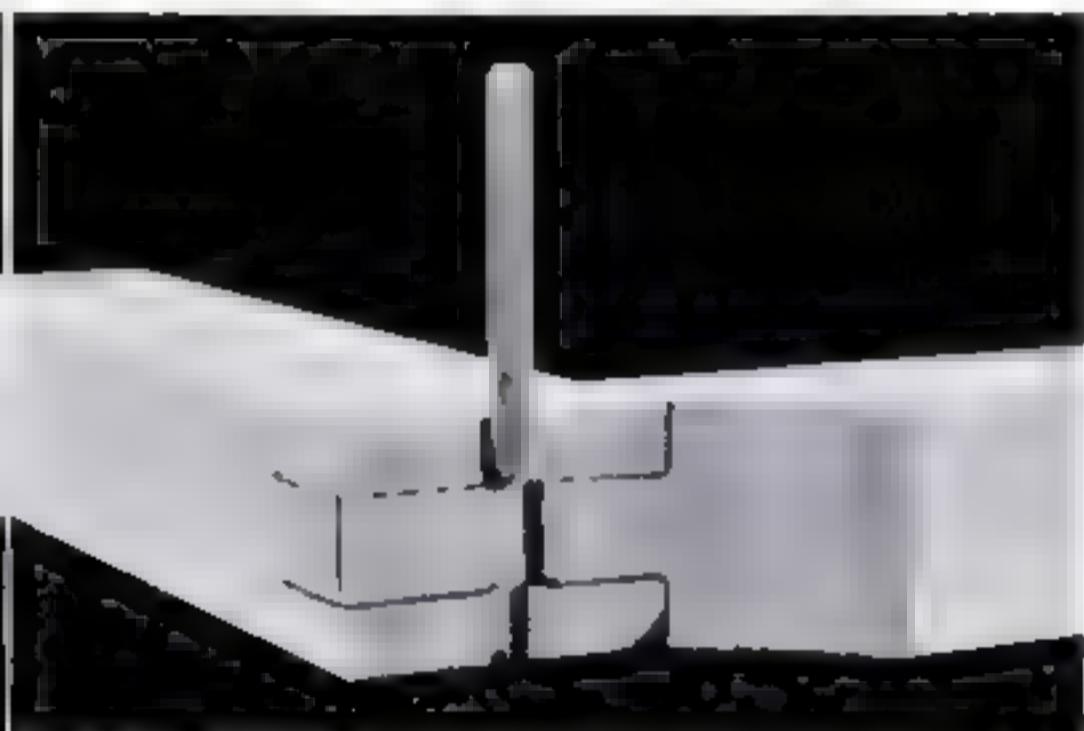
home the peg forces the rail against the notch shoulder. Clamp after peg is in place and drive home the nail. On thin stock, drill a lead hole

screws in the end grain of lumber or plywood haven't much holding power. To overcome this, drill a hole through the end-grain piece and plug it with a dowel. Drill lead holes through the dowel before driving in screws. A  $\frac{1}{8}$ " dowel will do in stock over  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick.



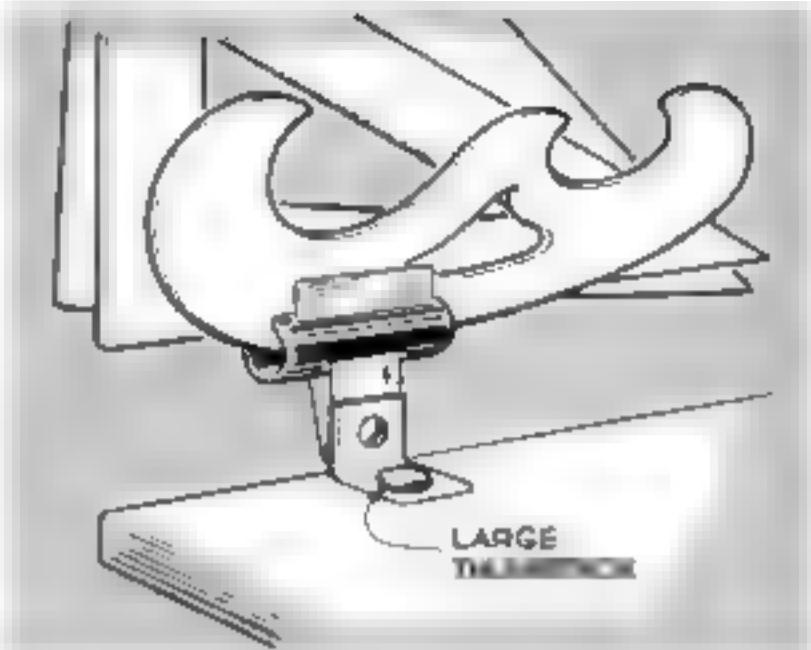
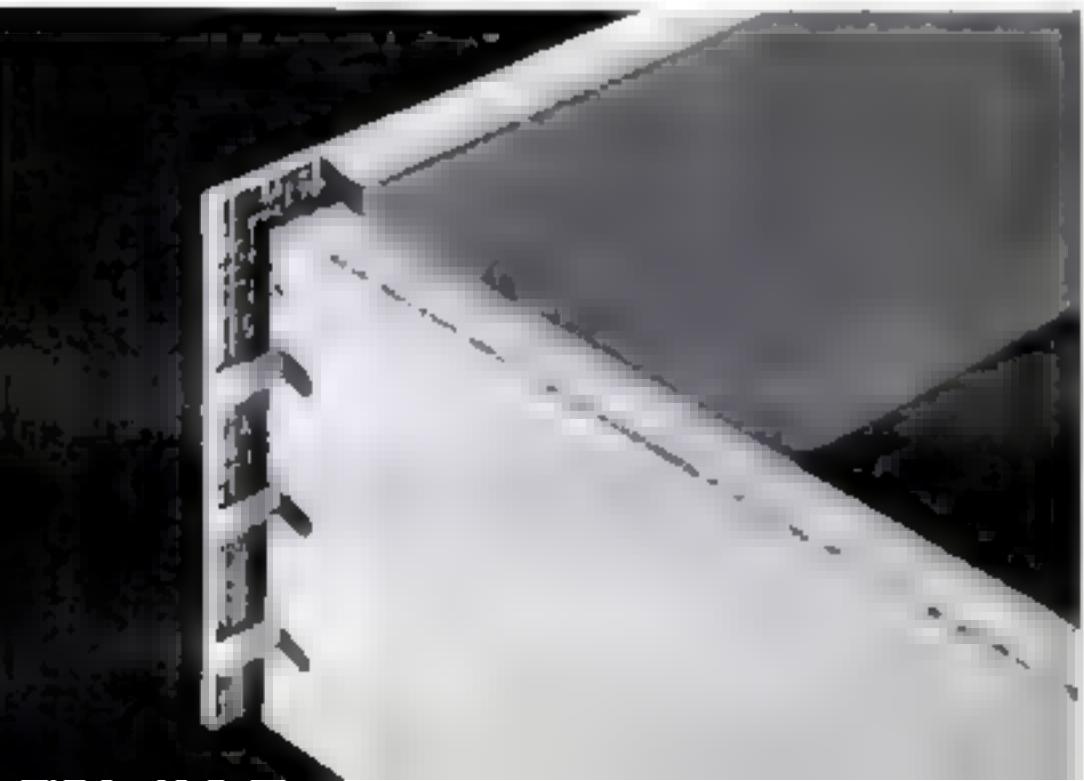


L-shaped cap strip like the one above lets you use butt joints on many plywood projects. It conceals the exposed plies and provides uniform corners. Final appearance is same as inset panels. Attach cap with glue and brads.



Mortise-tenon joint gains strength when a lock-dowel is used in offset holes. Offset the hole in the tenon by  $1/32$ " in hardwood, not much more in softwood. Driving home the dowel pulls the parts together. A bonus: Dowel locks parts so tightly that they need no clamping.

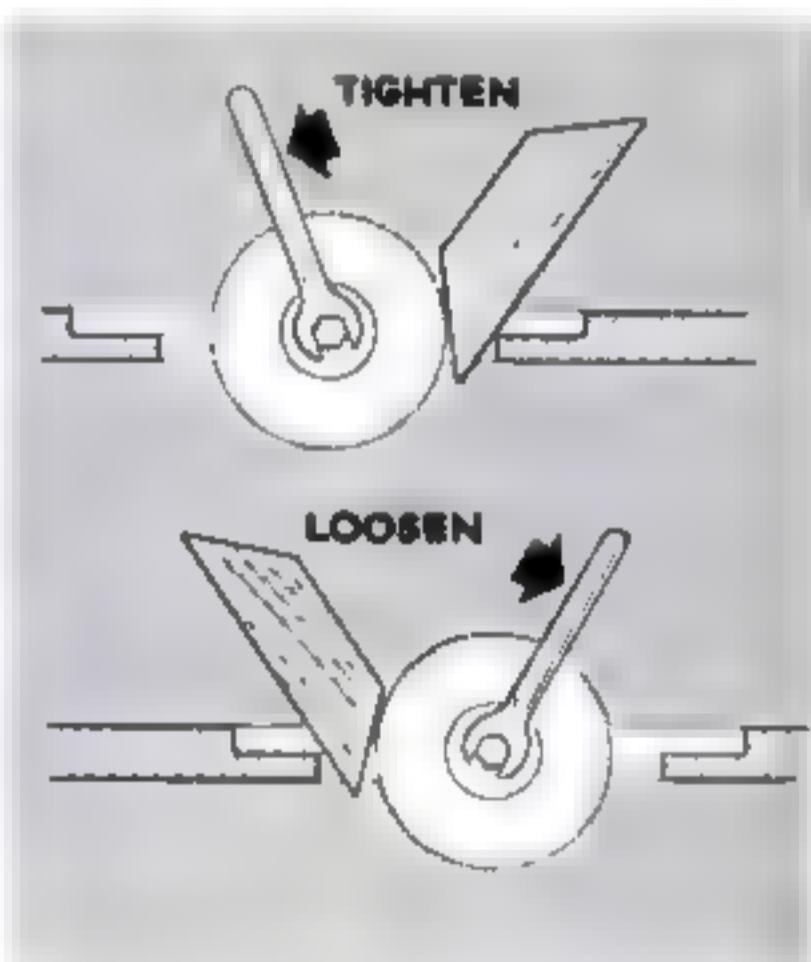
Pegged drawer-front joint is an excellent substitute for a dovetail. Best bet is to apply glue and hold the parts with two finishing nails. Drill the holes and tap in dowels. After the glue dries, cut off excess dowel.



### Tool holder for drafting table

A tool holder, made by attaching a spring clip to an angle iron, holds squares and templates within easy reach. The holder is screwed to the board, or is temporarily thumbtacked to it for easy removal when the tools are not in use.

—Peter Legon, Malden, Mass.



### No more cut fingers

Nicked a finger recently when your wrench slipped while loosening the arbor nut on your table saw? With my old saw, I have difficulty getting the nut off without a slip. But I've found that I can do it safely by cutting a scrap of softwood and wedging it between the blade and table top. I reverse the process to tighten the blade. With this wedge, I can save time changing blades, and I've been able to avoid serious accidents.—Edward R. Roberts, Whittier, Calif.

# SHOP TALK

By Sheldon M. Gallagher



## How to make a battery drill last longer

Owners of shiny new battery-powered drills have been asking us lately if there aren't some special tricks for making the limited power stretch further. Yep, there are. Experts at Rockwell Mfg. Co., makers of a new Porter-Cable battery drill, report that good technique "can increase the number of holes drilled on a single charge by as much as 50 percent." Here's what they recommend.

1) Select the proper bit. The auger type of wood bit uses less power than the flat spade type, especially in hardwood.

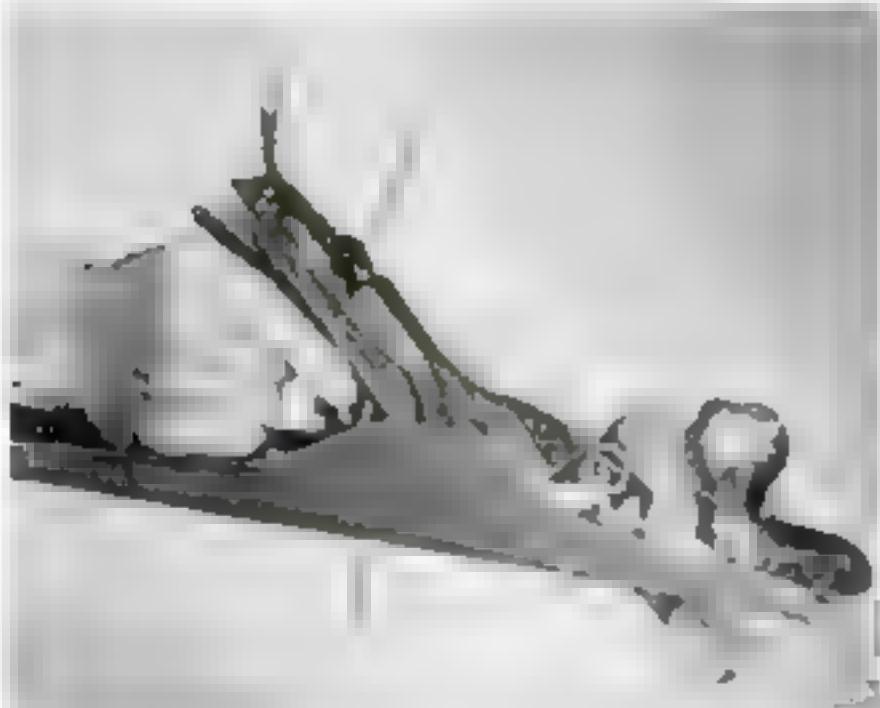
2) Keep bits sharp. Dull or improperly sharpened drills waste more power than any other factor.

3) Press hard enough to keep the bit cutting at all times. Insufficient pressure lets the bit skid, using up energy without doing any work. Also, ease off and let the drill speed up just before the bit breaks out. This insures a clean hole and reduces the chance of a "hang-up" that causes a heavy energy drain on the battery.

4) Here's one that may surprise even some old woodworking hands: Coating a bit with a stick lubricant, such as Johnson's Stix-Wax, improves cutting efficiency. In metals, of course, standard cutting oils are a must.

5) Avoid idle running. Turn on the drill only when you're about to start a hole and stop it right afterward.

## What's wrong here?



He'll never get a straight edge on a board this way. Can you spot what he's doing wrong? Turn the page upside down to read the answer. *The toe of this plane is so far to the left that as the blade clears the end, each pass will cut a straighter cut, the plane should be lifted after each pass out of the end of the board. To make a dubbing off of the end of the board, a sure way of*

## Good to know:

Special stencils for applying painted designs to furniture, pottery, metals, glass, fabrics, and other materials are now available in a variety of ready-to-use shapes. The decorations, which can be put on with a brush, roller, or spray gun, come in Early American, Pennsylvania Dutch, and other selections of

animal, fruit, floral, and symbolic patterns. A set of nine stencils sells for about \$1.25 from E-Z Letter Stencil Co., 6029 Berkeley Ave., Baltimore, Md. . . . Lose a chuck key? Replacements, for all sizes and types of chucks, can now be obtained through hardware dealers, thanks to well-known chuck maker Supreme Products. They sell for about 48 to 72 cents apiece.



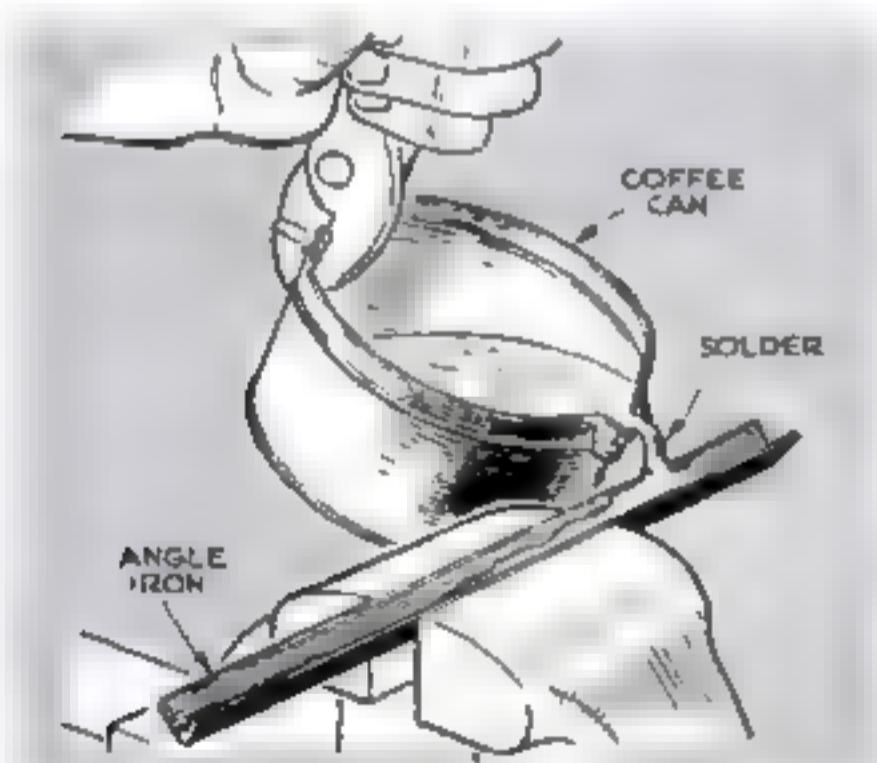
### Adhesives hold metal for drilling

When I have a tricky array of metal parts to assemble with bolts or rivets, I save time and prevent error by holding the joints together with adhesive while I drill pilot holes. For this temporary "clamping," I use contact cement or a pressure-sensitive tape with stickum on both sides. I use a small drill bit, one that won't generate too much heat. Excessive heat can loosen the cement or tape and the parts may start whirling under the bit.

—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

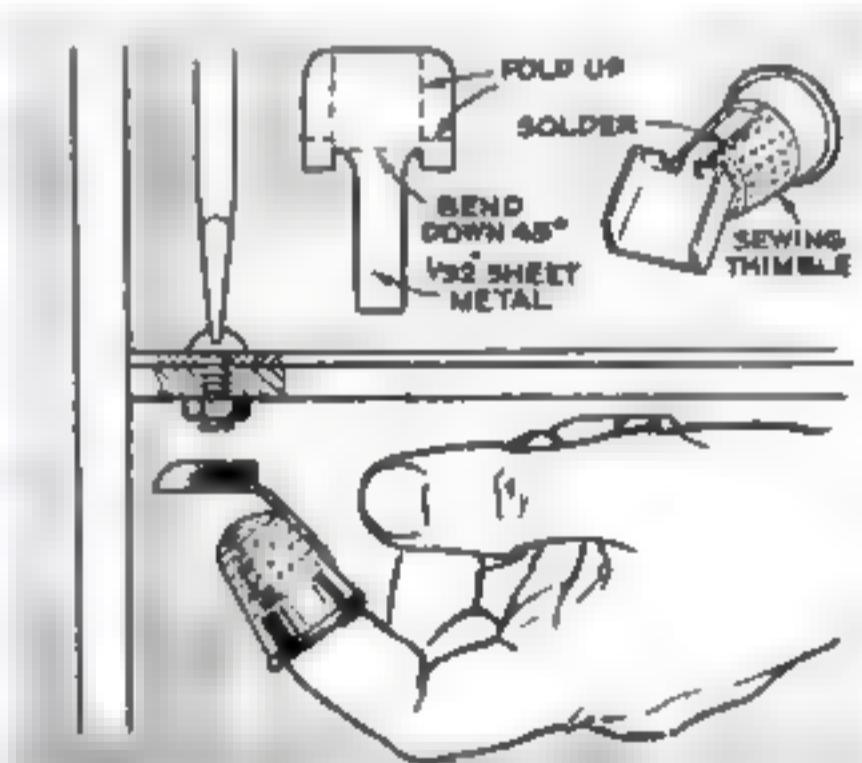
►►To check my brake lights before backing out of the garage, I mounted two mirrors, one on each side of the door. When I press the brake pedal, a glance into the car's rear-view mirror tells me if a bulb is out.—C. C. Cooley, Detroit.

►►Do you find that your youngsters can't close sliding closet doors without banging them? Cut four 2" pieces from adhesive-backed foam-rubber window stripping and stick two on each door edge, about a third of the way down and a third of the way up.



### Angle iron as a solder mold

For fine soldering, I've found the large bars of solder too bulky. I melt one down and, using a clean angle iron as a mold, recast it in thin strips. If a regular ladle isn't available, a coffee can will do. Pinch a pouring lip on the edge and hold the can over a burner with a pair of pliers.—C. H. Hardy, Whittier, Calif.



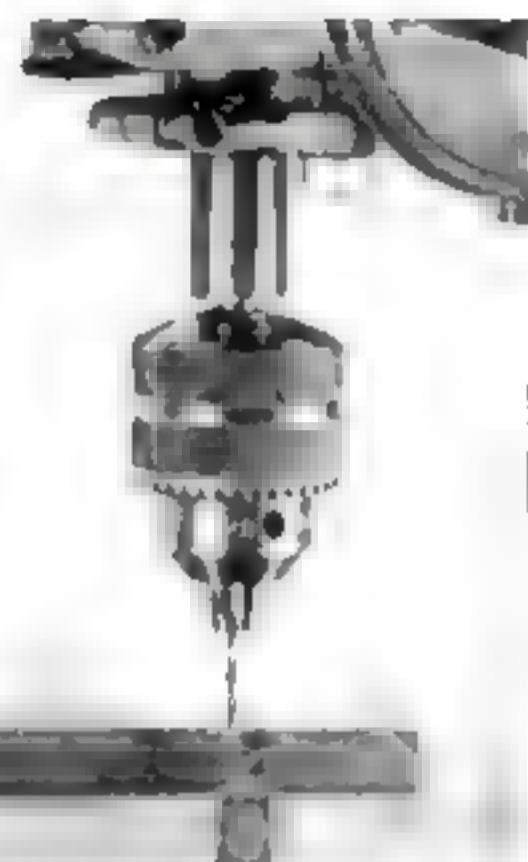
### Make yourself a "thimble wrench"

It's difficult to keep a nut from turning when there is no wrench clearance, or where the nut cannot be seen, as in cabinets and behind auto dashboards. Solution: Make a thimble wrench like this one. Placed on the index finger, it stops the nut from turning while you're tightening it.

—Albert T. Pippi, Baltimore.

Short Cuts  
and Tips

FROM  
READERS



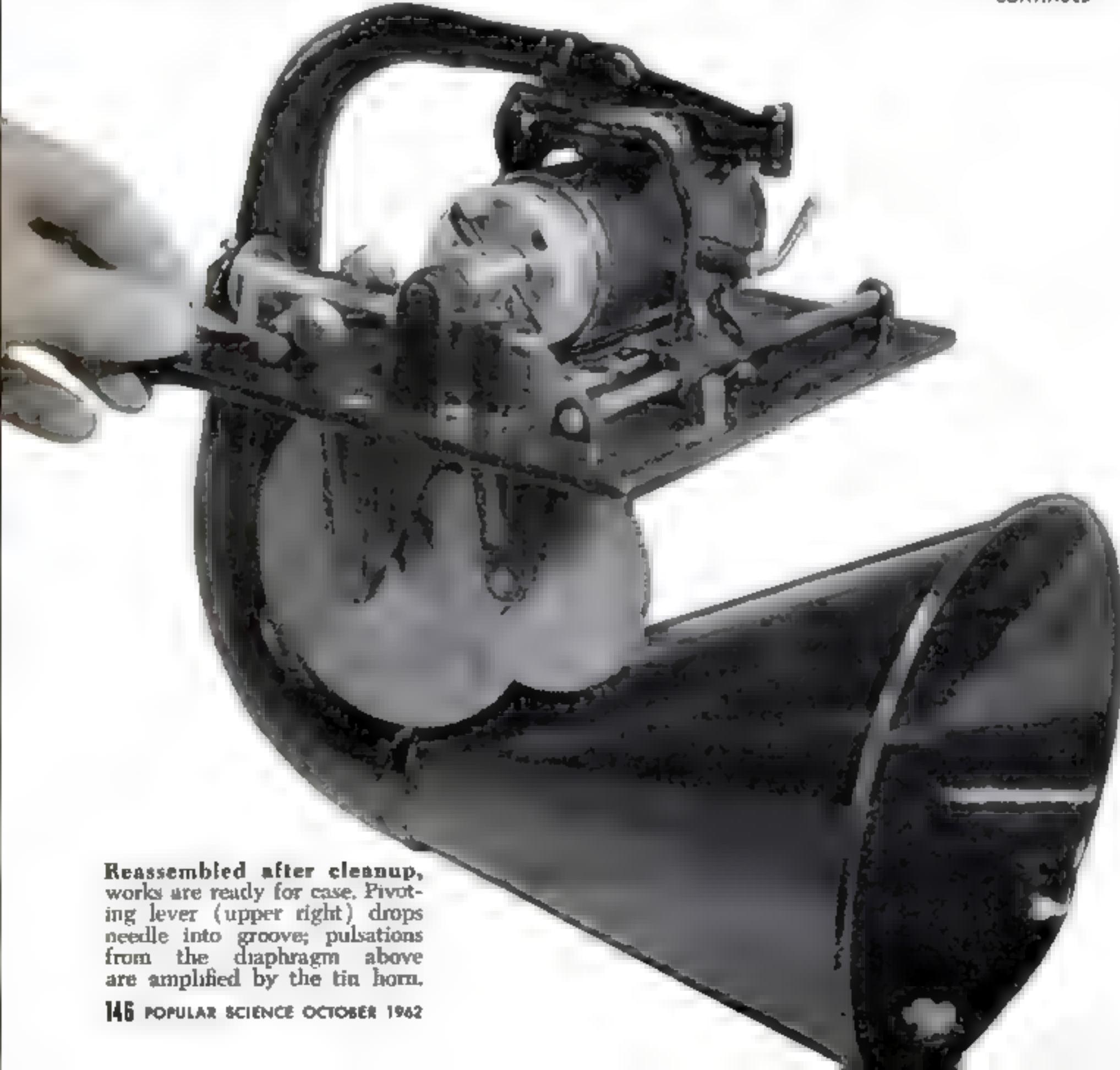
# I Restored

By Herbert G. Eidson Jr.

SOME months ago while rummaging through the dusty attic of my wife's large, old family place in South Carolina, I uncovered a pathetic discard that had once been the prize of the household: a pre-World War I "talking box," complete with one thick wax cylinder. The case badly needed repair and the front grille was nowhere to be found. But inside the hinged wooden top there was a

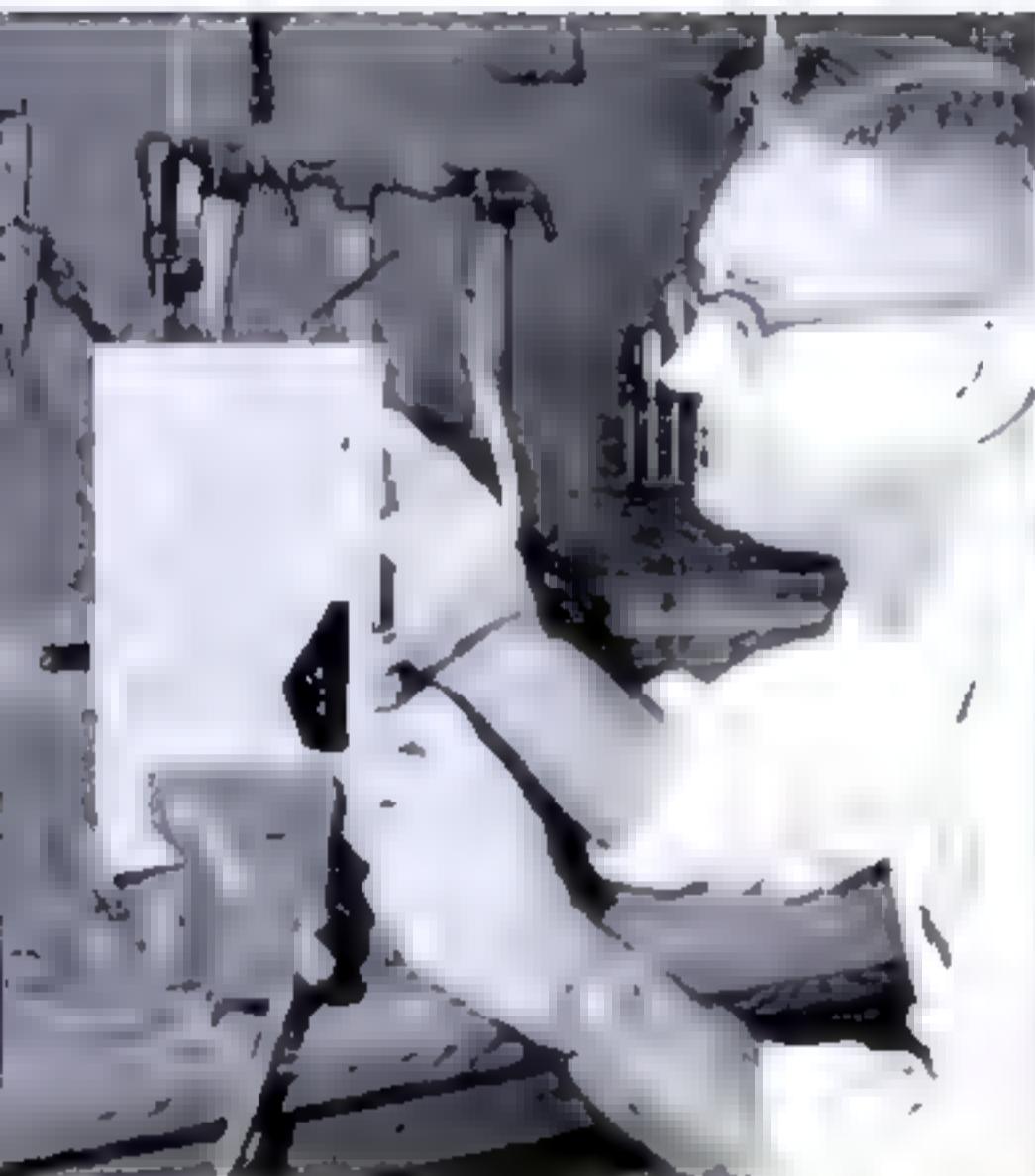
CONTINUED

Sad state of old Edison is evident from this photo of initial disassembly. Battered case had grille missing; works were clogged with dirt. Author holds wax cylinder in his right hand.



Reassembled after cleanup, works are ready for case. Pivoting lever (upper right) drops needle into groove; pulsations from the diaphragm above are amplified by the tin horn.

# an Antique Phonograph



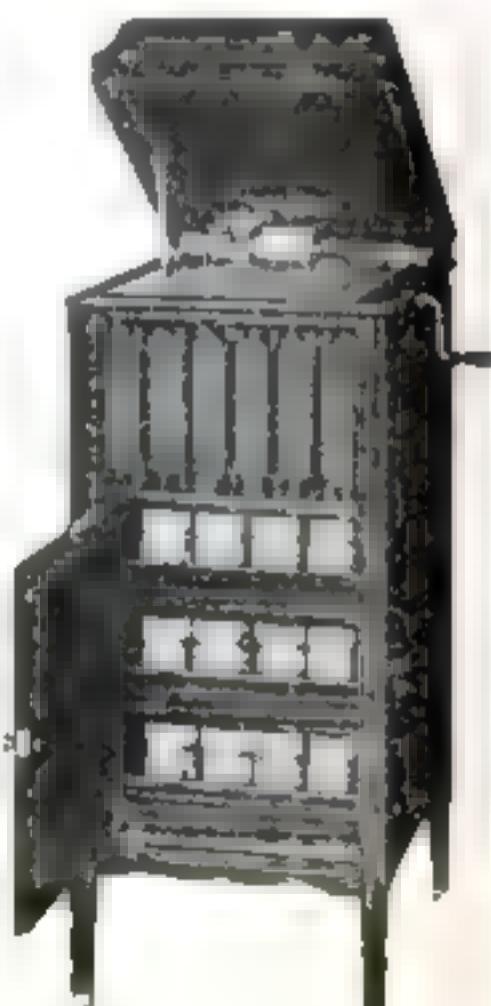
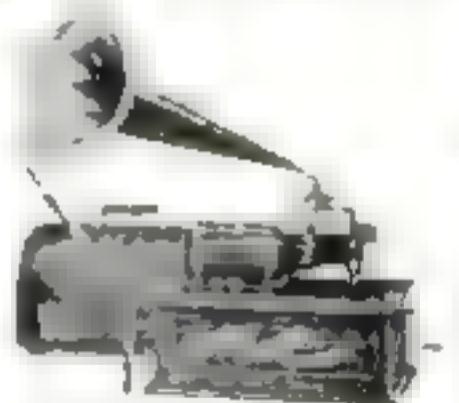
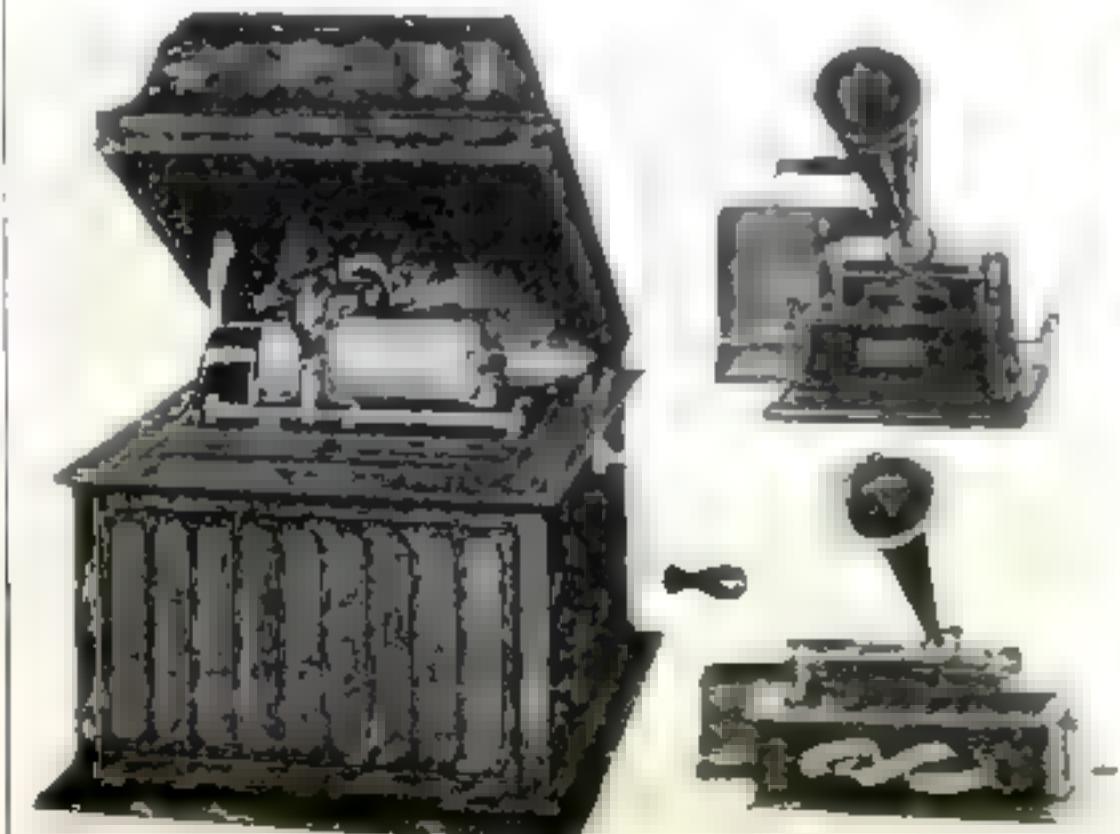
Making new grille of own design (he felt authentic design too plain), author copies it from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood. Each cutout needs starting hole.



So it's not hi-fi, it still works—and looks just as well as it did 50 years ago. And a wide selection of old cylinder records is available.

## Before disc records, cylinder phonograph was the thing

The first machine to reproduce sound was patented by Thomas A. Edison in 1877—a tinfoil-wrapped metal cylinder, turned with a crank. Though Edison intended it as a business machine, it became a household must. Types below, left, Amberola 30 (the 1915 model the author restored), far right, a console version (Model 75). Between are sets issued before 1900: Gem and Concert (top), Home and Triumph



brass plate inscribed: AMBEROLA No. 30, Thomas A. Edison, Inc., Orange, N.J. (I learned later the model number was a price code: In 1915 this machine sold for \$30.)

Even though the main spring had been left under tension and the gears were caked with black grease and the dirt of many years, I was able to make the old cylinder turn a few times on its own. But I couldn't

## Cylinder-Phonograph Family Tree

For nearly 30 years, "improved" Edison phonographs appeared with the regularity of today's new model cars. The list below will identify almost any machine you may want to restore.

Name	Type	Date
Spectacle	Battery	1887
Spectacle	Foot Power	1889
Spectacle	DC	1889
Victor Diaph.	Battery	1889
Balmoral Diaph.	Battery	1889
Conquerer Diaph.	DC	1889
Treadle Diaph.	Foot Power	1889
Talking Doll	Hand Power	1889
Water Motor	Water Power	1890
Triumph	Spring Motor	1895
Home	Clockwork	1896
Home	Spring Motor	1896
Concert (4")	Spring Motor	1896
Standard	Spring Motor	1897
Opera (Concert)	Battery	1898
Oratorio (Concert)	DC	1898
Gem	Spring Motor	1898
Idelia	Spring Motor	1908
Fireside	Spring Motor	1909
Amberola A-1	Spring Motor	1909
Opera (Concert)	Spring Motor	1911
Opera (School)	Spring Motor	1912
Amberola B-III	Spring Motor	1912
Amberola IV	Spring Motor	1913
Amberola V	Spring Motor	1913
Amberola VI	Spring Motor	1913
Amberola VIII	Spring Motor	1913
Amberola A-X	Spring Motor	1913
Amberola 30	Spring Motor	1915
Amberola 50	Spring Motor	1915
Amberola 75	Spring Motor	1915

Thomas Edison's portrait identified famous Blue Amberol records. Cylinder slipped onto revolving drum to provide four minutes of music or comedy.

convince myself that the scratching noises coming from the horn were really music. Here, then, was a challenge—could I restore this old set to its former glory?

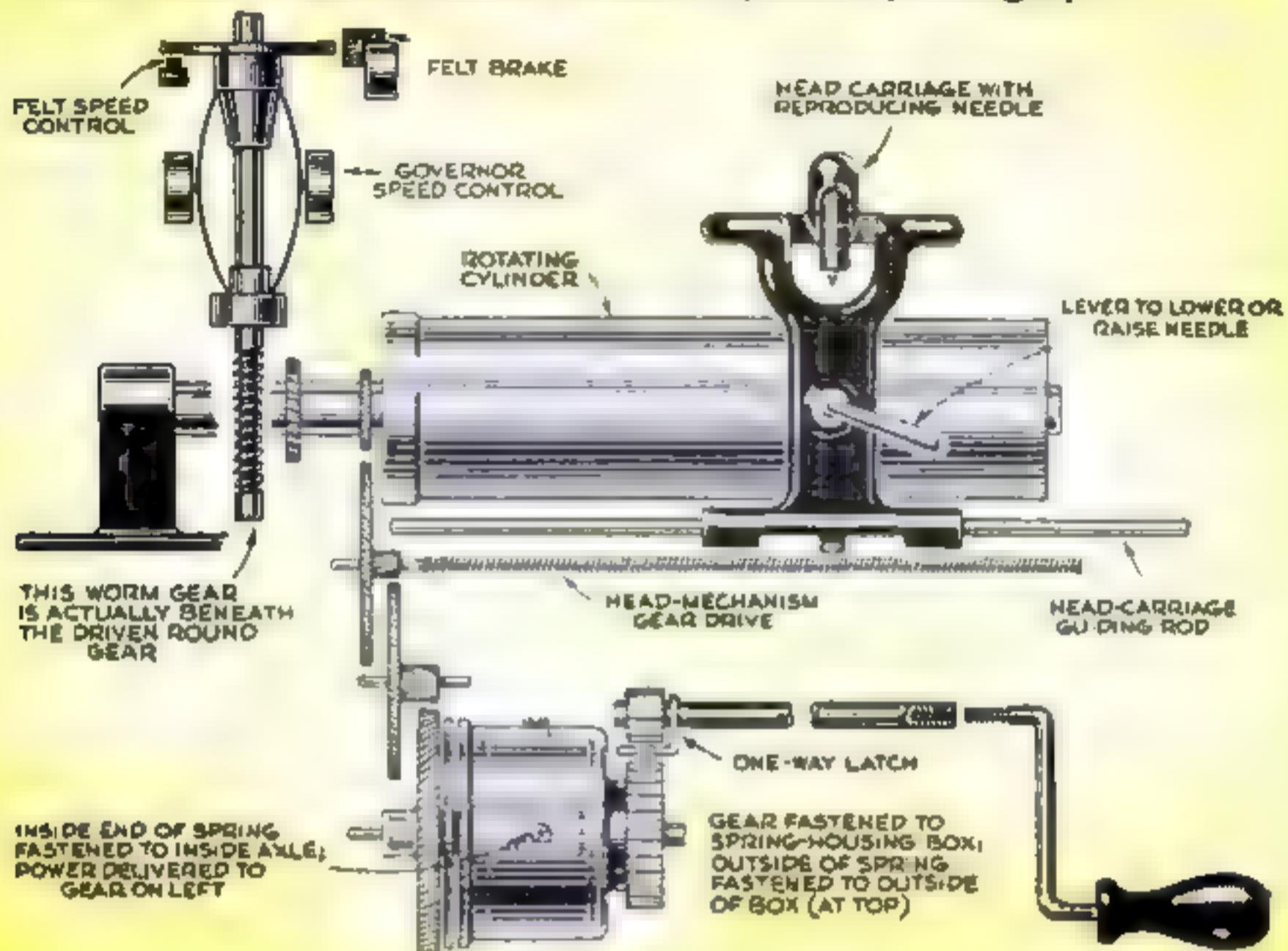
**Refurbishing the metal parts.** First came the spring motor on its cast-iron motor board. I lifted it out of the phonograph cabinet and disassembled the motor and gears. All parts (except the head containing the diaphragm, and the tin horn) were placed in kerosene to soak for several days. The dried grease and dirt gave way under scrubbing with a stiff toothbrush. The rust was removed with sandpaper and steel wool. All gears and associated parts were made bright with fine steel wool, and—with the exception of the teeth—given a coat of clear lacquer to prevent rusting. The motor board and horn got a coat of black enamel. I filled the mainspring and housing with a light grease, then assembled and greased all gears, along with the weighted governor.

**Repairing the cabinet.** Kerosene and brushes were used to scrub the wooden housing inside and out. I decided that the cracked top veneer could be salvaged, so I removed the hinged wooden top and forced a thin mixture of plastic-resin wood glue under all the wrinkled spaces where the veneer had left the main wooden top. I placed a heavy piece of plate glass on the

[Continued on page 210]

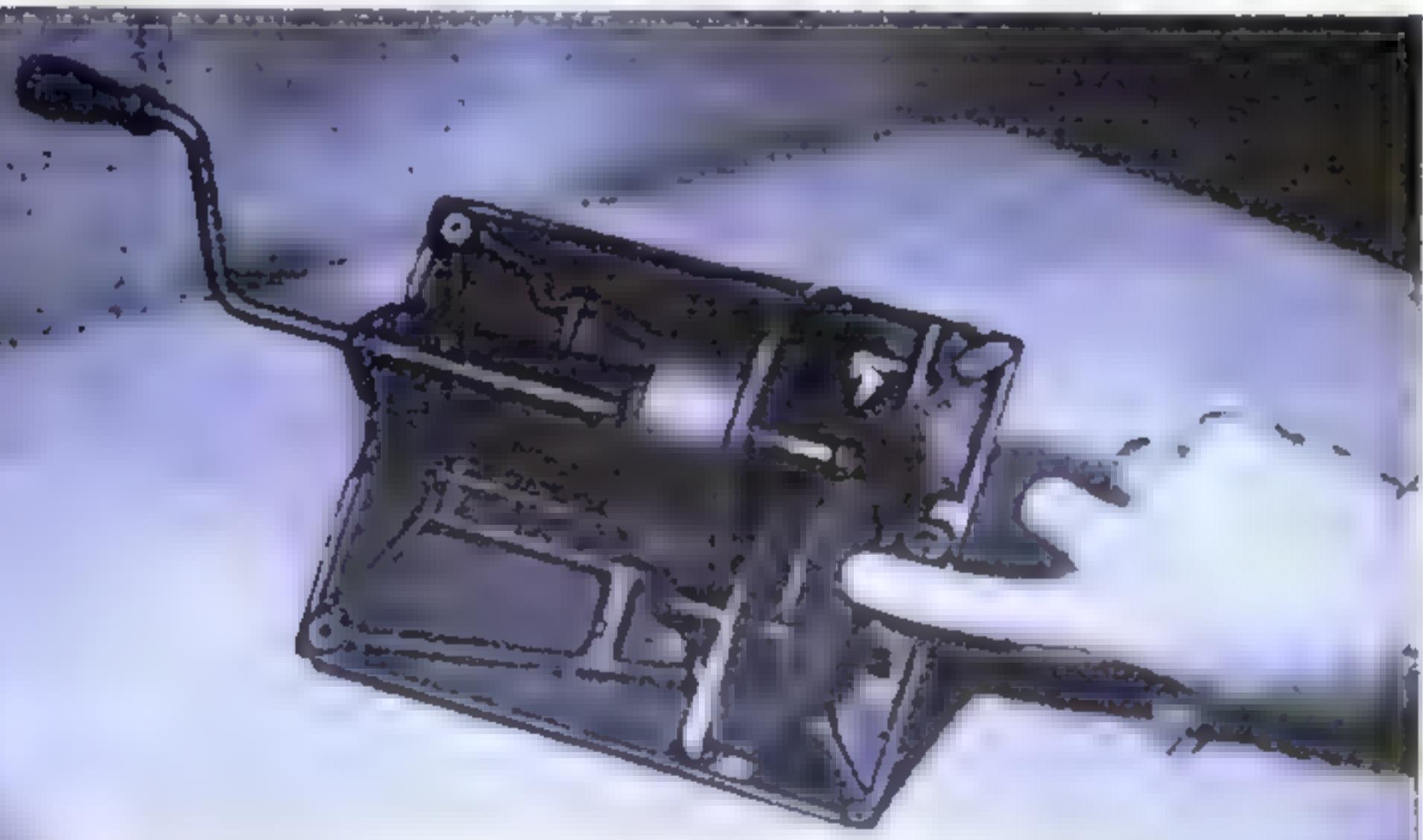


## Here's how a spring motor drives a cylinder phonograph



Underside view of cast-iron chassis shows assembly of drive gears sketched above. Crank winds up spring within housing; when governor brake is released, spring delivers power to

double-duty gear at fingertip which rotates cylinder and is mounted on rod that has threads spiced same as grooves on record. Spinning rod moves head carriage along cylinder.





# Make your own Dado Accessory for a Portable Saw

By C. Robert Percival

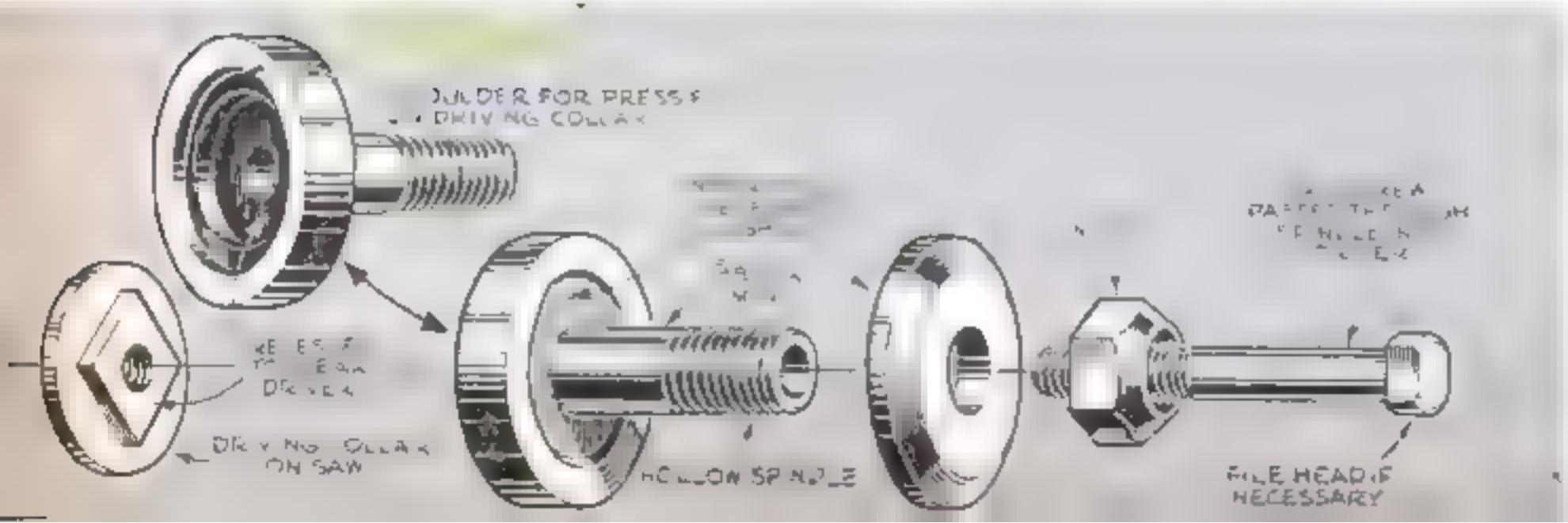
THE portable circular saw above is giving an unusual performance—it's cutting a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " dado in one pass. A guide strip tacked to the face of the work assures a straight cut exactly where needed. It's done with a simple accessory machined in a home shop that permits ganging blades and chippers for dadoes of any width desired. The regular saw adjustments determine the depth of the cut.

This extra use for a portable saw comes in very handy. You can groove long boards at the work site. No need to wrestle them into the shop. And you can cut neat, accurate dadoes in wide panels that would be awkward to feed through a table saw. To attempt such work by means of repeated passes with a single saw blade involves tedious resetting of edge guides or face strips.

The adapter is a hollow spindle, turned down to the arbor diameter of a dado. You start with large-diameter bar steel so you can leave a wide collar at one end to fit over the driving collar on the saw. From the same diameter stock, turn a washer to clamp against the other face of the dado blades. The assembly is attached to the saw with a cap screw—one as long as the threads in the saw will take and still draw the head up flush and tight. You may have to file the head so the nut will slip over it when the unit is attached to the saw.

For wide dadoes, you might also have to file the slot in the base. On most saws you'll be able to lock the guard in a retracted position. On mine, I drilled a  $1/16$ " hole through both halves of the guard and wired it up. This lets me mount dadoes up to 5" diameter. I make the pass slowly, holding the machine down with both hands.

The assembly can be removed as a unit, and replaced quickly without disturbing the width setting. I've used the accessory in a custom cabinet shop for 15 years—as well as in hobbywork—and wouldn't be without it.





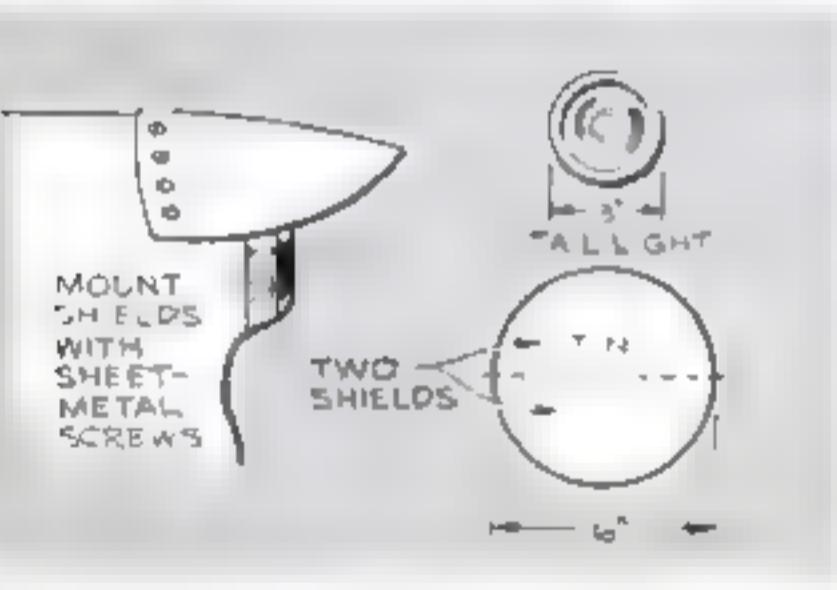
## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM  
PS  
READERS

### Guide bushing is good tap insurance

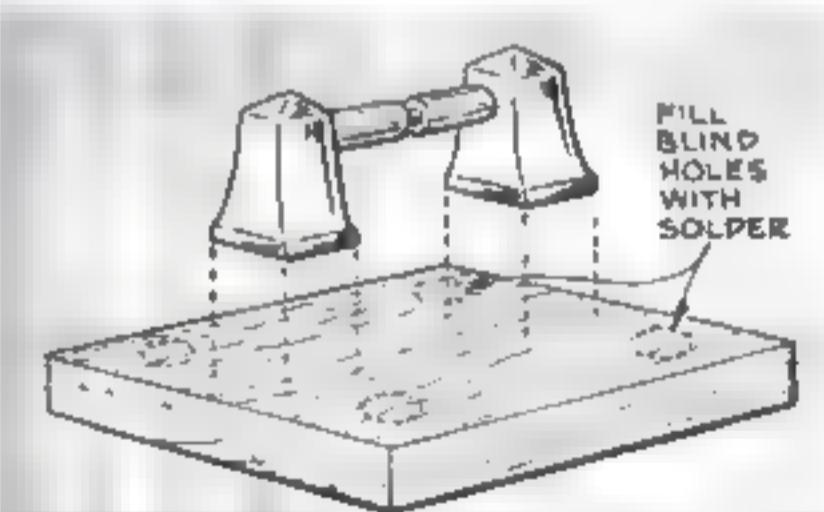
When a tap breaks during a hand-threading operation, it usually snaps so close to the metal that you can't grasp the stub for removal. To avoid such a pickle, drill a hole in a piece of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " steel just large enough for the tap to pass. Align this template hole with the one in the work and clamp the steel in place. If the tap breaks, remove the template and you have a stub to get hold of.—*W. E. Burton, Akron.*

►►When I burn leaves in the fall, the discharge chute of my rotary power mower makes a good draft to keep damp leaves burning. I set the motor at just above idling speed and aim the chute at the base of the pile.—*J. Menchhofer, Indianapolis.*



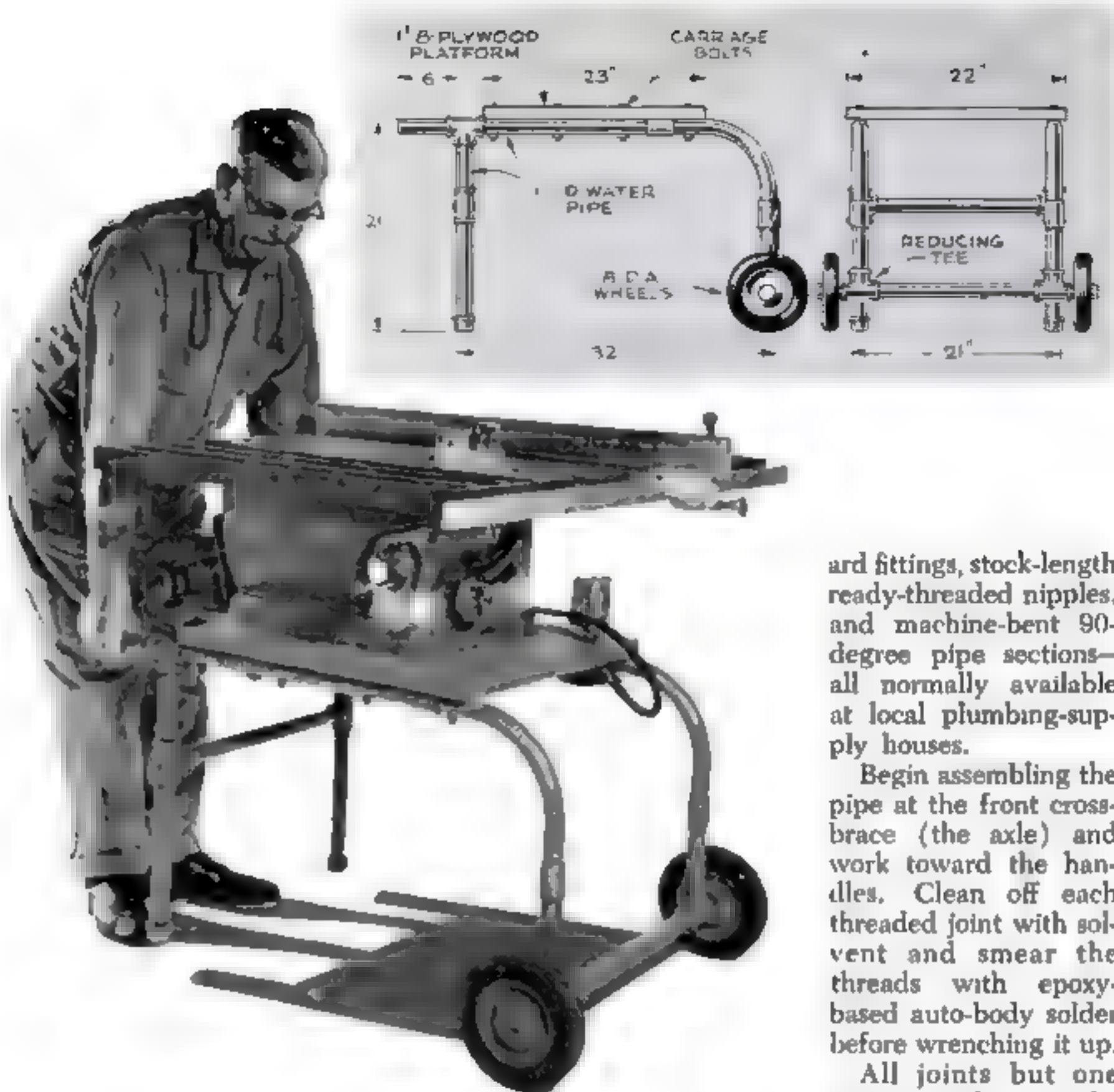
### Shields prevent tail-light breakage

It seems to me that someone ought to sell accessory shields to prevent breakage of tail lights on pickup trucks. We use a pickup for a lot of small jobs. Within the past year, four lights have been broken. But there'll be no more. I've now made and installed two shields as shown, cutting and forming them from light steel.—*Kenneth Hardy, Helena, Ohio.*



### Portable tissue holder stands anywhere

When a new baby took over in our house, my wife used toilet tissue instead of more costly facial tissue for all sorts of mopping-up operations. The roll was hard to manage with one hand and often rolled to the floor. I bought a tile paper holder made for insertion in a bathroom wall. Mounted on a weighted wooden base, it works fine.—*Howard Jenkins, Ohiopyle, Pa.*



## Wheel-Around Saw Stand

**W**HY a wheel-around stand for a table saw? Because a barrowlike stand makes it easier to swing the saw into position for ripping four-by-eight panels or long lumber. And you can roll it out of the way when sweeping up—or outdoors for on-the-job cutting.

The stand must be wobble-free. That means an exceptionally sturdy structure. You get this by using 1 1/2"-inner-diameter black water pipe. It's inexpensive.

The stand shown was made from stand-

ard fittings, stock-length ready-threaded nipples, and machine-bent 90-degree pipe sections—all normally available at local plumbing-supply houses.

Begin assembling the pipe at the front crossbrace (the axle) and work toward the handles. Clean off each threaded joint with solvent and smear the threads with epoxy-based auto-body solder before wrenching it up.

All joints but one screw together. In fitting the last length of pipe, the crossbrace below the handles, you'll find right-hand threads on both ends. This means that only one end can be screwed in place. Drive-fit the other. Grind off the

pipe threads and rasp out the threads in the fitting. Epoxy-solder the joint, drive pipe and fitting together, and drill the fitting for a riveted pin.

Screw two reducer bushings into each lower front tee fitting, slip a length of cold-rolled shafting through the bushings, and key on 8" wheels. Finish the metal with auto enamel. Bolt on a 1 1/2" plywood platform for the saw. If material of this thickness is unavailable, use two 1/2" sheets.—*John Burroughs*.



For rapid print drying, use a hair dryer to blow air through a blotter roll. A polyethylene sack, held in place by rubber bands, directs the flow through the blotter roll. To enlarge the roll for minimum print curl, roll the blotter around a mailing tube.

PHOTOGRAPHIC  
Deluxe  
BLOTTER ROLL



Drying roll and sheet film is simplified by using an over-the-door clothes-drying rack and some spring-type clothespins on rungs of the rack. After the negatives are dry, the rack can be unhooked, folded, and stored.



A plastic wastebasket and a short length of hose for siphoning makes a good sheet-film washer for use under a sink or bathtub faucet. The basket can hold up to 18 4-by-5 film hangers.

Plastic bleach bottle offers one more way to make a no-cost film washer. Cut off the top, and punch holes around the bottom—enough for a change of water every five minutes.

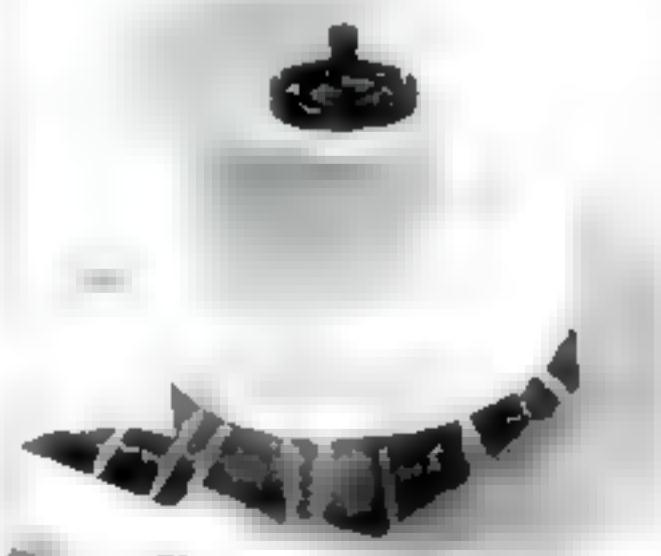
PS PHOTOGRAPHY

## Smart Make-Do for the Darkroom

Handy items  
do the job—and  
save you money



Half-gallon ice-cream containers of plastic make fine tanks for wetting agent. You mix, use, and store solution in same container.



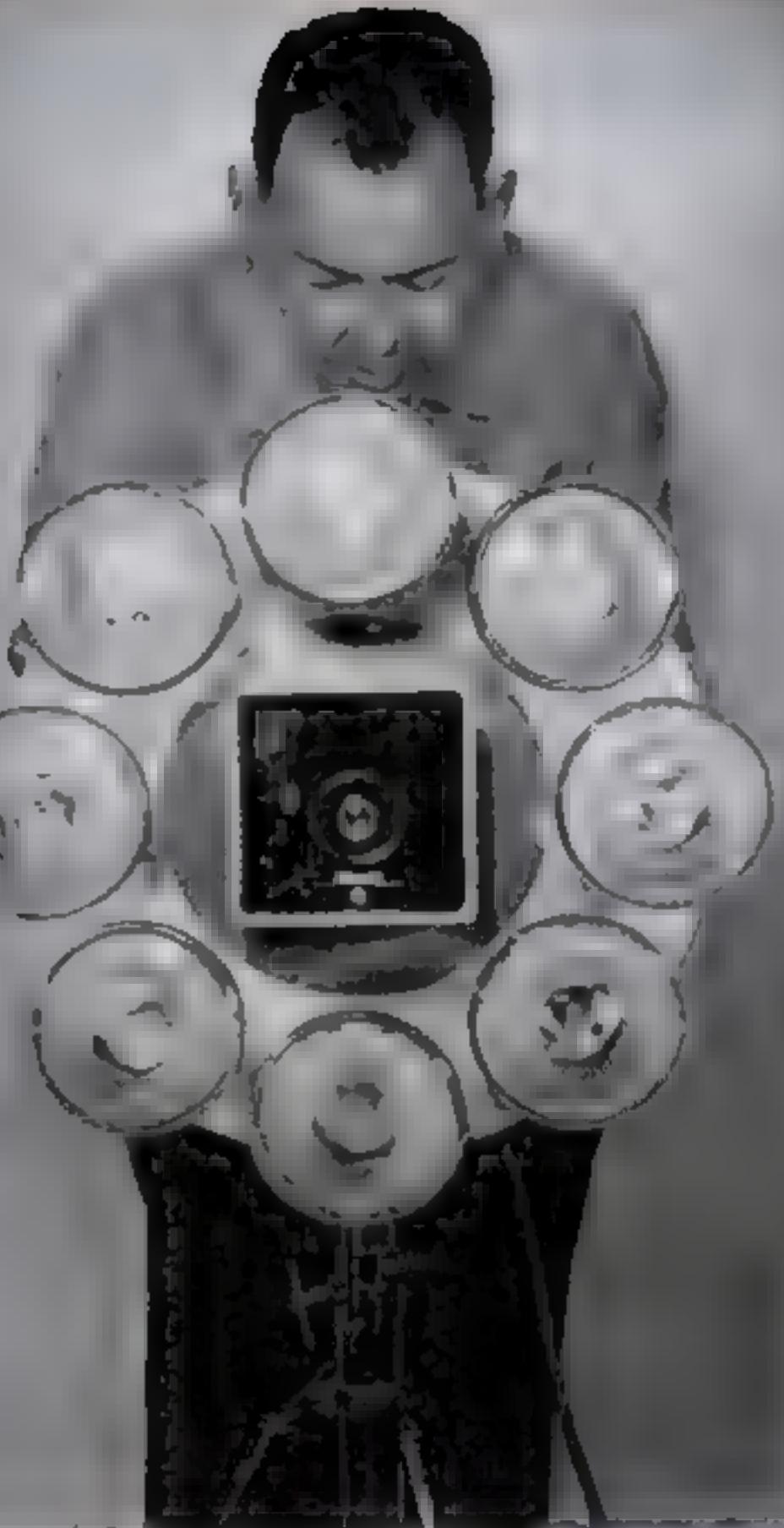
# HOW TO MAKE A Ring Light for Shadowless Photos

By John Burroughs

**A**RANGE eight porcelain sockets around a camera lens, wire them up, screw in eight bulbs, and you have a ring light. Your first experiments with it should convince you that it's a lighting tool you can't do without. It's slick for portrait shooting, technical photography, copying, and scores of other jobs.

Surrounding the lens, the ring of bulbs bathes the subject with shadowless front light, relatively low in intensity and beautifully effective in wiping out harsh, unflattering lines and shadows.

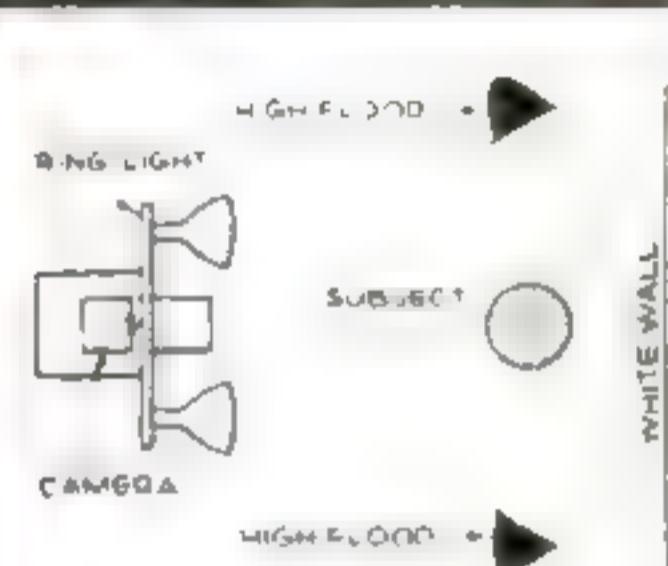
Indoor photo setups ordinarily are lighted



with multiple light sources arranged to control highlight-to-shadow contrast. But arranging several light sources is a tricky business. Unless the lights are balanced with considerable skill, they cast unnatural crisscross shadows.

With its directionless lighting, a wrap-around ring light automatically ticks both excessive contrast and secondary shadow problems. The soft light of the ring fills in shadow areas enough to bring it within the contrast range of the film. When properly used, the ring itself casts no shadows. Result: full tonal range and natural-looking prints or transparencies every time.

To light portraits and subjects of compa-



Original one-light setup as Fred Peck used it. Note the high-flood ring light suspended over the subject. The background was a plain white wall. The head of the subject was held in the center of the ring light's circle of illumination.

table size, team your ring light with a key light—either a single photoflood or reflector spot. With the key light above eye level, at approximately a 40-50-degree angle to one side of the subject, switch on the ring light to provide low-intensity fill-in illumination.

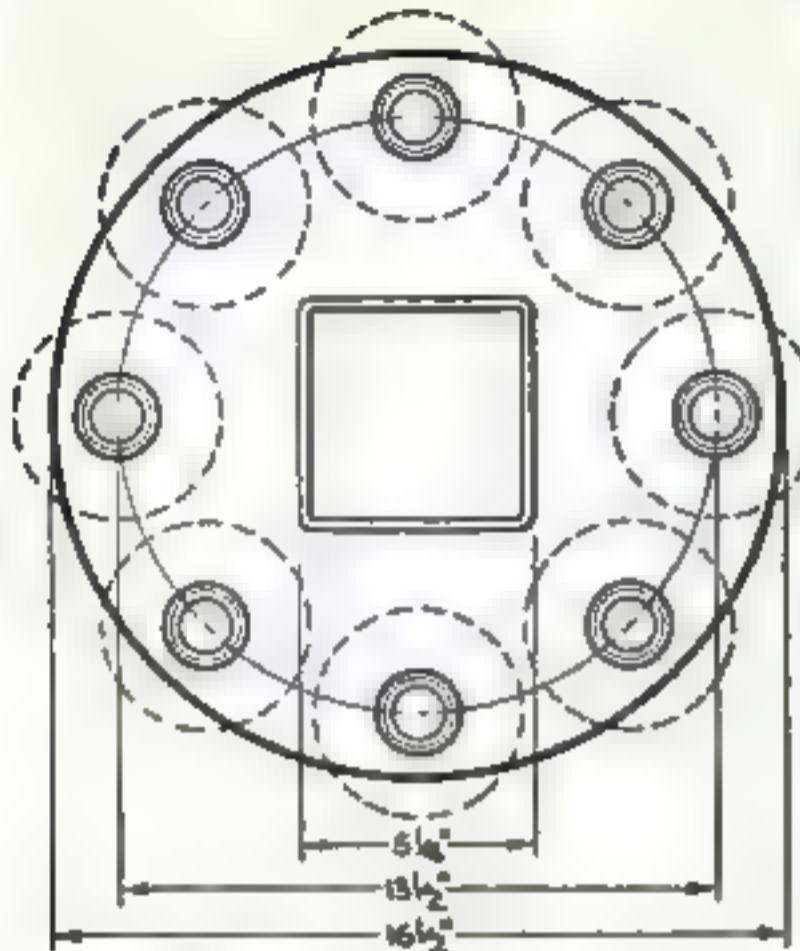
You can vary the light output of the ring light by interchanging bulbs. Household 60- or 100-watt bulbs provide enough light for most black-and-white shooting. For subjects at greater distances, PAR-38 reflector-type bulbs throw light farther. The new midget DAN reflector-type photofloods deliver a blast of light for color work.

Using this simple lighting arrangement, you can hang off good shots as fast as you

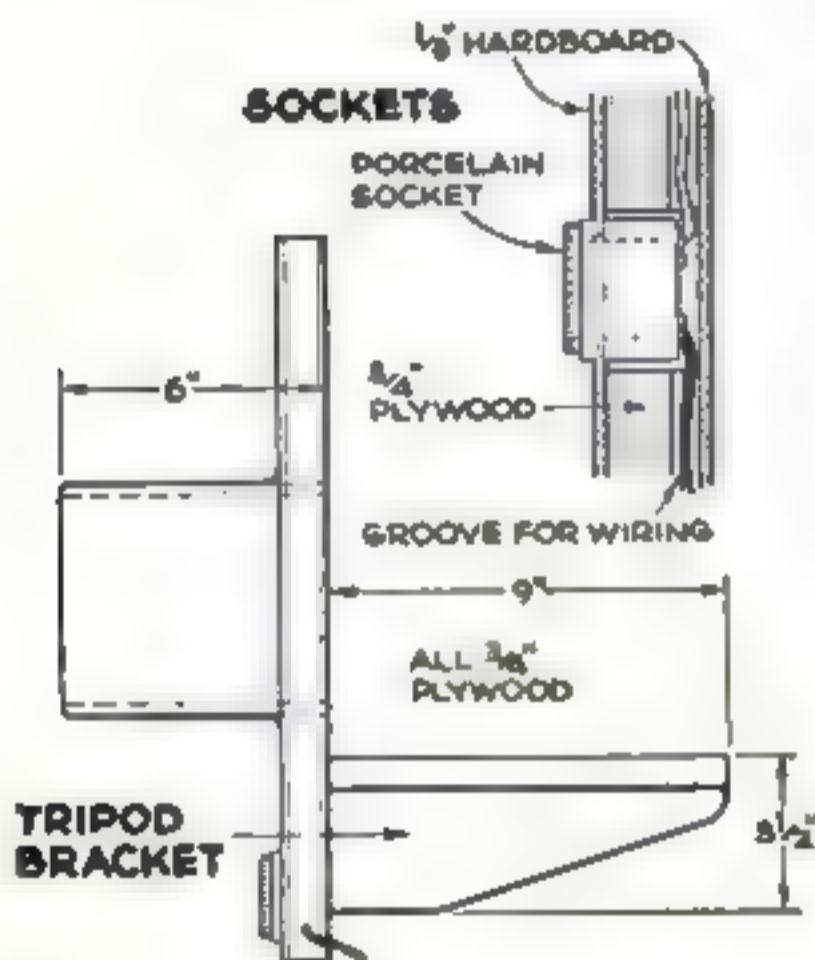


To copy documents or drawings with a ring light substitute ordinary 100- or 150-watt bulbs for the reflector floods. The bulbs will give sufficient light for one-second exposures even on slow film. Keep a dark screen behind the subject.

## Assembling the ring light is easy—just .



**DISK LAYOUT**



can load your camera. And you'll have enough light to eliminate worries about unprintable highlights or empty shadows.

The subtle tonal gradations that characterize good high-key photography can be achieved simply by upping the ring's output until the desired balance is reached.

**The first ring light.** Credit the ring-light idea to a photographer named Fred Peel, who invented it in the early Thirties. The unit he built consisted of a large doughnut-



Holes for eight sockets are jigsawed in a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood disk, and the front of the disk is faced with  $\frac{1}{8}$ " hardboard. Sockets are installed, attached with glue-and-sawdust mix, and wired. Hardboard facing is glued to the back.

shaped sheet-metal reflector containing 12 500-watt photoflood bulbs. He mounted this contraption on a heavy studio-camera stand and shot through the hole in the middle with a four-by-five Graflex.

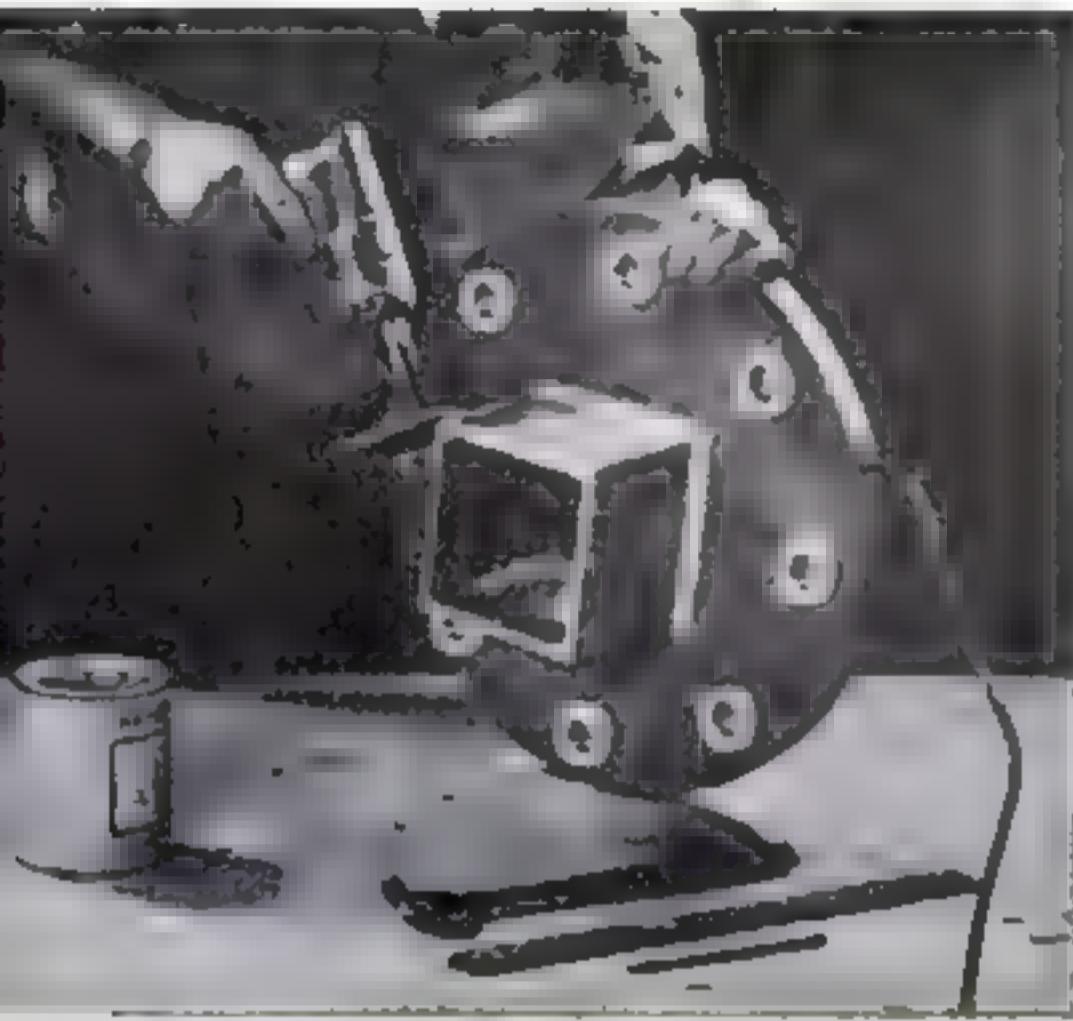
The best of Peel's ring-lighted photographs were shot against white backgrounds that were illuminated separately. Usually, he allowed the background lights to spill onto the subject slightly—just enough to balance the shaded-edge effect that the ring light alone gives.

Peel's work appeared regularly in fashion magazines and the traveling salon exhibitions then popular. Today, variations of the high-key technique he originated are still used.

Plan your own ring light for whatever camera equipment you have. Pin-registered plywood blocks center smaller cameras in the opening.

A word of caution in building the ring light: Use heavy wire, preferably at least 12-gauge protected by a 20-amp fuse. You can then use up to 2,000 watts on the circuit. With 14-gauge wire and a 15-amp fuse, the circuit will handle 1,500 watts safely. ■ ■

## follow these simple steps



Square hole is jigsawed out in the center of the disk. Four pieces of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood, mitered and inset flush with back of disk, prevent lens flare. Outside edges are bullnosed, and the inside corners filleted with wood plastic.



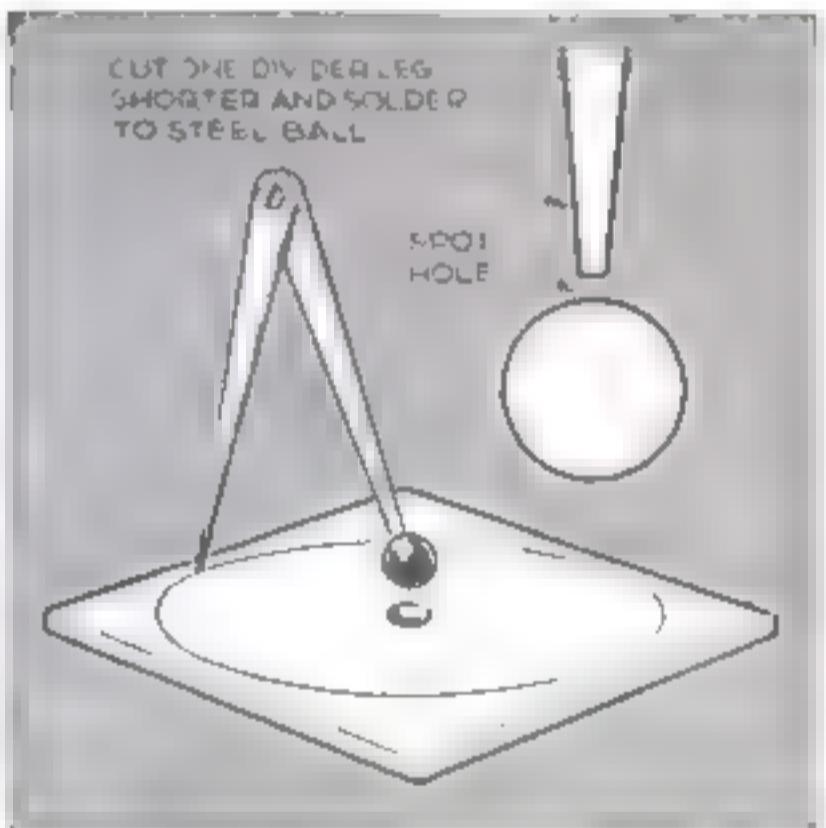
Interchanging the bulbs varies ring light output. These PAR-38 bulbs throw light a considerable distance. For color, you can use the 250-watt, 3,200-degree K. floods or, for greater output, 3,400-degree reflector photofloods.



## Adjustable clothesline rope

Sets of small, rustproof pulleys and turnbuckles, available at your hardware store, keep a clothesline taut even without poles or other median supports. I made our line continuous, passing it through pulleys instead of tying the rope to anchoring hooks. A few twists of the turnbuckles add tension whenever needed.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

►►► Sometimes I use a batch of nails that bend easily. When I do bend one while driving it into a board, I simply rap it fairly straight, from the side, without removing it. Then, holding the nail with a pair of pliers, I drive it into place.—A. W. Hanson, Chelan, Wash.

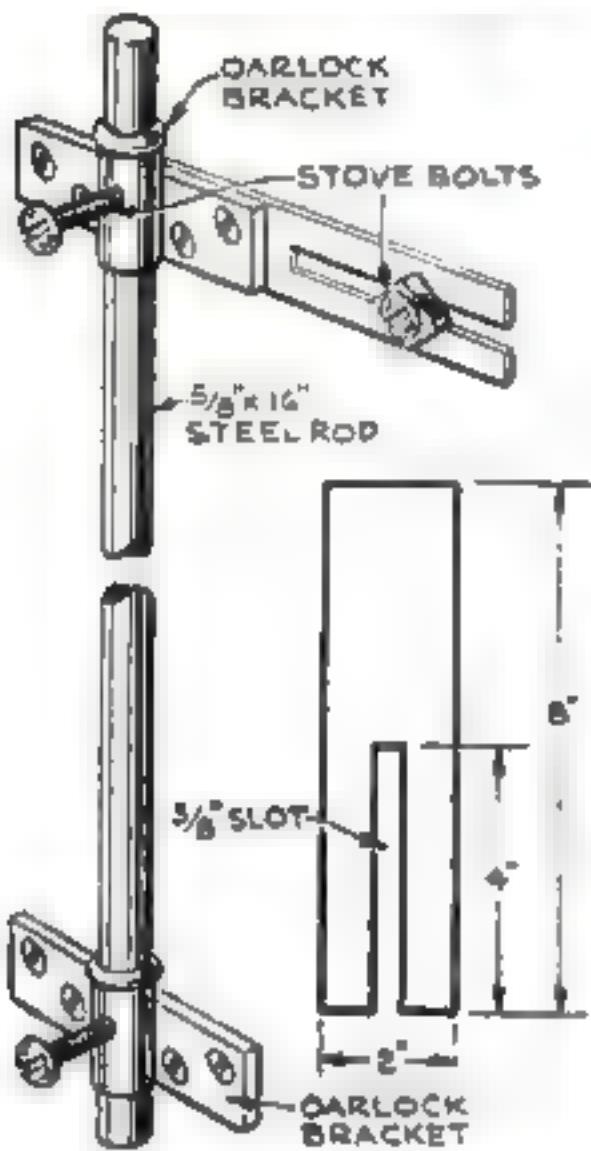


## Making use of old dividers

In most toolboxes, there's at least one old divider or inside caliper that will quickly convert to a useful ball divider. This is handy when there's a hole at the center of a workpiece that makes it difficult to scribe a circle at that point. A ball divider easily and accurately solves the problem.—A. T. Pippi, Baltimore, Md.

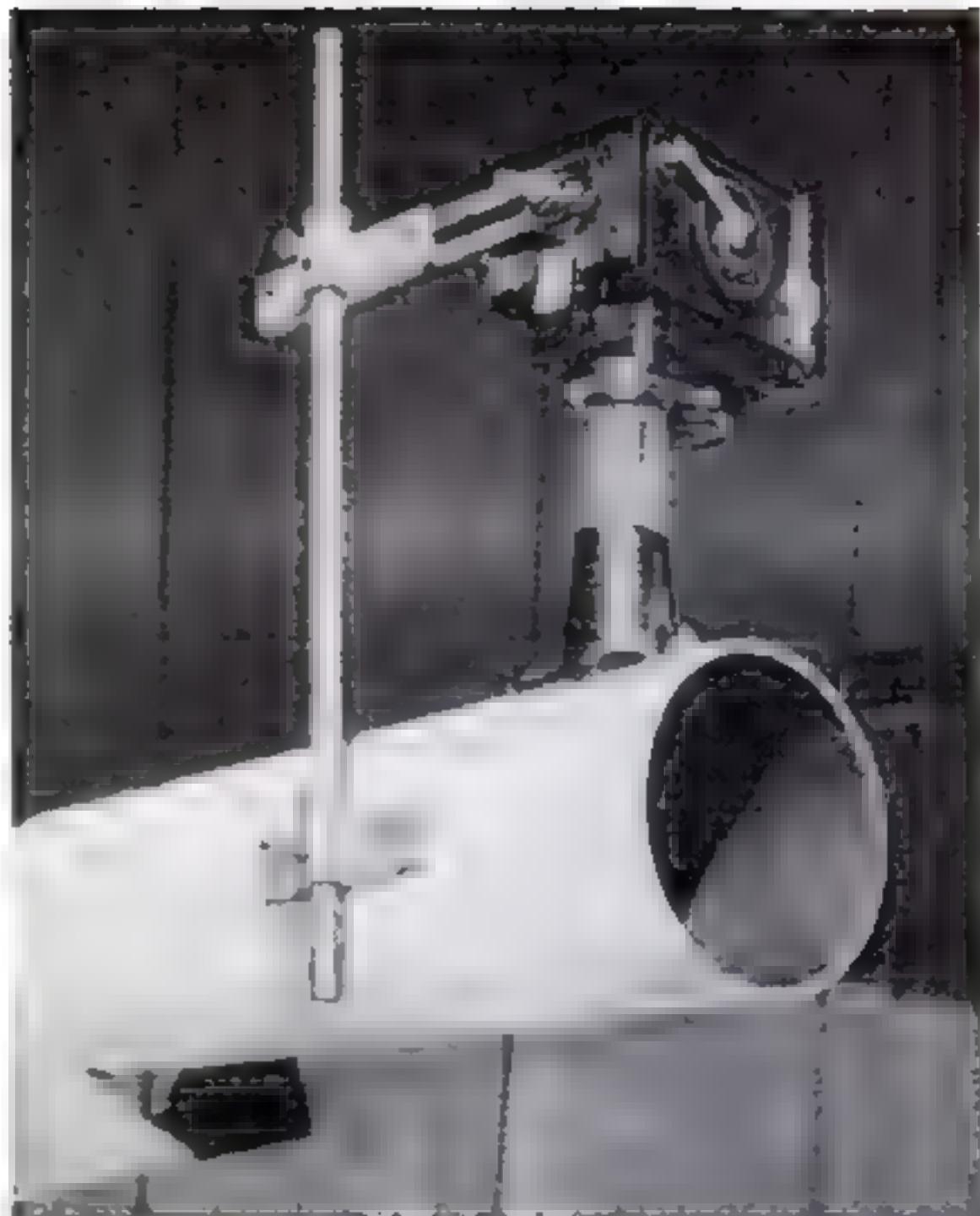
## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM  
OUR  
READERS



### Mount for telescope photography

With this adjustable bracket, designed to mount various cameras to my 4½" reflector telescope, I get good shots of either land or sky objects. Materials cost under \$1.50. I tapped the oarlock brackets to take #20

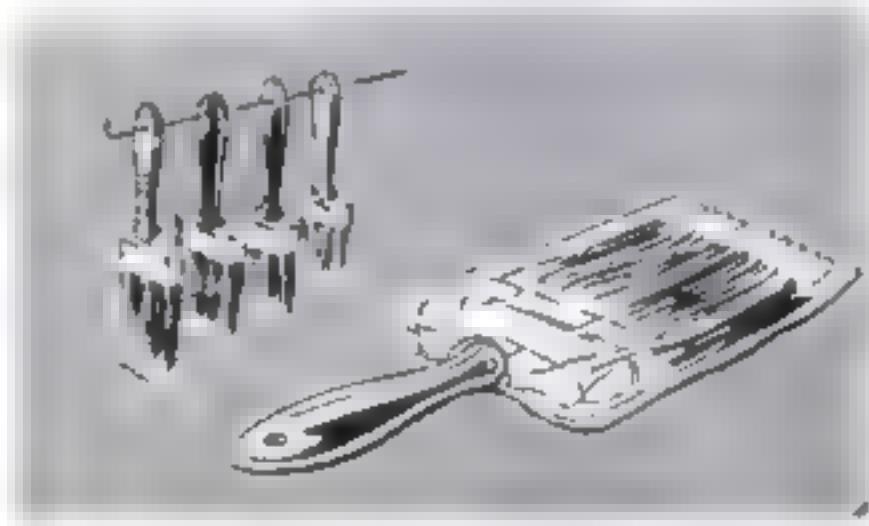


adjusting screws, bolted one to half a license-plate bracket (or a scrap of ½" plywood can be cut as shown) and the other to the telescope tube so it holds the rod parallel to and 2" behind the eyepiece. For safety, I remove the rod when it's not in use.—*M. Harman, N. Hollywood, Calif.*



### Big clip is work clamp

One of those large spring clips used in offices is handy in the shop, too. It will hold open a magazine you're working from, hang up a blueprint to give you more bench space, clip together an assortment of sandpaper, and do duty as a clamp on small work.—*T. G. Tooker, Alamosa, Colo.*



### Keeping paintbrushes clean

If you hang up your paintbrushes to store them, they can gather a lot of dust. Plastic shrubs to keep them clean can be made from small food bags. Just cut a hole in the bottom of each bag so the handle of the brush comes through.—*Mortimer S. Robinson, New Orleans, La.*

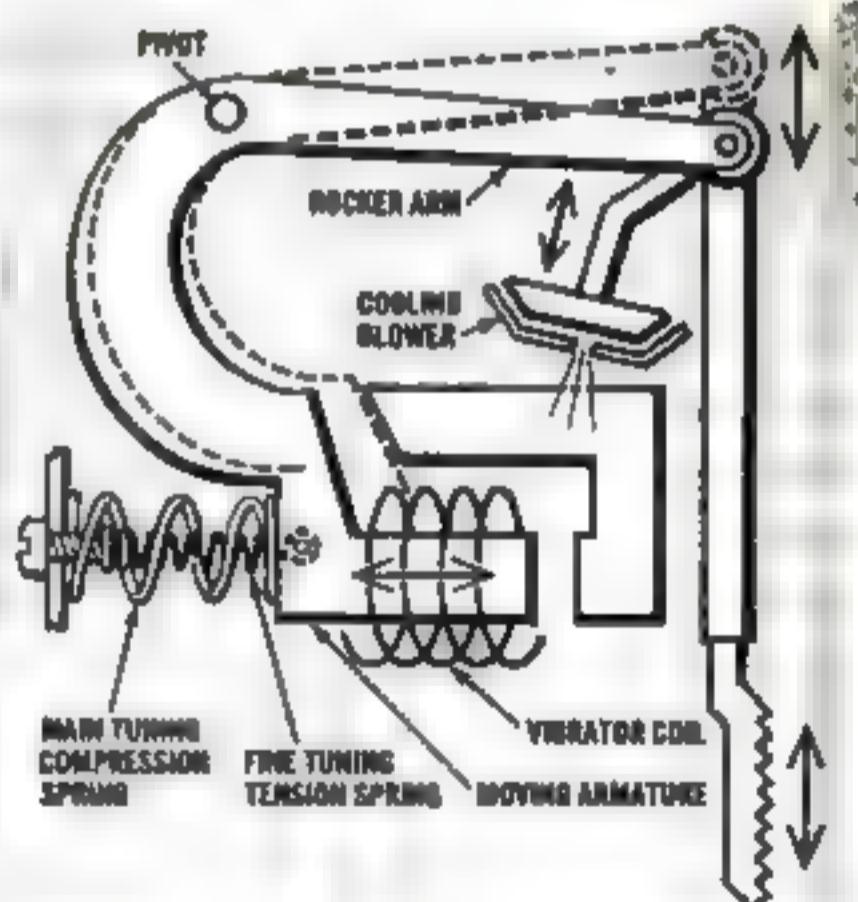


# A personal-use report on The New Weller Saber Saw

By Sheldon M. Gallagher

**F**LIP on the switch, and you have to look twice to tell whether the blade is really moving. Its stroke is so short and so fast—like the wings of a hummingbird—that it appears to be standing still.

This is the secret of a new high-speed saber saw just introduced by Weller Electric Corp. The blade travels only  $3/16$ "<sup>1</sup>, but it moves up and down 14,400 times



**Why it's so fast:** The armature inside the vibrator coil moves back and forth 240 times a second, forcing the rocker arm and blade to move up and down at the same rate. Two coil springs, one pushing and the other pulling, enable the vibrator to be precisely tuned like a resonant circuit for maximum power. A cooling blower is also driven by the rocker arm.

**what's new**

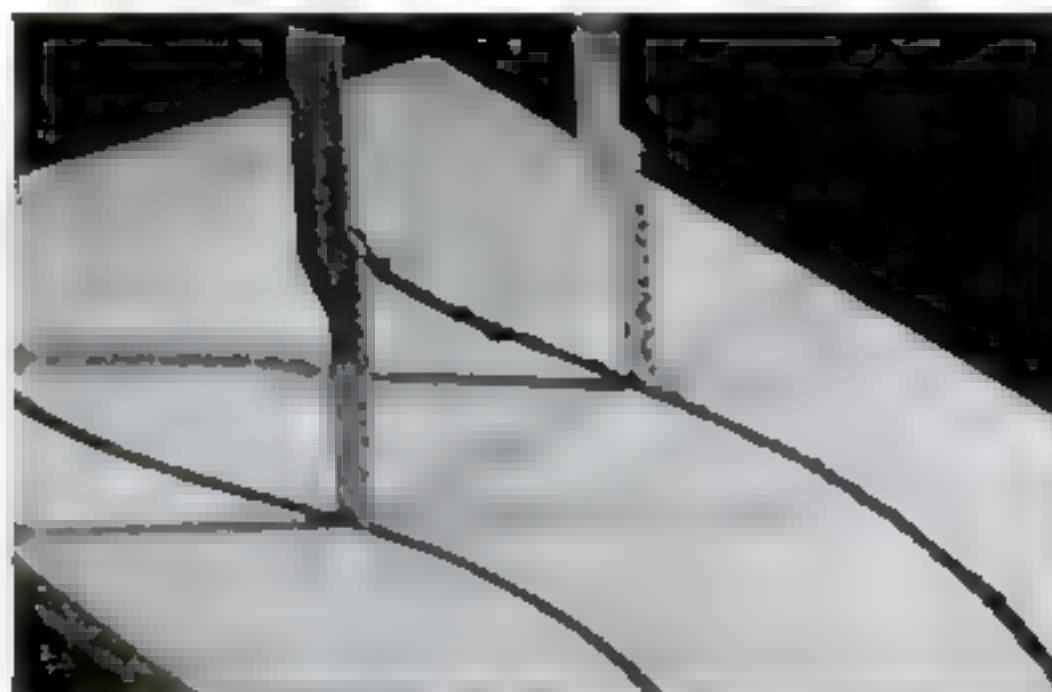
**.....TOOLS**



Test curves, made by new saw at top and conventional type at bottom, show ease with which the Weller turns tight corners. Cuts ranged from  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " radius down to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " radius. Note that conventional saw failed to complete smallest curve, left burns caused by binding.



Secret of smooth cutting is the new saw's short, superfast stroke, almost invisible to the eye. The blade travels only  $3/16$ ", compared with about 1" for most standard saber saws.



New downward-cutting blades included with the saw make clean face cuts in delicate materials like this plastic-surfaced hardboard. Note the rough, chipped cut made by a conventional upward-cutting blade at right.



Extra-fine cuts are possible with slim Weller blade at right. Only  $1/32$ " thick, it's almost twice as thin as typical standard blade at left.

**How the New Vibrator Drive Compares with a Conventional Saber Saw**

	CUTTING TIMES PER FOOT						
	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Pine	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Pine	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " Maple	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Plywood	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Hardboard	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " Plastic
NEW WELLER SAW	47 sec.	29 sec.	2½ min.	41 sec.	12 sec.	7 sec.	31 sec.
CONVENTIONAL SAW	30 sec.	15 sec.	56 sec.	34 sec.	16 sec.	10 sec.	40 sec.

a minute. This provides 7,200 actual cutting strokes—120 *every second*.

The principle is the same as that used in the Weller finishing sander. Instead of the motor found in conventional saber saws, a high-speed vibrator supplies power directly to the blade through a simple rocker-arm drive. There's no problem of converting rotary motion to straight-line motion since you already have it to start with. A similar vibrator was used in an earlier saber saw, but was less powerful. The new drive has been beefed up to give a lot more muscle. One tip-off is its power draw—nearly a full five amps under load.

How well does it work? We were familiar with the fine qualities of the Weller sander [see PS, Feb. '62] but the rugged requirements of sawing are another story. We put the saw through its paces and came up with some interesting findings.

***It's slower but smoother.*** To test cutting speed, we deliberately pitted the new Weller saw against one of the more expensive conventional makes in order to give us a high standard of comparison. The results, shown in an accompanying table, reveal a surprising fact: In thick materials, the Weller wasn't quite as fast. But in thin materials, it actually outcut the conventional saw, one of the best on the market.

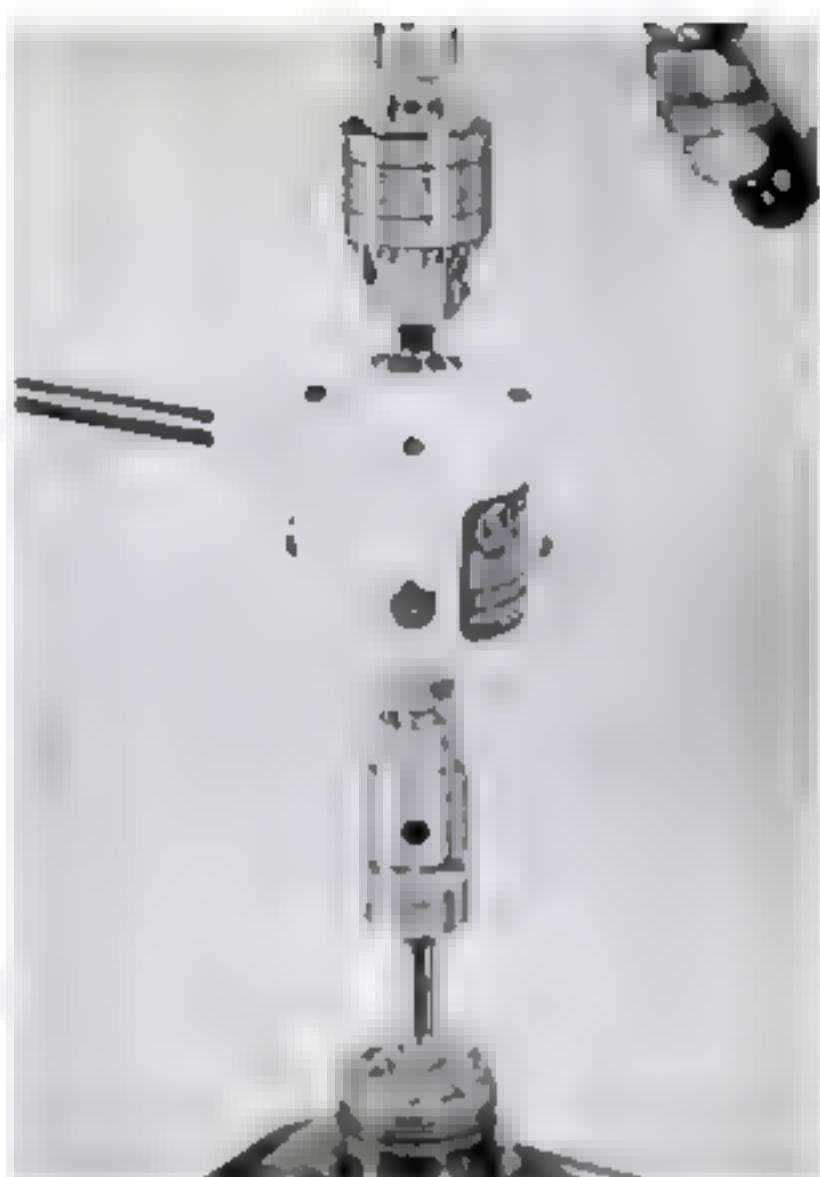
The reason: The short, quick strokes of the Weller have an advantage in thin stock where only a few blade teeth are in contact with the work. In thick stock, the slower but longer conventional stroke has an edge because it covers more ground.

The Weller gives a smoothness of cut, however, that does not show up in speed tests alone. The short, high-speed stroke shears wood fibers cleanly without any of the tearing, splintering, and bucking sometimes encountered with conventional saws.

In  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood, always a rough test, the Weller has the effortless, gliding feel of a wire knife slicing through cheese. In thin plastic, another problem material, the conventional saw chattered hard enough to produce several cracks and chipouts before completing the cut. The Weller sailed through with no damage to the plastic at all.

The cutting action is so gentle, in fact, that you have to watch out for one curious blind spot. Very thin, flexible materials, unless solidly supported, may start to vibrate right along with the blade. In this

*[Continued on page 202]*



**Drill-press accessory taps holes fast**

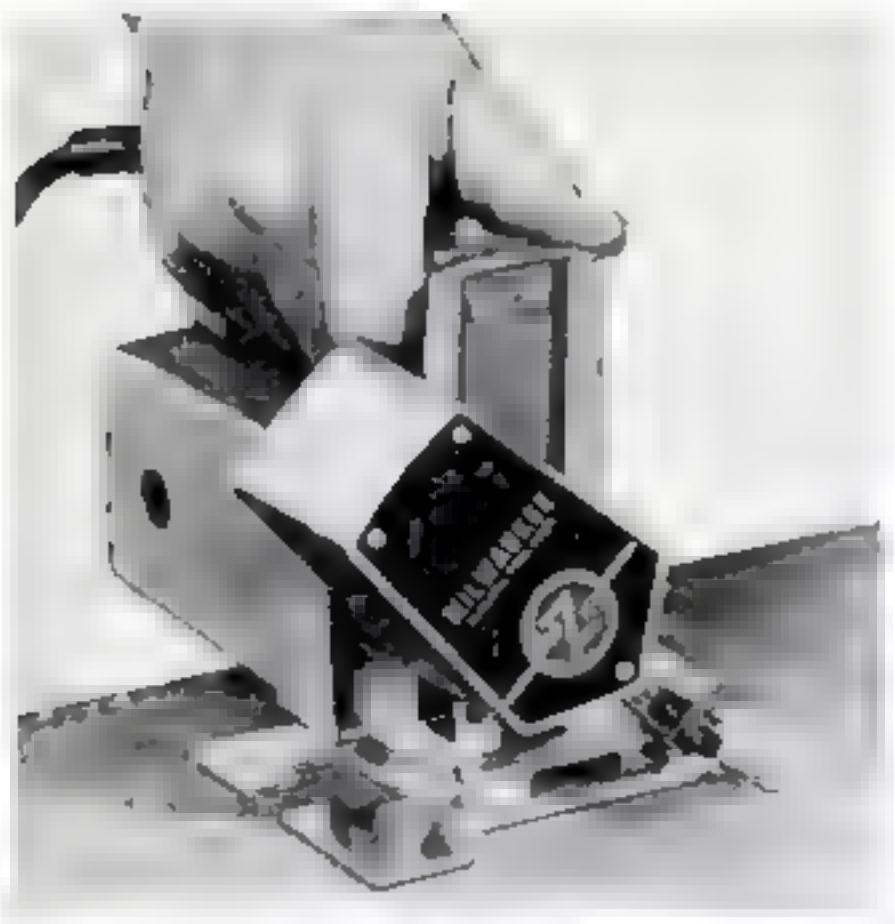
You can tap holes with a drill press using this attachment. It has a 4:1 gear reduction and an ingenious forward-reverse clutch: Press down, and the tap turns forward; let up, and it automatically backs out to clear chips. The Versa-Tapper takes taps up to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and comes in three models for chucks and taper spindles. Price: \$63, Supreme Products, 2222 S. Calumet Ave., Chicago.



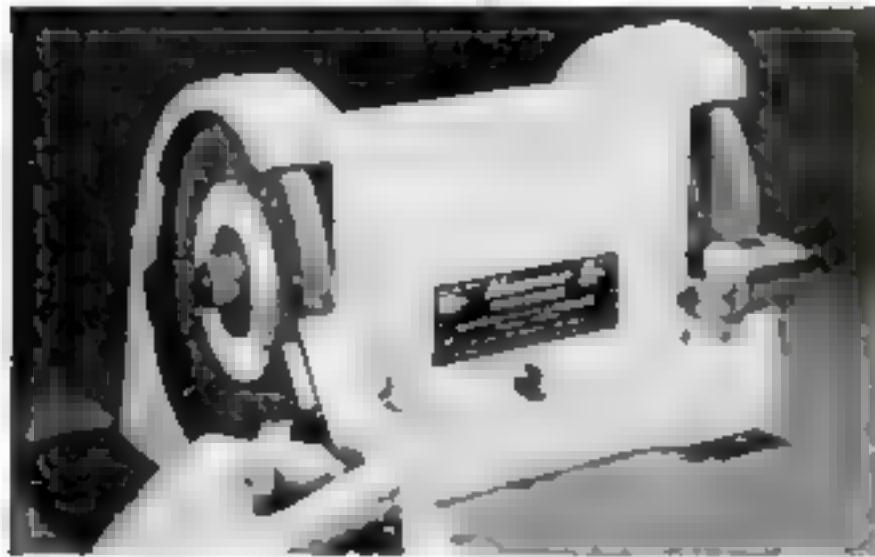
**Tiny drill for big jobs**

This palm-size  $\frac{1}{4}$ -incher is  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long, weighs only 27 ounces. The secret: A permanent-magnet stator cuts motor size and a tiny transistor converts AC to DC to boost power. Price: \$32.50, Thor Power Tool Co., Aurora, Ill.

*For more new tools, turn the page*

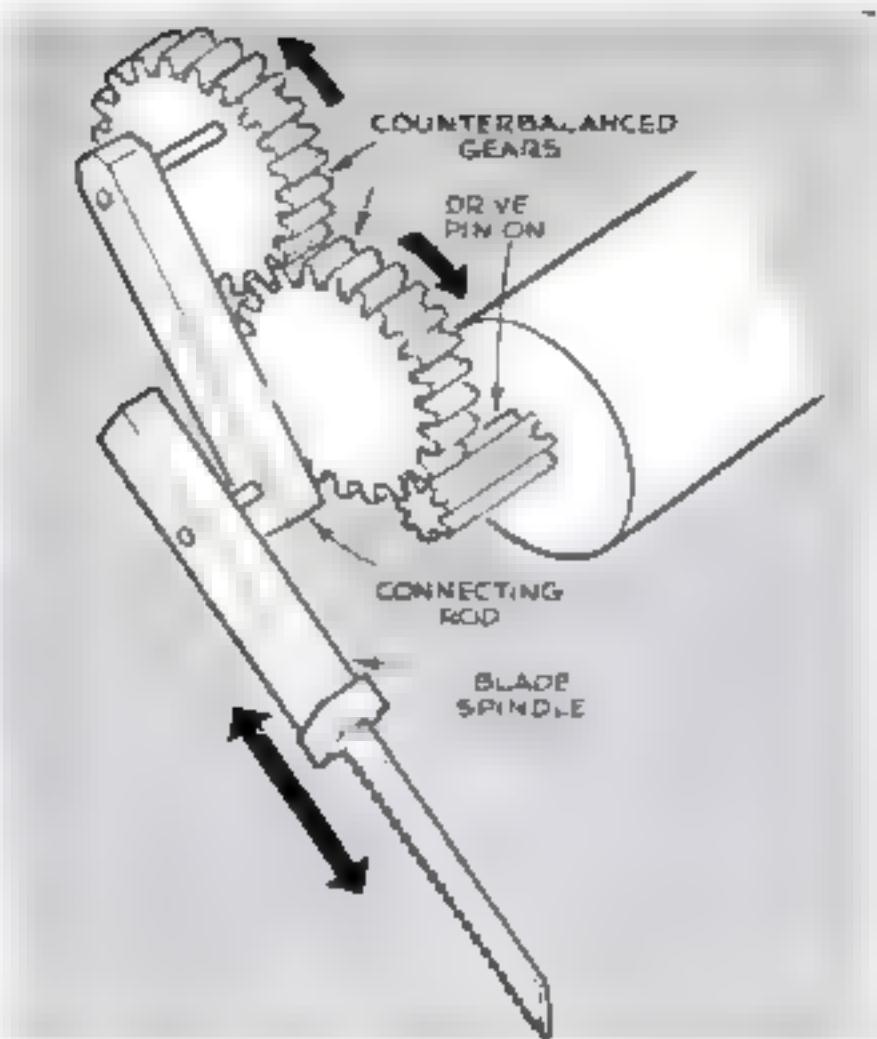


what's new  
.....TOOLS



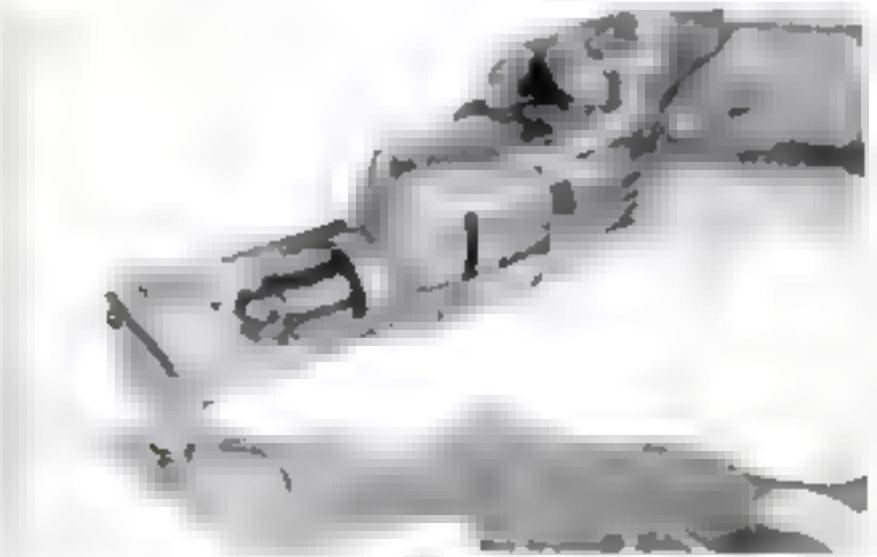
### Two-grit grinder for home workshops

Powered by a heavy-duty  $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. capacitor motor, this grinder has a 6" wheel at each end—80-grit on left, 46-grit on right. Tool-rests are adjustable. The die-cast aluminum housing rides on rubber feet, for use anywhere. It's \$25.95, postpaid, from Hunter Division, Robbins & Myers, Inc., 2500 Frisco Ave., Memphis, Tenn.



### Pivot-head saber saw for angle cuts

Something's been added to the portable jigsaw. The Sawzitt, made by Milwaukee Electric Tool Corp., will do all the usual saber-saw jobs, but also has a head that tilts right or left up to 45 degrees for bevel cuts. Sketch above shows how: Gears within head pivot around motor shaft, which drives them in any position. One end of the connecting rod is pinned to the top gear; other end moves the blade up and down. Price is \$69.50.



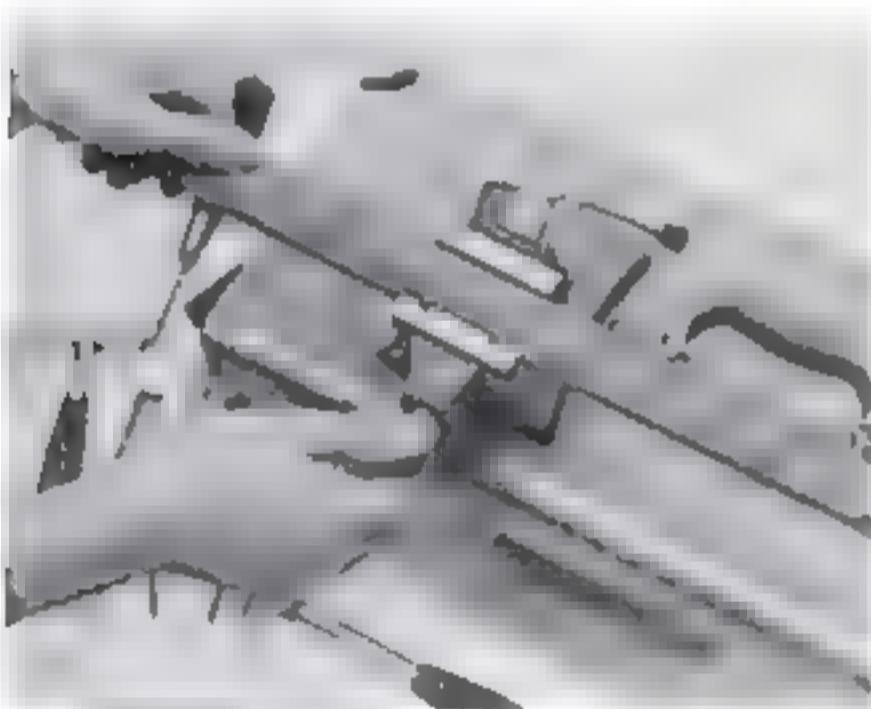
### Drill drives metal-cutting nibbler

You can use your electric drill to cut sheet metal with this attachment. The punch-type nibbler handles steel up to 18 gauge and other thin materials such as laminates. Two types of punches allow it to cut straight ahead, or sideways to follow corrugations. The Nibblex sells for \$30 from Hedstrom Tool Co., Box 319, Montclair, N.J.



### Two-headed horizontal nail set

This nail set has a point on both ends. They're set at an angle to the shaft, for safe, easy holding. The sizes— $2/32"$  and  $3/32"$ —handle all commonly used nails. It's the No. 233 Offset Nail Set, made by Millers Falls to sell for 99 cents.



### Portable vise for your toolbox

The Vacu-Vise, made by General Slicing Machine Co., Walden, N.Y., weighs only  $4\frac{1}{2}$  pounds and anchors—by vacuum power—to any smooth surface. The  $2\frac{1}{8}"$  V-groove jaws hold any material up to  $2"$  thick—right at the site, indoors or out. Cost: \$6.95.

►►► Need a miniature socket wrench for delicate model or electronic work? A set of five sizes for hex nuts from  $5/64"$  to  $5/32"$  is available from Moody Machine Products Co., Culver and Willard Sts., Providence, R.I. The sockets fit in a tiny swivel handle and sell for \$3.95. They also come with a nonmetallic handle for \$3.50.

## what's new

### .....CAMPING



### Camp heater uses propane gas

Latest in propane appliances is a radiant heater designed for rugged outdoor or emergency use. With no open flame, it's safe in a wind. Bernz-O-Matic prices it at under \$30 with two disposable cylinders, enough for 24 hours.

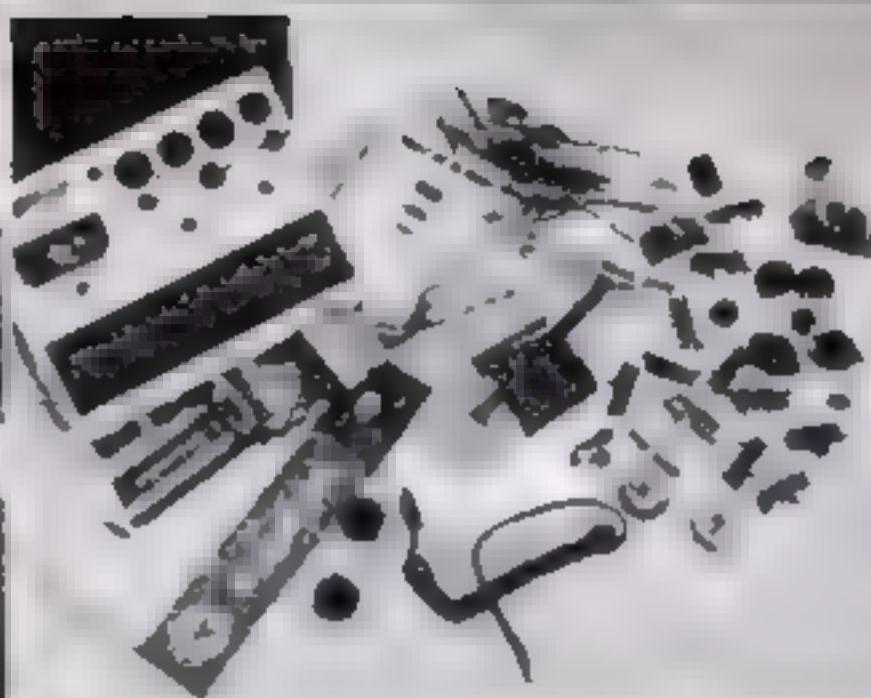


### Outdoor cooking kit in a roll

With heavy-gauge aluminum foil and wire, you can make your own pots and frying pans when ready to cook, then bury them instead of washing and lugging them back home. Form the wire around a post or log end, fit in foil, and you're all set—or you can make utensils on a forked stick. Donlee Metal Products Co., 14 Carneer Ave., Rutherford, N.J., sells the kit for \$1.10.



A \$19.95 tube tester



## what's new ...ELECTRONICS

LIKE to be able to test your own tubes right on the spot? For about \$20—the price of a new tester in kit form—you can check all tubes commonly used in radio, TV, and hi-fi equipment. Since 90 percent of all troubles are tube failures, owning your own tester makes good sense.

The instrument, unlike some other inexpensive ones on the market, is a true emission-type tester, enabling you to check tube strength as well as filament continuity and shorts. Seven sockets take all standard-base tubes. One particularly nice touch is a flip-card tube chart on a slide-out tray that makes it easy to find switch settings quickly for any tube. Another: All wires are pre-cut, pre-stripped, and color-coded

for quick identification of their lengths.

Assembly time is about eight hours—an easy weekend job. Because the tester is basically a switching network, there are few tiny or delicate parts to fuss with. Soldering goes fast. At only one point does the wiring get a bit tight—where one tube socket is close to the chassis.

To check out the instrument, tests were run on all types of tubes, comparing known good ones against known bad ones. In all cases, the tester performed perfectly. In some cases, it even fingered weak tubes that were thought to be functioning adequately. Our opinion, in short: The Knight-Kit Model 400A checker is a honey of a buy.—Sheldon M. Gallagher

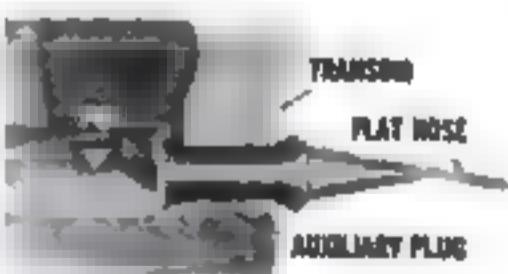
## Two Exciting

Here are reports from

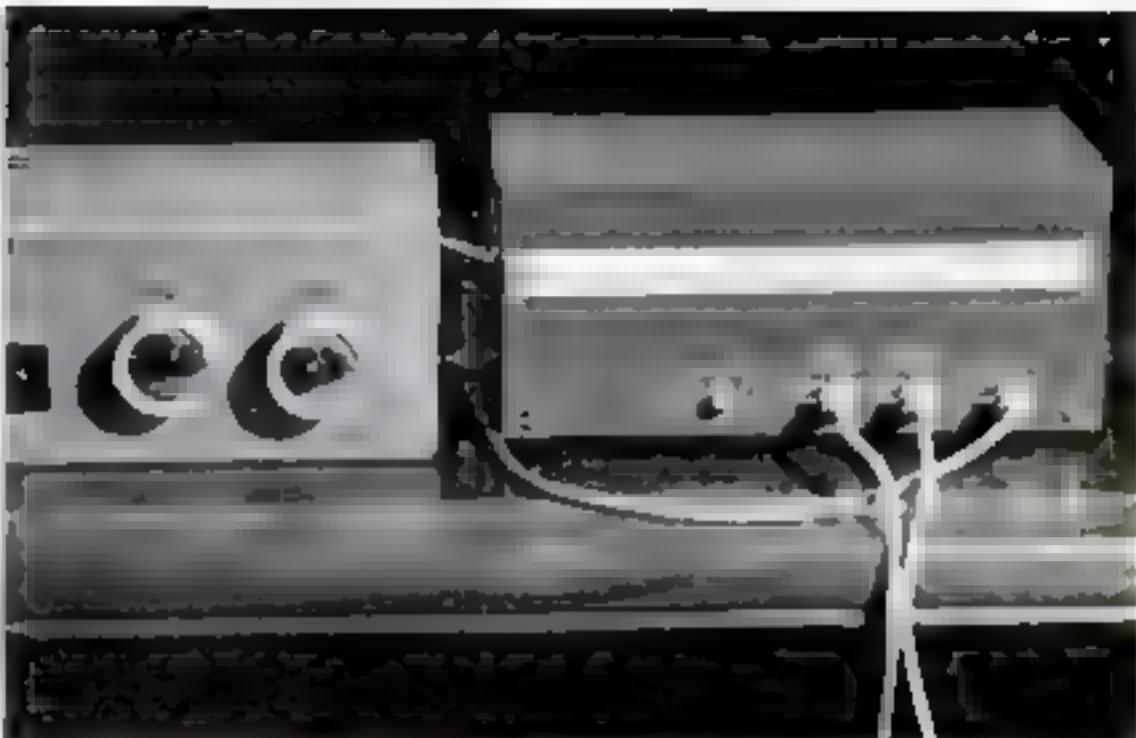
## what's new .....BOATING

EVER swamp your boat because you forgot to replace the plug after draining the bilge? You can't if you install the Phif-f-f—an automatic plug (right) that fits all standard drain holes. The rocking action of the boat lets water pass out through the

hose, but water pressure keeps the lips sealed against back-flow. \$3.25 from Tempo Products Co., 2062 E. 70 Street, Cleveland.



The same company offers a rugged bracket that balances an outboard motor in a tilted position for storage or shallow water, reducing the strain on the transom. The Tiltlok comes in six models, to fit all recent motors, priced at from \$2 to \$2.50.



A \$19.95 multiplex adapter

## New Electronic Kits

PS staff members who have assembled them

TEN hours of fun assembling a \$20 kit converted my FM tuner for stereomultiplex reception. Although operating in a near-fringe area with a nondirectional antenna, it gives surprisingly good results.

The adapter kit (Knight-Kit Model KS-10A) is easily assembled by anyone who has handled a soldering iron. The parts layout is open enough to present no difficulties even to the beginner. Complete instructions are given for connecting the adapter to any FM tuner, even those not equipped with multiplex output jacks.

The only critical adjustment is tuning

the oscillator-coil slug. The separator control on the adapter is turned fully counterclockwise, a stereo station is tuned in, and the oscillator slug is adjusted for the clearest signal with a tool supplied in the kit. The control is then turned clockwise for good separation between the right and left channels.

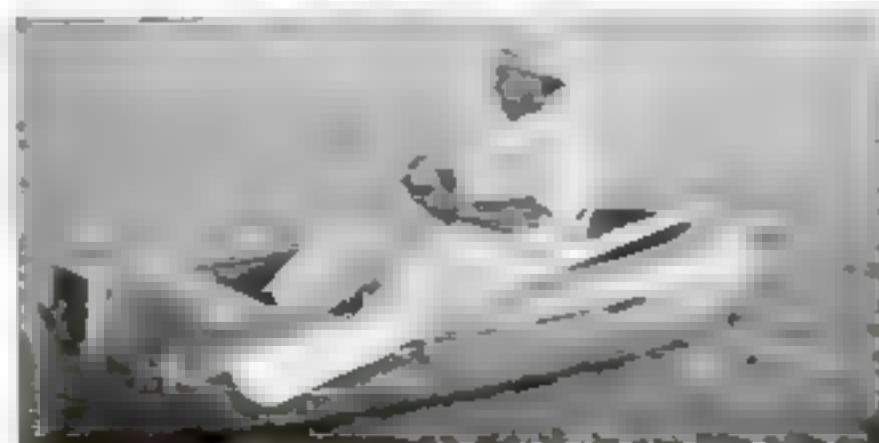
You get an extra bonus: After the oscillator slug is adjusted, the separator control acts as a stereo-broadcast finder. In its counterclockwise position, only stereo transmissions are received clearly. Tuning the FM set spots actual stereo broadcasts. After a station is found, a half turn of the separator control brings in both channels.—*Harry Samuels*

Both kits are available from Allied Radio Corp., 190 N. Western Ave., Chicago.

Fuel consumption of any marine engine has always been guesswork because so many variables affect it. Now you can connect a flow meter to your fuel line to measure every drop your engine burns. The dash-mounted Cruise Master, made by Ongaro Dynamic Industries, Columbus, Ohio, to sell for around \$55, gives you a continuous reading in gallons-per-hour and lets you determine the throttle setting for maximum speed at minimum consumption.

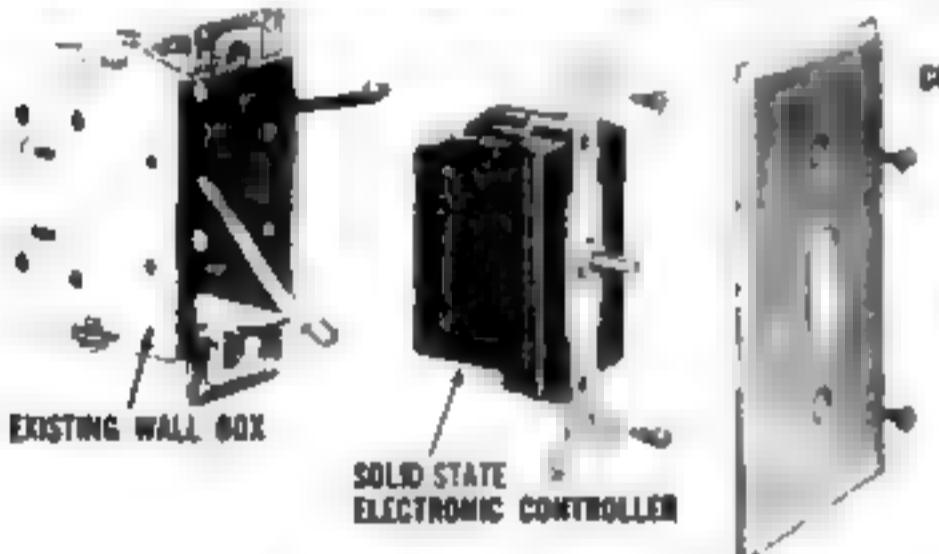
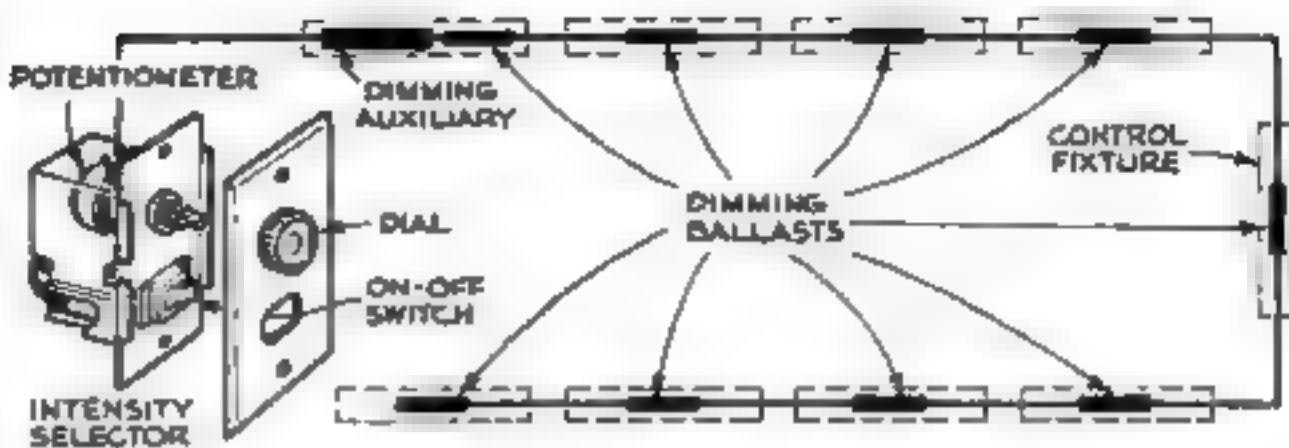
The seven-foot Sportyak II (right) is a very maneuverable rowboat molded of high-

density polyethylene. It weighs 35 pounds, holds two, sells for \$90 at sporting-goods stores. The optional outboard mount is \$13.



**what's new**

## .....HOME IMPROVEMENTS



# Dial Dimmers Replace Switches

**F**RIENDS are over for the evening. You flood the room with light for the bridge game. Afterward, during refreshments, you step to the wall switch and lower the lights for more restful illumination. When someone suggests a favorite TV program, you dim the lights still further.

You can now install such lighting controls inexpensively in your home—without extra wiring or redecorating. The old single-pole types simply added another toggle position to a standard on-off switch to give

Fluorescent strip lighting in a cove around a room can be controlled from a single wall dial. For up to nine tubes, you just connect fixtures containing a special ballast to a master fixture that has an SCR auxiliary as well. Ballasts include a filter to reduce radio or TV interference, and can be used to replace nondimming types in standard fixtures.

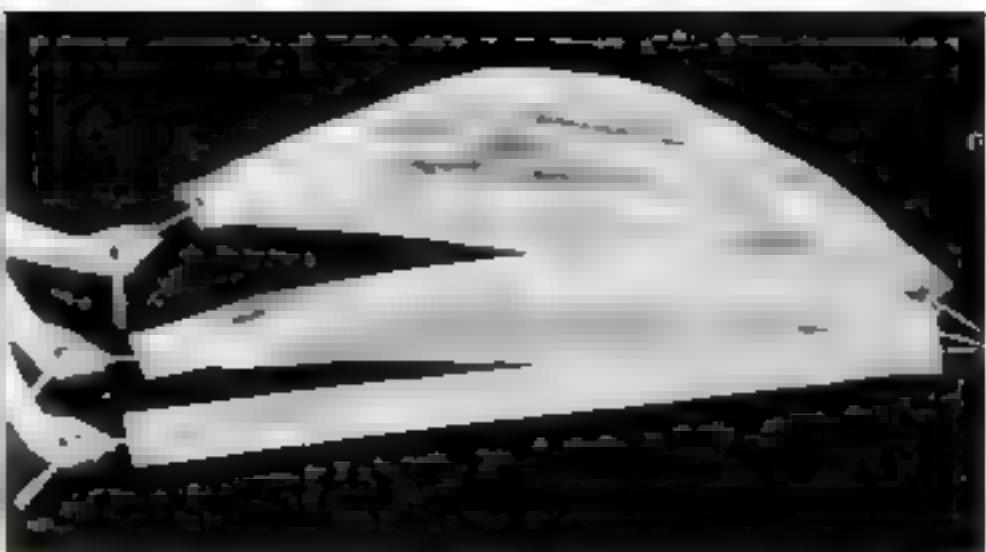
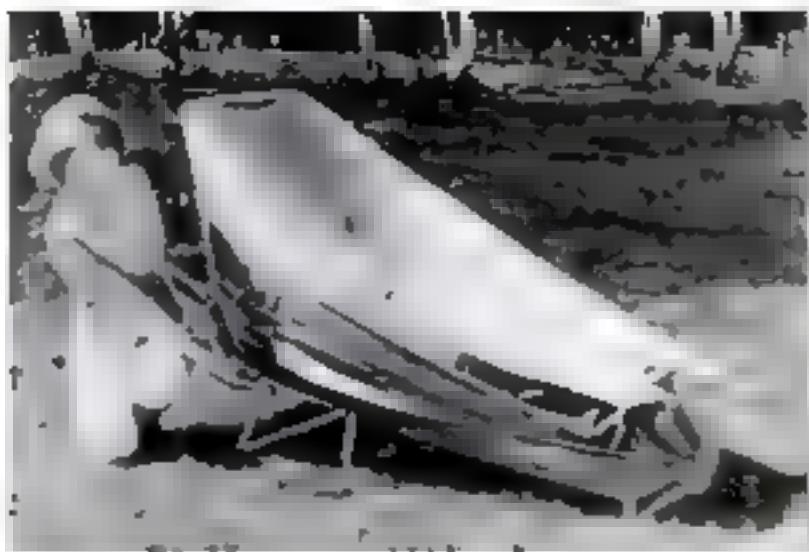
you one half-light setting. They were suitable only for incandescent lamps. New dimmers let you dial the precise light level you want, in a continuous brightening or fading of either incandescent or fluorescent lamps—though not intermixed.

The secret of dial dimming is the silicon-controlled rectifier (SCR) developed for the missile program. This solid-state resistor (no tubes, moving parts, or complicated circuits) is so compact that, in the fluorescent system, the dimmer auxiliary goes right into the fixture. Previous fluorescent dimmers were so big they had to be mounted inside the wall or tucked into a closet. Now, the only control that goes in the wall is the intensity selector (potentiometer)—and it fits into an existing wall box.

These systems start around \$70. For this you get both the switch and a master SCR fixture. Ballasts for additional fixtures run about \$16.

The incandescent system is simpler and cheaper. Here the SCR itself is set in the wall box, and controls voltage fed to standard ceiling fixtures or lamps. These dimmers cost \$20-\$30 for 500-watt capacity, around \$40 for 800-watt.

Manufacturers who offer both systems include: Thomas Industries, 207 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky., and John C. Virden Co., 6103 Longfellow Ave., Cleveland. GE makes the components for the fluorescent dimmers.



### Plastic cover folds itself

Storing lawn or patio furniture this winter? Plastic covers will protect the pieces. This one snaps closed, when not in use, like a woman's rain bonnet. It's made

in three sizes, 84" by 84" and 72" by 105" for \$3.98, and a 10' by 16' whopper that sells for \$7.98. Instant-Fold Products, Inc., 16 E. 42nd St., NYC, designed it for indoor and outdoor covering of everything from a bicycle to a boat or small car.



### Home heat sealer cuts down KP

Sealing foods in boilproof pouches for home freezing is easy with a new appliance. After filling the Scotchpak pouch with precooked food—soup, stew, left-over vegetables—you insert the mouth of the bag in the sealer, press a lever, and it's airtight. To reheat, drop the bag in boiling water. Sportsman can pack uncooked game in the bags for freezing. There's no pot to clean. Kapak Industries, St. Paul, Minn., sells the electric sealer with a supply of pouches, labels, and measuring cup for \$24.95.

### Ladder platform is toolbox

Dump your tools out of the box at right, hook it on the rung of a ladder, and you have a 6"-by-12" step on which you can stand for long periods without tiring. A long handle braces it against the side rails. Price, \$4.95, by Tote-Step Corp., 930 N. Plankinton Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.



### Nonsticking paint tray

This tray, easiest yet to clean, is made of a tough plastic to which paint won't adhere when it dries. It has a built-in brush holder and a wire stand you can lock on a stepladder. Pittsburgh Plate Glass dealers sell the set for about \$2.



**what's new**

## ..PHOTOGRAPHY

### Plastic shell makes movie camera a skindiver

For underwater enthusiasts, a compact Plexiglas housing is available for the Nikkorex 8 movie camera. Inside this housing, the automatic camera makes underwater photography easy for you. An electric motor drives the film, and an electric eye sets the exposure. Focusing is preset from three feet to infinity. A spring-loaded lever operates the release. Camera is priced at \$149.90; housing alone sells for \$69.95.



### Close-up attachment for 35mm cameras

Close-up lens and focusing device for 35mm cameras using normal focal-length lenses lets you work as close as 12 inches to the subject. The Contameter fits standard shoe on top of the camera. Parallax-corrected at 12 and 20 inches, the range finder is of the coincident type. Using this unit, a camera may be hand-held for all close-ups except time exposures. The Carl Zeiss combination, with leather case, retails for \$35.



**what's new**

## ....for your CAR



### Spring-loaded anchor holds down trunk lid

Can't close the trunk lid because of a bulky load? Keep the lid secure with this anchor. The device consists of two hooks, a spring, and a length of chain. It is also useful for tying down cargo and for light towing. H & R Enterprises, 18309 Schenely Ave., Cleveland, sells the device for \$1.

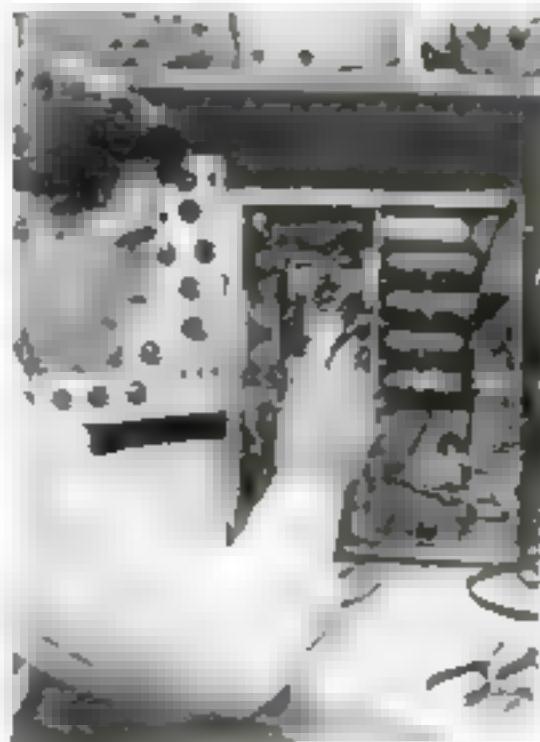




## **FREE — world's biggest electronic kit catalog**

**Fastest growing hobby of  
the space age — Heathkits!**

Explore this most rewarding of "do-it-yourself" ideas. Heath combines fine components and latest engineering techniques with complete check-by-step instructions to provide quality electronic kits with guaranteed performance specifications. Choose stereo/hi-fi, marine gear, ham radio, test & lab instruments, educational courses, home, hobby & auto items. It's fun, it's easy, and you save up to 50% . . . by buying direct and by assembling your own Heathkit.



Please send my FREE copy of the 100 page 1963 Heathkit catalog describing over 250 electronic kits.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**HEATH COMPANY**  
**Benton Harbor 16, Michigan**



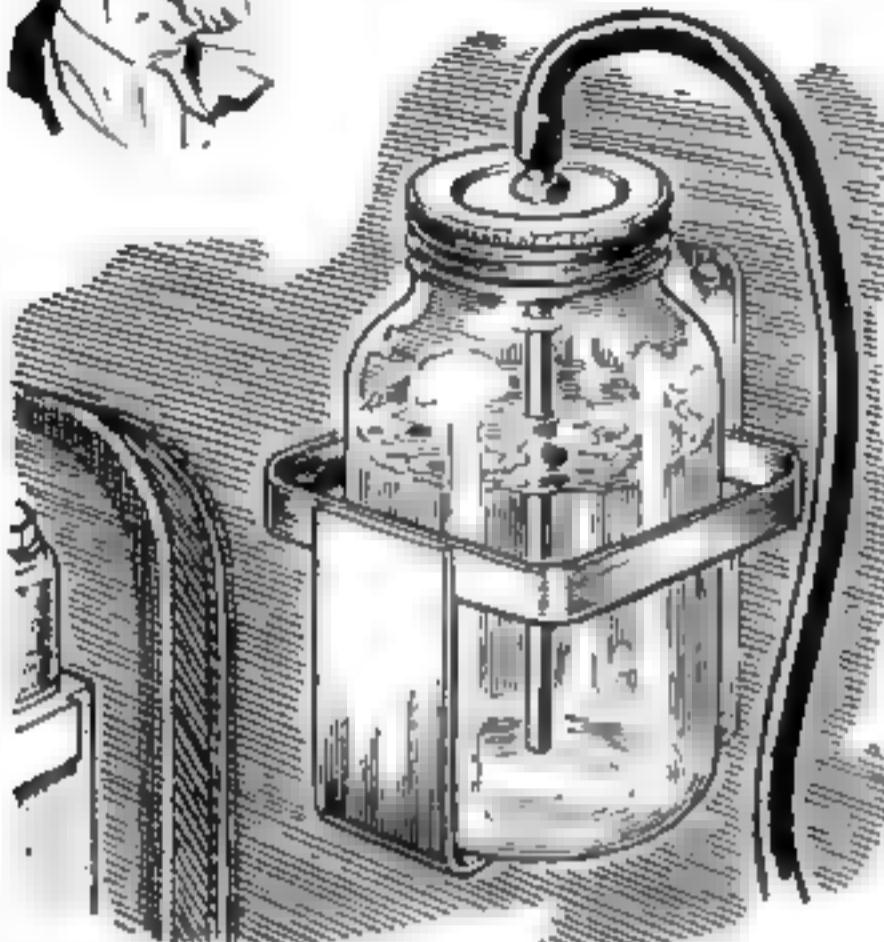
Studebaker's dramatic new Avanti comes equipped with specially pointed Champions

Twice as many of the world's car manufacturers, including Studebaker, specify Champion spark plugs because Champions have no equal for quality and performance. Why settle for less in your car?





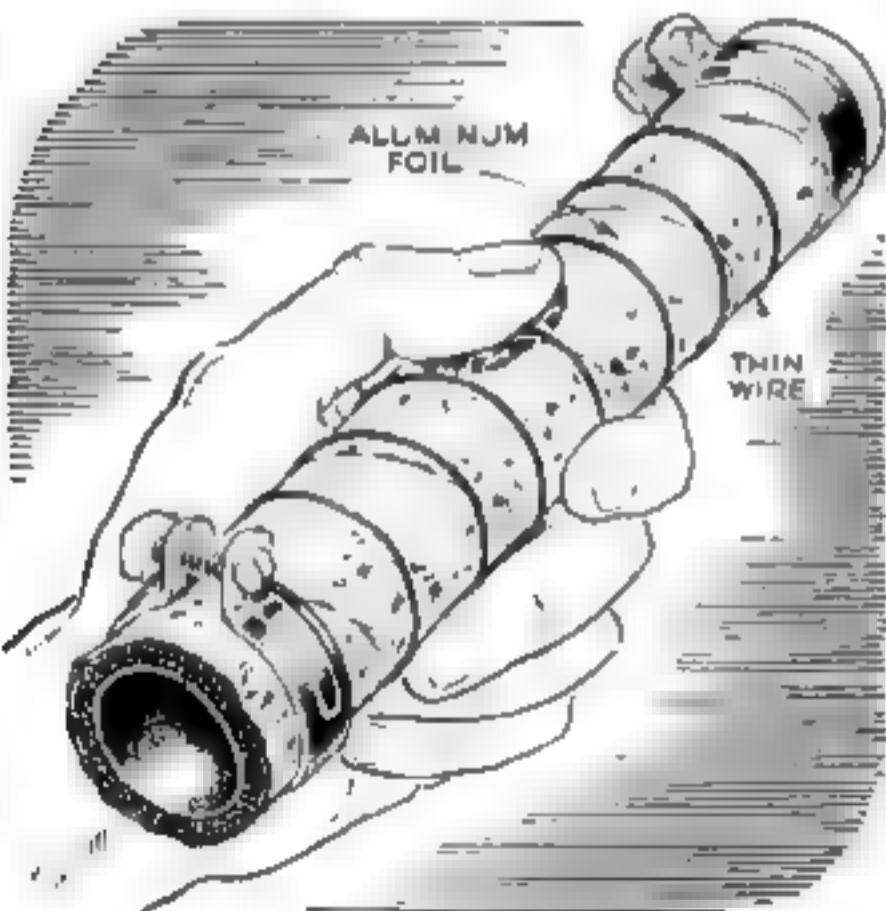
# Hints from the Model Garage



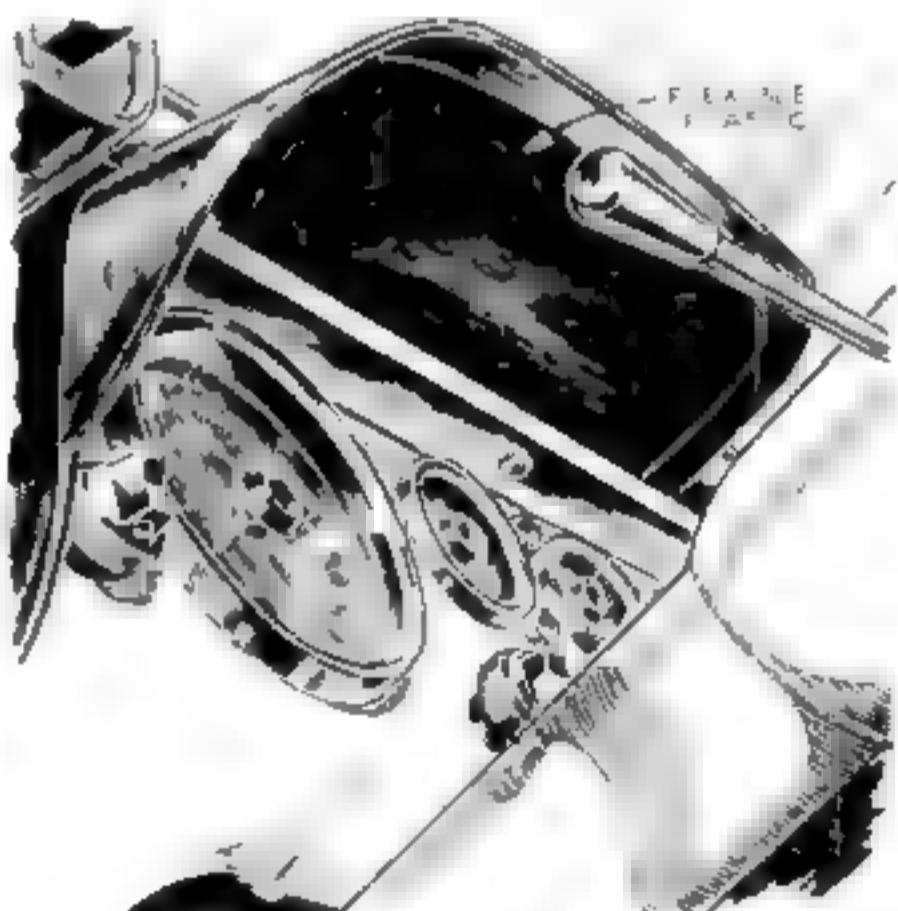
**Windshield washer reservoirs** need distilled water in hard-water areas—but it's not always easy to come by. For a substitute, collect water from melting ice when you defrost your refrigerator or from the plastic drain pan of an electric dehumidifier.



Similar distilled water substitutes can be used in your battery. You can carry a ready supply in your car by filling a plastic detergent bottle. Drill a  $1/16"$  hole in the cap tip from the inside, and clean the bottle thoroughly before you fill it.

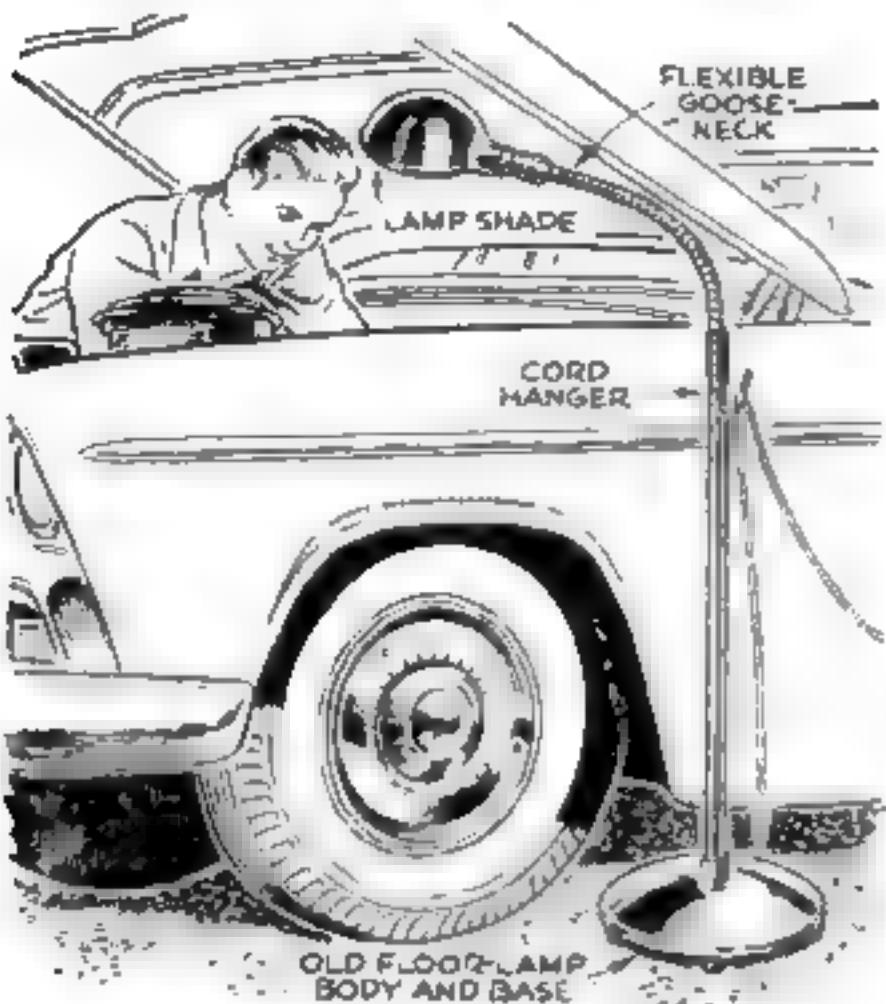


**Radiator and heater hoses** are too often located near oil dipstick tubes and valve covers, where they get coated with oil and start to deteriorate. To prevent this, give such hoses a jacket of foil, held in place with a wrapping of light wire.

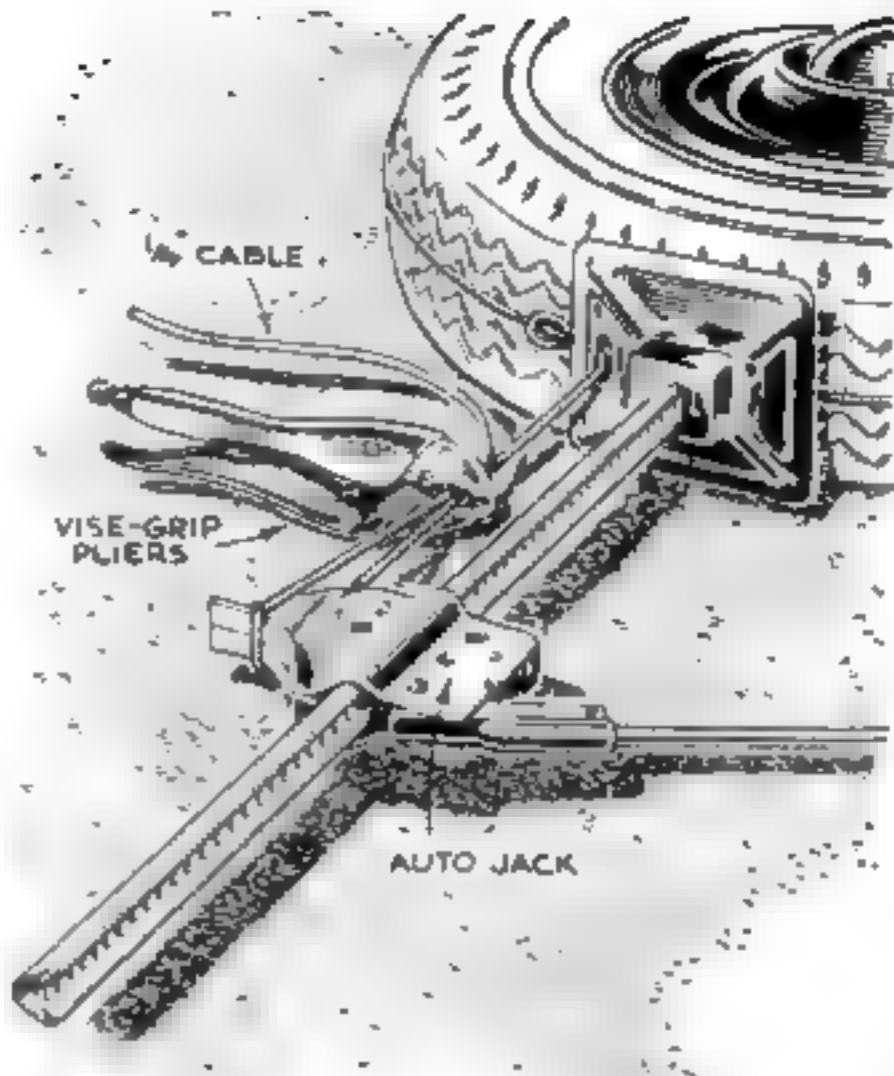


A plastic "eyebrow" can kill windshield reflections from a lighted instrument panel. Cut it from flexible opaque sheet, loosen the molding enough to slip the edge under, then retighten. If dash lacks molding, drill holes for sheet metal screws.

## More Hints from the Model Garage



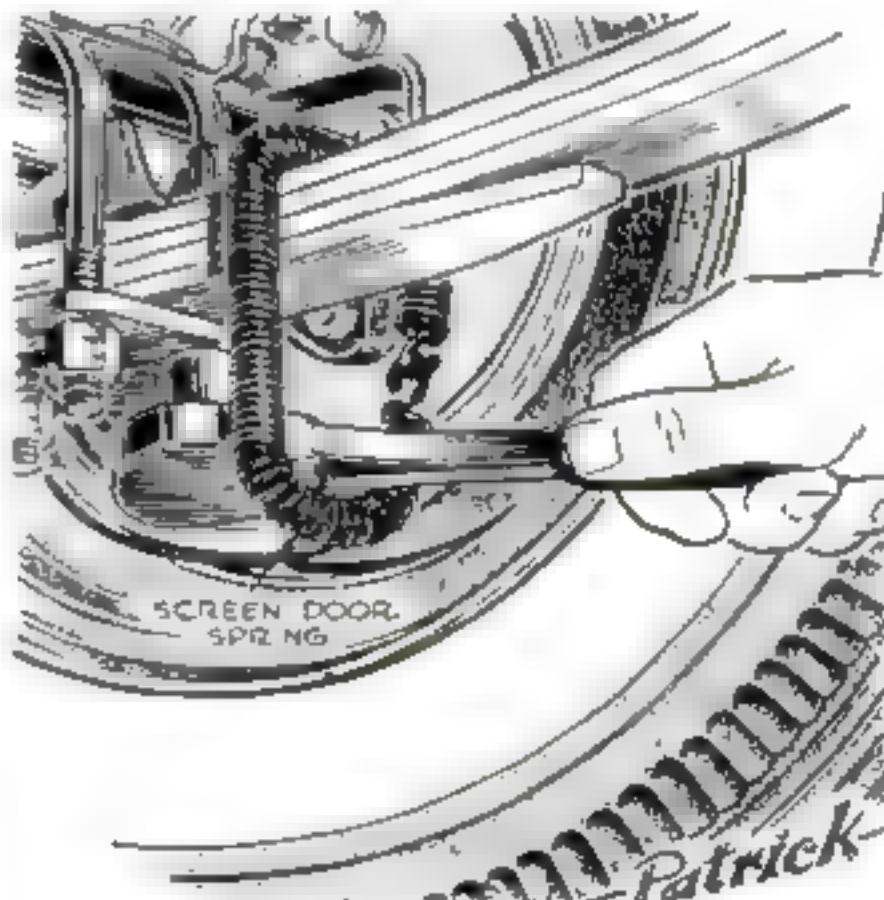
**Put light where it's needed**, when you're working under the hood or inside the body of a car, by rigging up this light stand. Connect a gooseneck desk lamp to an old floor-lamp stand. Add a hook to store the coiled cord when the lamp's not in use.



**To inflate a tubeless tire**, you need a good seal between bead and rim. Try running a cable lasso around the crown, passing the free end through the base hole of your jack and around the lift finger. Work jack to compress the tire till it holds air.



You'll never be locked out if you hide a spare door key where it's accessible from the outside. A simple way to attach it to the car body is to fasten a small magnet to the head with epoxy glue. The type of magnet often seen on potholders is ideal.



**When removing U bolts** from auto springs, keep a socket wrench seated on the nut by looping a screen-door spring around the axle or spring. Slip wrench through the sling, which should be snug enough to exert tension. Wrench can be turned with one hand.

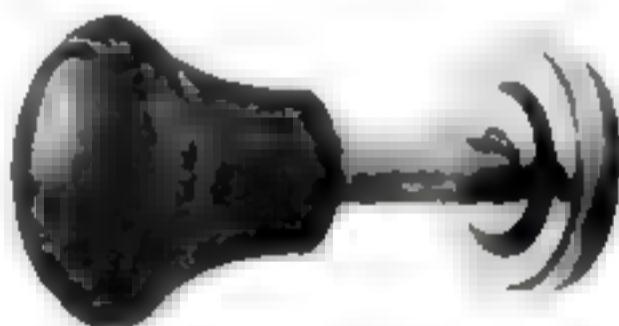
# **Two simple exercises that can add years to your life**

---



## **PUSH**

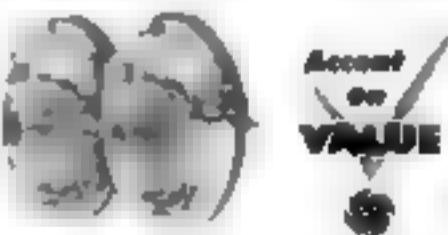
This evening, while at home, get into your car and push the brake pedal. Have someone in your family make sure both your stop lights are working. If one is out, replace it tomorrow. You'll make it easier for the other driver—safer for yourself.



## **PULL**

Then pull the light switch. Make sure all your headlamps (don't forget the upper beam) and your rear lights are working. And while you're at it, check your turn signals. These Push-Pull exercises will do you good—especially if you find a burnout. It's very possible you will—because one out of every six cars needs a new bulb.

**When you find a burnout, replace it with a dependable General Electric lamp, the brand most people prefer.**  
Minature Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, O.



*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**

# Gus Puts the Squeeze on a Penny Pincher

By Martin Bunn

**D**UCK, Boss—here comes trouble," warned Stan from the door of the Model Garage. A familiar 1956 V-8 crept painfully up the apron.

Gus Wilson looked up just as the engine, evidently starved for gas, expired. From the driver's window glared the lantern-jawed face of Silas Barnstable—a man who never spent a nickel without making sure another wasn't stuck to it.

"You comin' out, Gus, or want I should bring a law summons?" he bawled.

"Keep your shirt flap in," advised Gus, striding out. "What's up?"

Barnstable's bony Adam's apple bounced indignantly. "First off, you cheated me on them plugs I got a month ago. I got to the coast but only halfway back when she started to miss. The man showed me them plugs was burned. You told me they was colder than my old ones."

"They were and you needed 'em," retorted Gus. "You saw the blistered insulators and eroded electrodes on your old ones. If those cold plugs burned, you were scorching the road—or something else was wrong. You wouldn't let me tune the engine, remember?"

"Waste of money!" snarled Silas. "I ain't payin' that bill I owe for them no-good plugs, neither. Had to buy new ones to get back."

Gus turned and walked off. "Come back when you're ready to settle up."

"Hey, wait!" Alarm squeaked through Silas' raucous voice. "Tain't plugs I come to see you about."

Gus paused. "Sure sounded like it."

"Fixin' to trade up, get a '58 car—two years newer'n mine," Silas went on. "Got me a buyer for this one. Sell private, buy private. Don't pay no dealer profit that way."

"Then how come I saw you drive into the car dealer's an hour ago?" asked Gus.

"Had a leetle trouble," confided Silas. "Didn't aim to bother you."

"Didn't want to show up on account of that unpaid bill," retorted Gus. "And your trouble's not a little one—you just squeaked in here with a dying engine. No buyer would touch that car with a six-foot pole, the way it is now."

"Those smart Alecs asked 20 bucks for a fuel pump!" whined Silas. "Why should I buy a new pump if I'm sellin'?"

"So you can sell the car."

"Aw, come on, Gus. Jest patch it up so it runs. I ain't guaranteein' it."

Gus sighed. "For the sake of your buyer, I'll try. Crank it over."

Silas turned the key. The engine cranked but made no effort to start.

"Sure you have gas?" asked Gus, aware that Silas would drain most of it from a car he was expecting to sell.

"Left in two gallons when I drove out," snapped Silas. "But once she quits, she won't start for about 15 minutes."

Facts clicked into place: To Gus's ear the engine had sounded gas-starved. The agency's diagnosis was fuel-pump trouble. New cold plugs had burned badly in a few thousand miles. And once dead, the engine would restart only after a wait.

"I'll fix both your troubles—the stalling out and your plugs burning—in 10 min-



*"I'll fix both your troubles in 10 minutes or less," offered Gus. "But it'll cost you a dollar a minute."*

utes or less," offered Gus. "But it'll cost you a dollar for each minute or fraction of one. Agreed?"

Silas' eyes narrowed. "You're on—but if you take more than 10 minutes I don't pay you anything."

Gus looked at his watch, hoping he hadn't outguessed himself. Then he disconnected the gas line at the carburetor and had Silas crank the engine. No gas pumped out. Gus reconnected the line,

then reached down under the fuel pump, and backed off the big thumb-screw that held on the glass sediment bowl. Removing the fiber-glass element, he dumped the bowl and wiped it out, then sauntered into the shop.

Five minutes were gone when he returned with a new filter and gasket. He carefully put the gasket and new filter in position, slid up the bowl, and tightened the big knurled nut. His watch showed two minutes to go when he straightened

up. Silas was watching him with explosive tenseness.

"Ain't you done yet?" he burst out.

"Got to recheck the gas line," said Gus, leisurely going about it as his watch crept past the nine-minute mark.

"Okay. That's 10 bucks, Silas."

Barnstable snorted and turned on the starter. It cranked over, but the engine stayed dead. Silas shut it off.

"Guess you lose, Gus," he cackled. "Now finish fixin' it—for free!"

"Not just yet." Gus knew he might be wrong, but felt that the odds were still with him. "Try again."

Scowling, Silas resumed cranking. It would take some time, Gus knew, to refill the fuel bowl. Only then would gas reach the empty carburetor.

With a roar, the engine took off. Gus held his hand out for payment.

"Not jest yet," snapped Barnstable. "I'm givin' it a good test run. Then I'll deliver it to the buyer. If it cuts out again, I don't owe you nothin'."

*That afternoon*, on a road call, Gus spotted Silas driving into the dealer's service shop again. But the car was a 1958 model this time. Gus was only mildly surprised when it rolled into the Model Garage some time later.

"See you sold yours," Gus remarked, looking up from a brake job.

"Yup, ain't payin' you 10 bucks, though," said Silas with sly triumph.

"That so? Got a good reason?"

"A bet's a bet, Gus. The car ran okay, but you promised to fix whatever burned them plugs, and you never touched a thing but the fuel system. I watched!"

Gus got up, walked into his office, and brought out a sheet of paper.

"Here's a service bulletin from the spark-plug manufacturer. Read it yourself. It says that low fuel pressure leans out the mixture at high speed. That lean mix causes overheating, which can burn plugs and even valves."

"Low fuel pressure *can* be caused by a punctured diaphragm, weak diaphragm spring, worn cam or pump rocker arm—or a clogged filter. That last was your trouble. I put in a new filter and fuel pressure went back to normal. Pay!"

Grudgingly Silas handed Gus a \$10 bill. "It's robbery for 10 minutes' work, but beats payin' 20 for a pump I didn't need."

Gus chuckled. "Wish I had a buck for every new pump that's sold because its fiber-glass filter is clogged. You can't blow that kind clean—the fine weave accumulates fine particles until it's so loaded gas can't squeeze through."

"When the engine's off, some outside dirt sinks down,

gas seeps through, and you can start again. But as soon as pump pressure picks up the same dirt, it clogs the filter again."

"How much is a new filter?"

"Bit over a buck," said Gus. "Your tenspot pays for that, my time, and the new plugs you got a month ago—which you'd still be using if you'd let me check and tune the engine then."

Silas grunted. "Guess I'd have paid you for them plugs some day anyhow."

*Gus glanced at the trade-in.* "What's wrong with your new car?" he asked.

Silas flashed him an amazed look. "How'd you—who said anything is?"

"I'd still be waiting for my \$10 if there weren't."

A scowl overspread Silas' features.



## It pays to keep your Chevy the Chevy-est

WITH GENUINE GM CHEVROLET REPLACEMENT PARTS

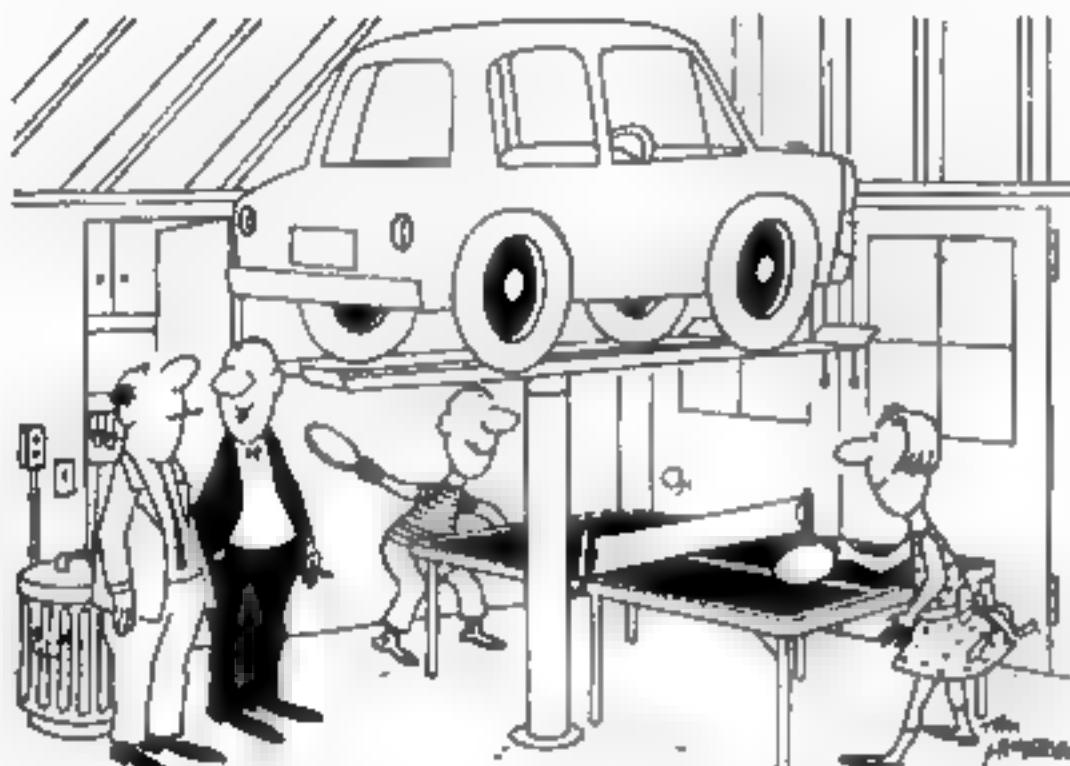
Naturally you care what parts go into your Chevrolet -because your Chevy does! Whether your pride and joy is a new Chevrolet or an older vintage model you're keeping in mint condition, the important thing is to use only *genuine GM* Chevrolet replacement parts. That way you're sure of maintaining the dependability that makes a well-cared-for Chevrolet such a pleasure to drive. The reason, of course, is that genuine GM Chevrolet parts are built especially for Chevrolets to fit right (for easy, fast installation) and work right for a long time to come. They're available at your Chevrolet dealer's and at leading independent garages and service stations. . . .

CHEVROLET DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN.



"The cheapskate I got it from only left a quarter tankful of gas in it. I used most of that trying out the car before I paid for it. So right after, I went to a gas station.

"The guy there knew me. Soon as he heard I'd bought the car, he laughed fit to bust a hyena. He says it's a gas hog. The owner swore he'd sell it cheap because even the dealer couldn't stop it from guzzlin' gas."



*"We still don't have quite as much room as we'd like."*

"What'd they say at the dealer's shop?"

"Tried to sell me a tune-up. But I give a mechanic four bits and asked him private. They tried new points, plugs, and carburetor jets but none of it did no good, he said. Gus, you gotta fix it—I been cheated!"

With a droplight, Gus inspected the gas lines, carburetor, and automatic choke. The choke was open and working freely. Cranking resulted in no sign of a sticking float valve or unproper float level. The flexible fuel link was sound and the fuel-pump housing dry.

Gus pulled out the oil dipstick and sniffed it. Mixed with the odor of oil was the reek of gasoline. He opened the fuel filter and drew out the cartridge. It was surprisingly clean—and also smelled of gas. Gus replaced it.

"I know the trouble, Silas. If I fix it, you'll have to pay spot cash."

"Go ahead," growled Barnstable.

Gus backed out the bolts holding on the fuel pump and pulled it off.

"See that rocker arm? Most are oily and dirty. This one's washed clean—by gas leaking into the crankcase."

"Goin' to stick me for a new pump?"

Gus didn't answer. Silas watched suspiciously as Gus opened up the fuel pump at a bench and inspected the diaphragm. To Gus's surprise he found no sign of the pinholes he had expected.

Then he noticed that the flange of one washer on the actuating rod wasn't turned up all around. He pulled the diaphragm gently away. Where the flange lay flat against it was a short open slit.

"There's your lost gas mileage. Faulty stamping left this washer flange flat at one spot. In time, the flexing of the diaphragm against that sharp edge cut it through. The pump still delivered gas to the carburetor—and a squirt into the crankcase each time."

Silas nodded glumly.

Whistling, Gus took apart the diaphragm assembly, put on a new diaphragm and a properly flanged washer. Then he buttoned up the pump and installed it on the engine.

"That tames your gas hog," he said. "Costs you much less than a new pump. Want to change that gas-thinned oil?"

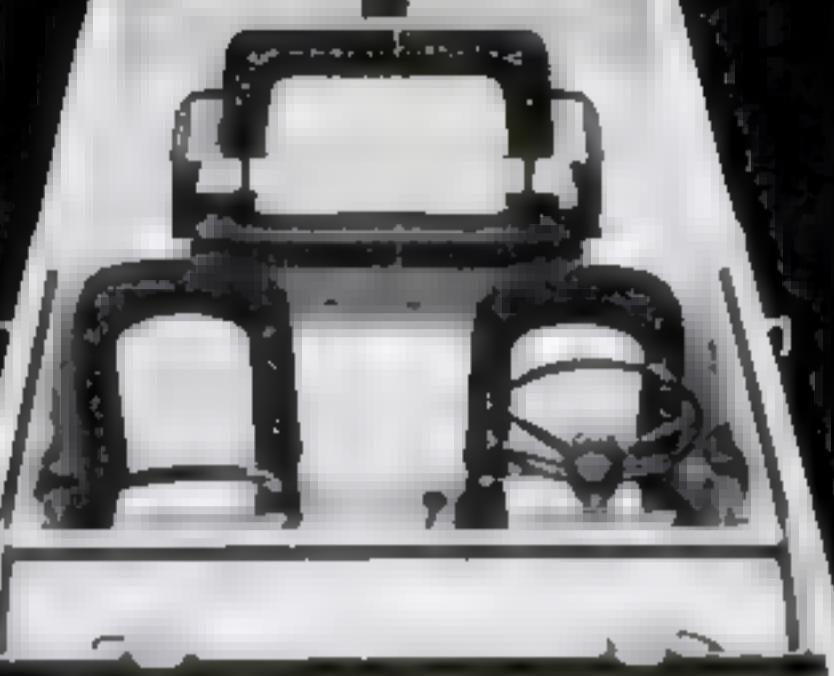
"Yup, but not here. Station out my way gives a free lube job with each oil change. How much you askin', Gus?"

*Stan shook his head* as the car drove out of the shop. "Boss, you're too good to that skunk. I'd have sold him two new fuel pumps."

Gus shook his head. "No, you wouldn't. There's just one fellow Silas has to watch out for."

"Who's that?"

"The one who's just as sharp as he is—and a little more crooked." ■ ■



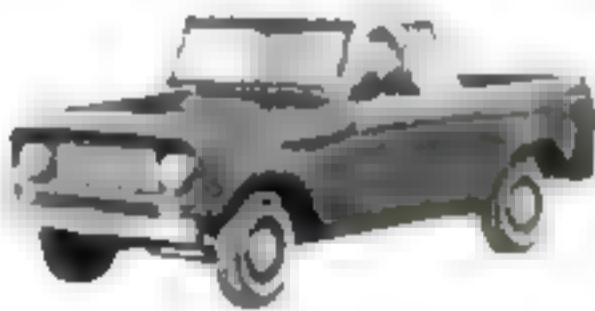
Now...  
bucket  
seats  
in the  
*Scout!*

Yes, bucket seat comfort in the SCOUT by INTERNATIONAL, along with easy-access 2-passenger rear seat. This "4-person" roominess is the latest in a long list of SCOUT surprises . . . features that make it the most complete action vehicle you can buy today!

The compact SCOUT goes almost anywhere . . . on the road or off. Its rugged truck-built frame has plenty of ground clearance. 4-cyl. 93 hp. COMANCHE® engine supplies hustle when you want it, muscle when you need it. All-wheel-drive traction keeps the SCOUT rolling up hills, through woods, over trails.

It's a real fun-driving vehicle, especially for hunting, fishing or camping. Load all your equipment in the 78½ cu. ft. of space fully-enclosed by TRAVEL-TOP. Six steel or vinyl-coated tops to choose from. And use your SCOUT with trailer-hitch, winch, 3-point rear-mounted hitch, snow plow. Find out more about it—mail coupon now.

THE *Scout*® by INTERNATIONAL™



Please send me full-color literature with complete information on the SCOUT.

International Harvester Company  
Department PS, P. O. Box 7333  
Chicago 80, Illinois

Name

City  State

# THESE 1963 MERCURY OUTBOARDS ARE NEW

*... to everyone except our engineers (who have spent years crafting these precision engines), our test drivers (who have proved them out over a million miles at Lake X, Florida), and our factory-trained dealers (who are anxious to show you how the '63 Mercs can give you more RUN for your money). See your Mercury dealer soon. He's listed in the Yellow Pages.*

**The finer facts for outboard buffs:** New weedless water pickup anticorrosion trim tab for salt-water protection/fixed-jet carburetion/Jet-Prop exhaust/low-level water pump for easier service / Power-Dome combustion chambers/balanced manifold system/heavy-duty alternators/long and short shaft for 15" or 20" transoms available on all models/die-cast, one-piece lower unit housings/single-lever control of throttle, forward, neutral, and reverse / complete selection of props for any power need.

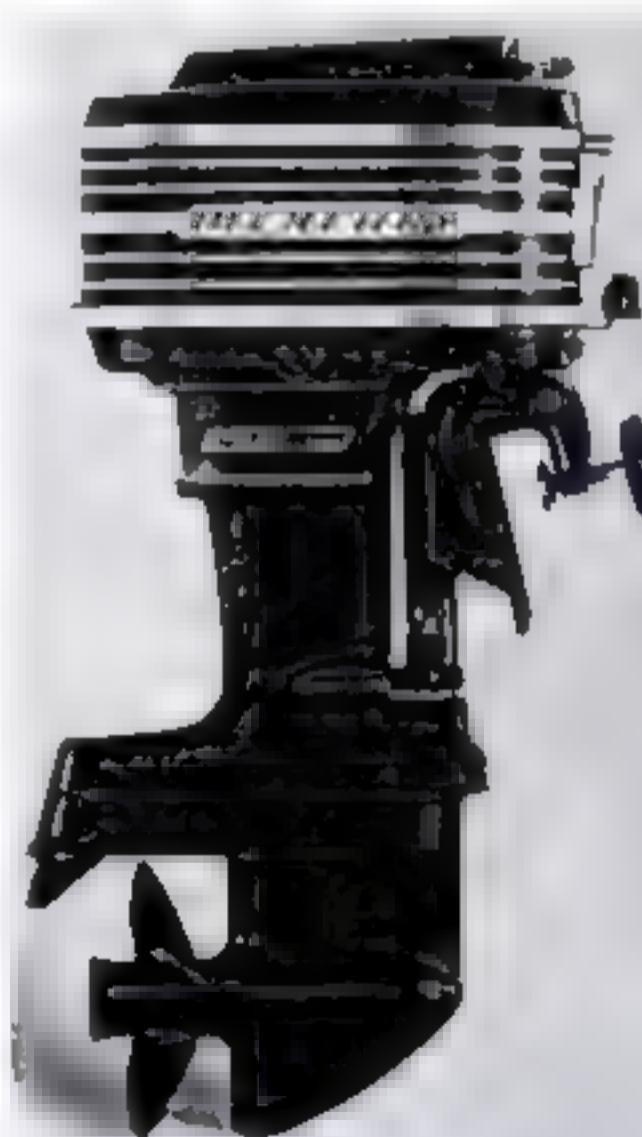


©1962, Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

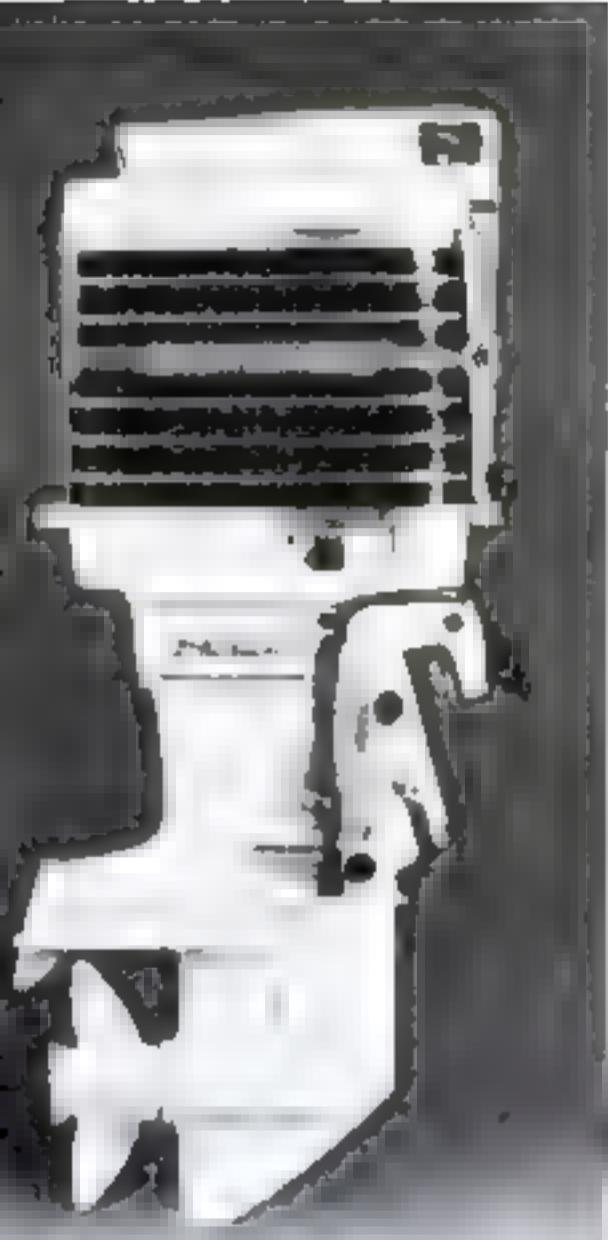
A subsidiary of BRUNSWICK CORPORATION



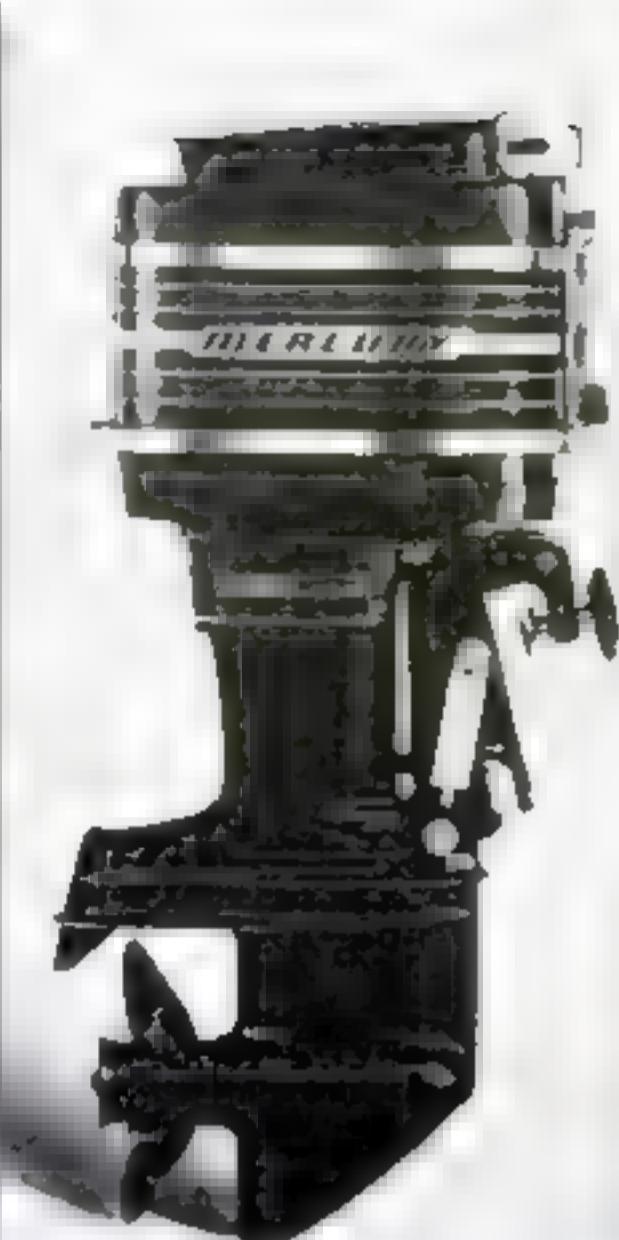
NEW MERC 300: 6 CYLINDERS, 100 HP



NEW MERC 350: 2 CYLINDERS, 35 HP



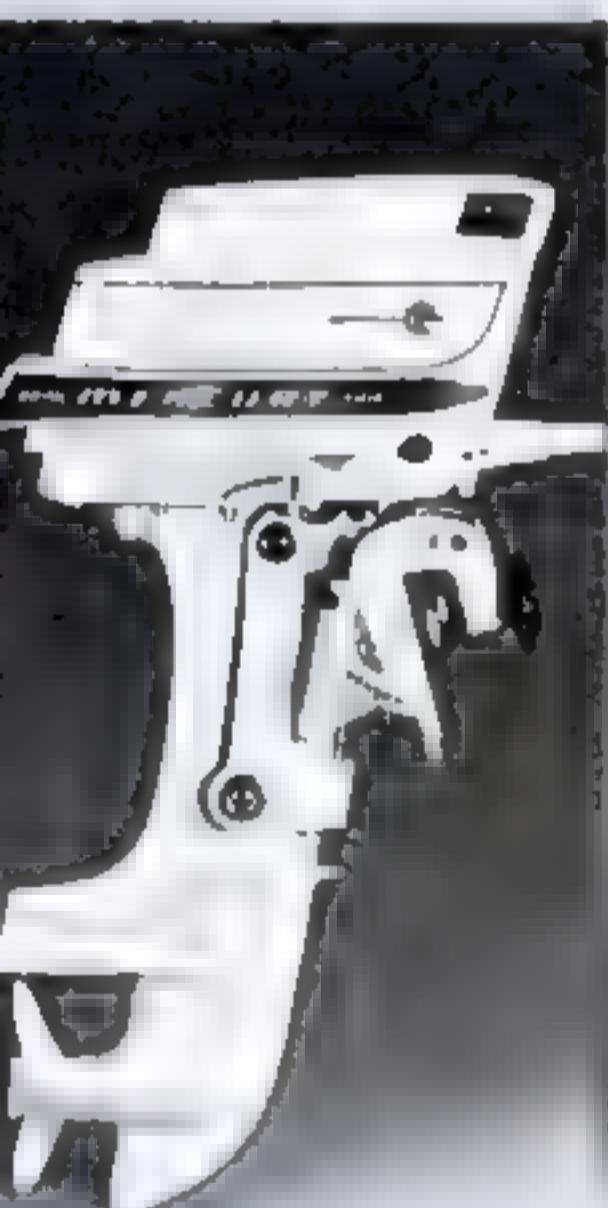
NEW MERC 150: 6 CYLINDERS, 15 HP



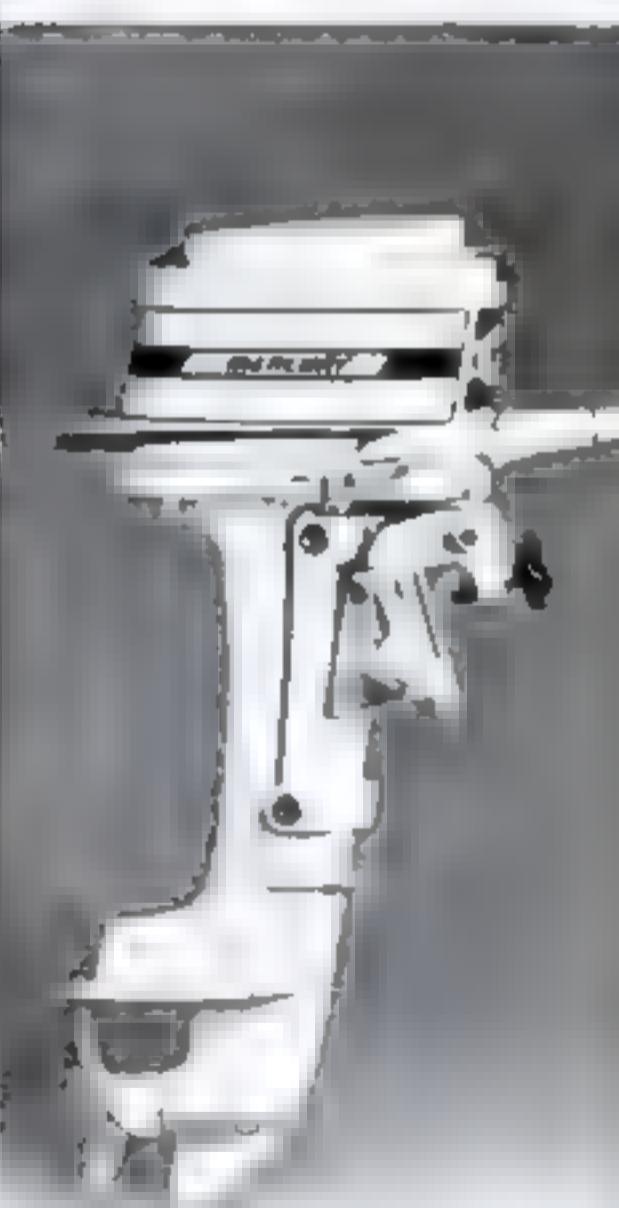
NEW MERC 150: 6 CYLINDERS, 15 HP



NEW MERC 50: 4 CYLINDERS, 50 HP



NEW MERC 200: 2 CYLINDERS, 20 HP



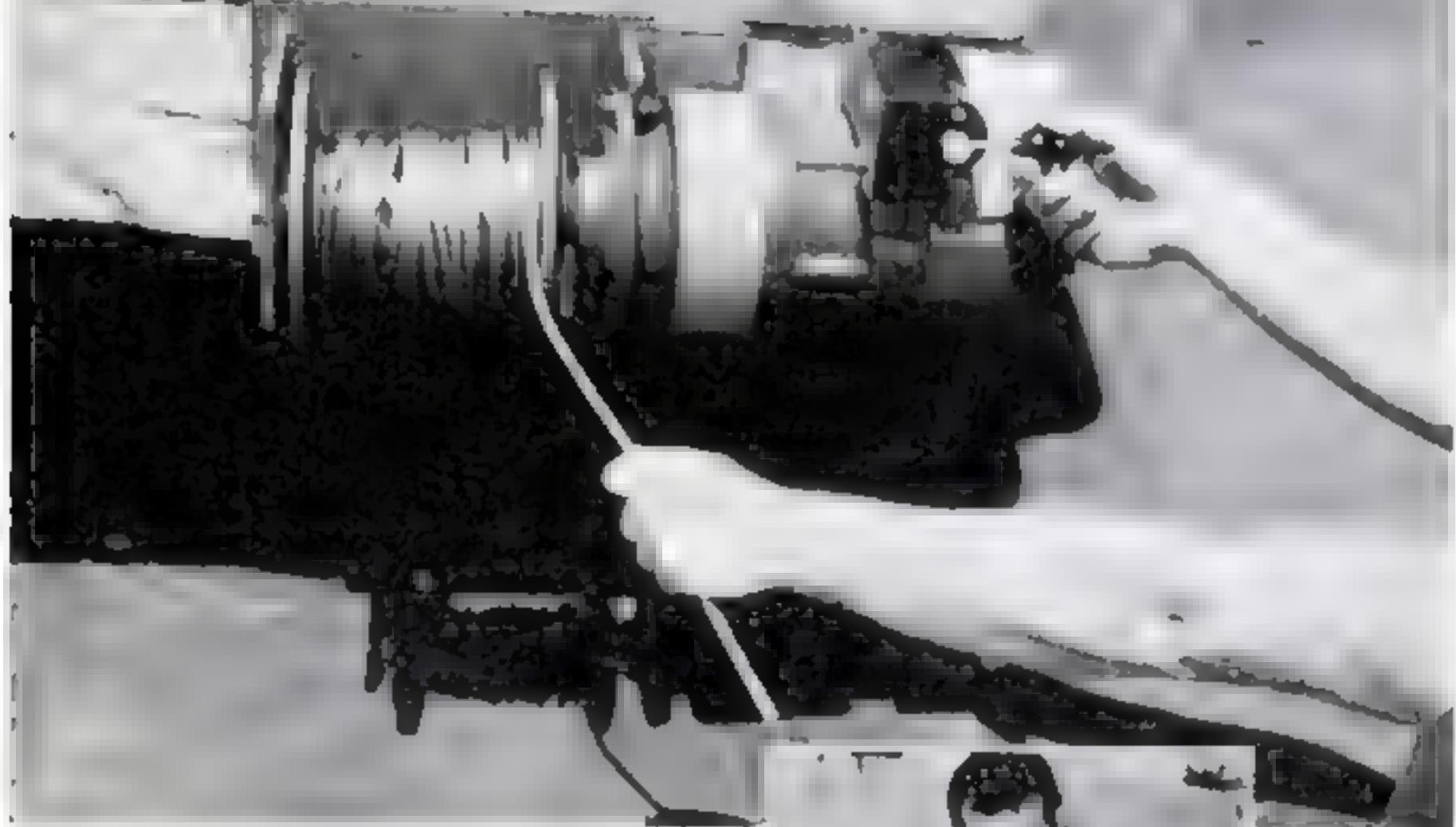
NEW MERC 110: 2 CYLINDERS, 11.5 HP



NEW MERC 60: 2 CYLINDERS, 6 HP

**what's new**

.....TOOLS



## Portable Winch Runs on a Car Battery

You can stow this husky little electric winch in a car or boat and have it ready for instant use anywhere. It runs on any standard car or boat battery and is available in 6-, and 12-, and 24-volt models. The winch weighs only 58 pounds, but it will haul loads from 2,500 up to 6,000 pounds, depending on battery capacity.

A predrilled baseplate lets you bolt the winch to a car bumper or lash it to a



tree. Flip a switch and the drum reverses to reel cable in or out. A brake control stops the drum to hold a load at any point. The drum will take up to 250 feet of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " steel cable. The winch sells for \$72.50 from Airborne Sales, Inc., 8301 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

### Tiny iron for delicate hi-fi soldering

This slim, needle-tipped soldering iron sneaks easily into hard-to-reach chassis parts and helps you make delicate connections on printed-circuit boards. It's available in various combinations of heating-element capacities and different types of screw-on tips. Made by GE, it sells for about \$7.50 with one heater and tip.

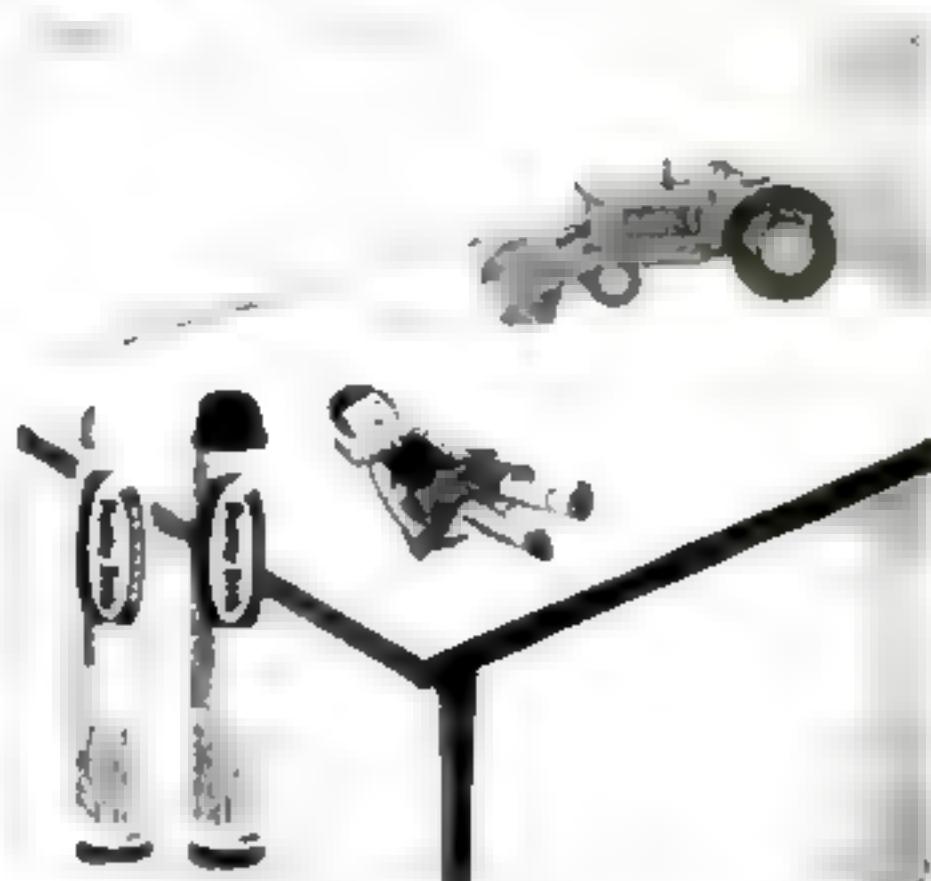


# KEEP YOUR SHOP OPEN AFTER STORES CLOSE

Stock your workshop  
with a Weldwood  
Fix and Finishes Shelf



TACKLE TOUGH CHAIR REPAIRS with Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Combines great water resistance with high strength for permanent load-bearing bonds.



ERASE SCRATCHES AND MARS with Weldwood Putty Sticks®. Fill nail holes or repair any minor imperfections in finished paneling or furniture. Available in a wide variety of colors.



REVITALIZE FINISHES. Remove all wax, sand lightly, wipe on Weldwood Deep Finish Firzite®. Presto! On new work, use it for an effortless low luster Danish-type finish with a hand-rubbed effect.

How many times have you put off jobs because you've been out of a material—and the stores are closed? It's irritating and time wasting. Make full use of your time this Fall and Winter. Be ready to work when you have the time and the inclination. Stock up on the products featured here (especially Deep Finish Firzite, which you'll need also as a sealer for perfect paint jobs). You'll find them at your local lumber dealer's, at paint and hardware stores. Get them now!

ADHESIVES  
**WELDWOOD®**  
WOOD FINISHES

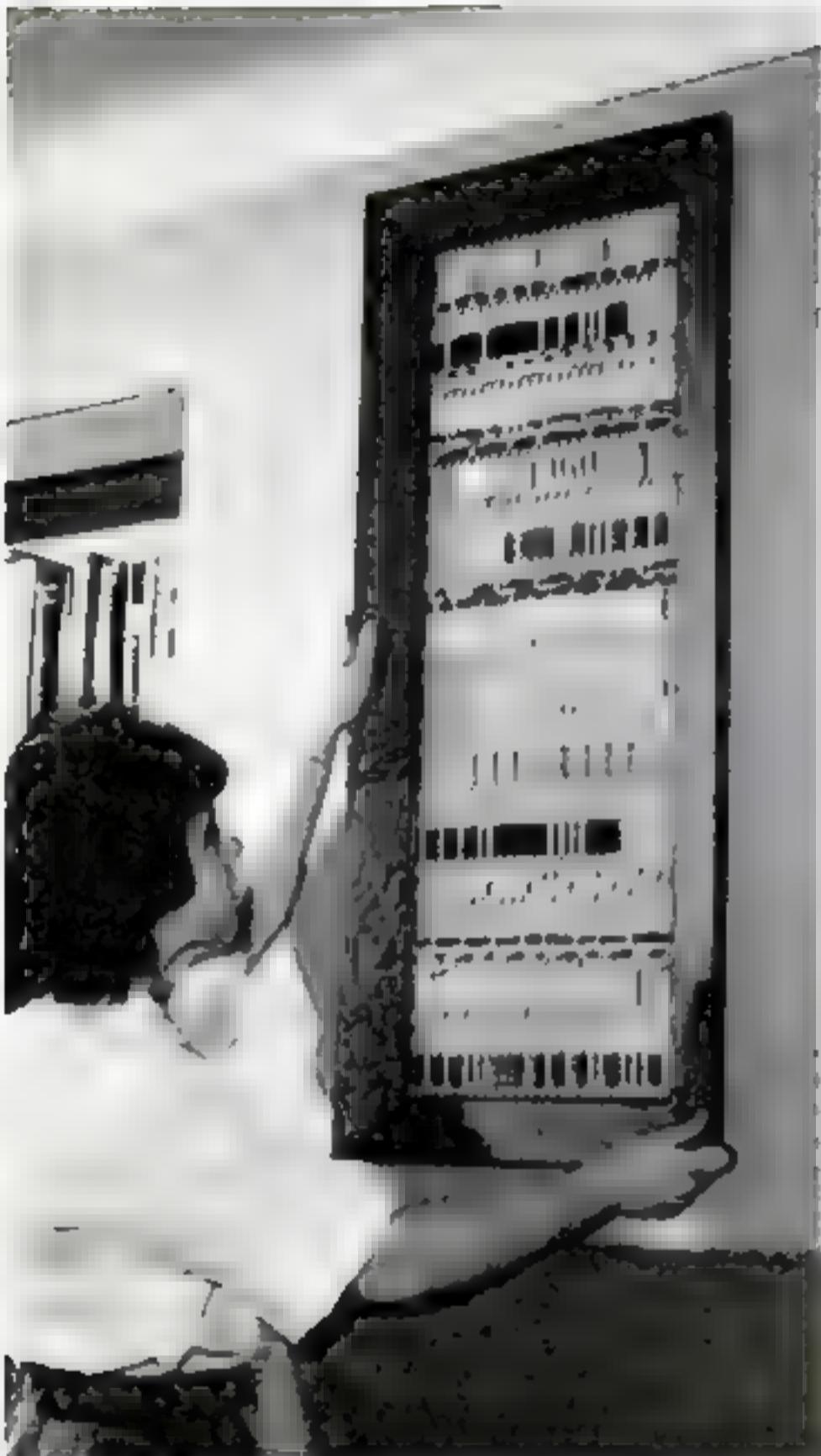
*Products of United States Plywood*

# Conversation Piece of Metal Mesh

A STRIP of expanded metal 12" by 36" with an interesting pattern in its mesh inspired this decorative panel. Created with a minimum of time and money, it provides a colorful center of interest in the room.

The metal was first spray-painted. Then I threaded strips of various materials that repeated the living-room colors through the loops. I skipped some sections and left some rows incomplete to give variety. The weaving materials provided further variety in widths and textures since they included household remnants of rug binding, yarn, felt, cork, plastic, leather, and even straw and copper.

The panel was set in a wood frame without backing so that the wall itself would silhouette the pattern. Since the design is abstract, it may be hung either horizontally or vertically. Total cost, exclusive of frame, was less than \$4. A larger panel would make a room divider; several joined, a floor screen.—*Mrs. H. M. King, Dearborn.*



Spray-painting the piece of expanded metal is first step. Any light-color paint will do.



Weaving strips of various materials through mesh of the metal creates interesting pattern.

**COMPACTOOL** Tools

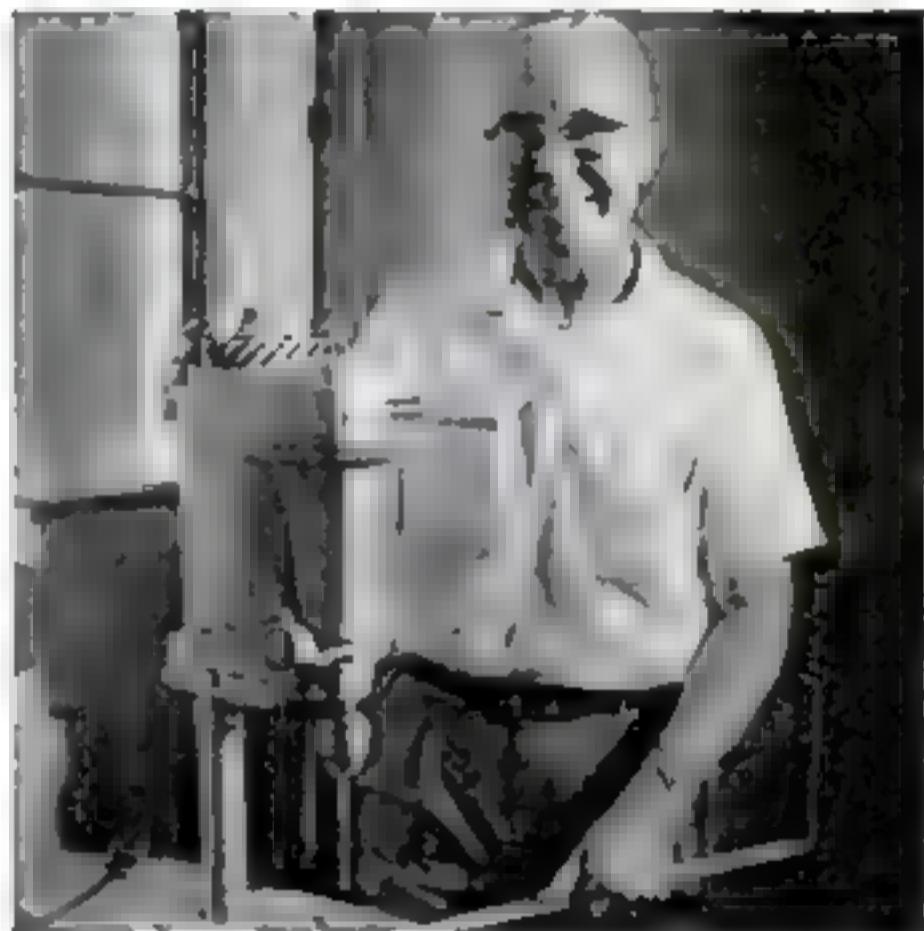
## on new Compactool

Read how users are getting "big tool" accuracy  
in lightweight, low-cost power tools with built-in motors



L. W. HAMMELL, San Jose, California

"Actually this COMPACTOOL Circular Saw is my first stationary power tool. I've seen other, much heavier saws demonstrated, but I feel my 'compact' can hold its own with the best of them in its size range. It's accurate and quiet—doesn't whine when you use it. I think it's great to be able to take it anywhere you want—in or out of the house."



JOHN W. HALLAM, Washington, Pa.

"I bought this COMPACTOOL Drill Press for work in my sign shop. We use it mostly for drilling angle iron,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " strap iron and pipe for sign hangers. When we do a store front, I take it along in my truck. We give power tools an awful beating—but this Drill Press does as well as anything three times its size—and holds up just as long."



RALPH ADDY, West Lafayette, Ohio

"I've had access to other, much bigger jointers in Industrial Arts shops, lumber yards and pattern shops, but this is undoubtedly the most complete and powerful small Jointer I've had the opportunity to use. It's really accurate—gives a smooth finish that couldn't be improved on with any size jointer. But the best surprise of all is that I got my COMPACTOOL Jointer as a Christmas gift—from my wife!"

**Compactool**

by the makers of famous Delta, Porter-Cable  
and Walker Turner power tools

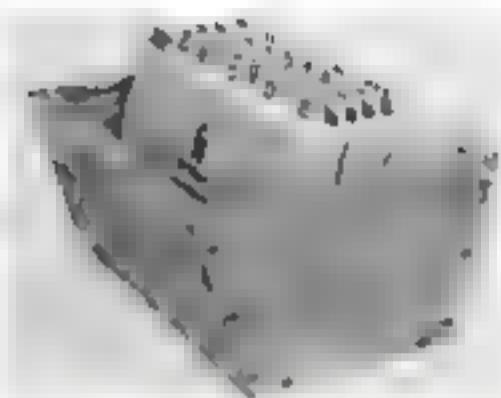
**Rockwell**

MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania



## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM  
PS  
READERS

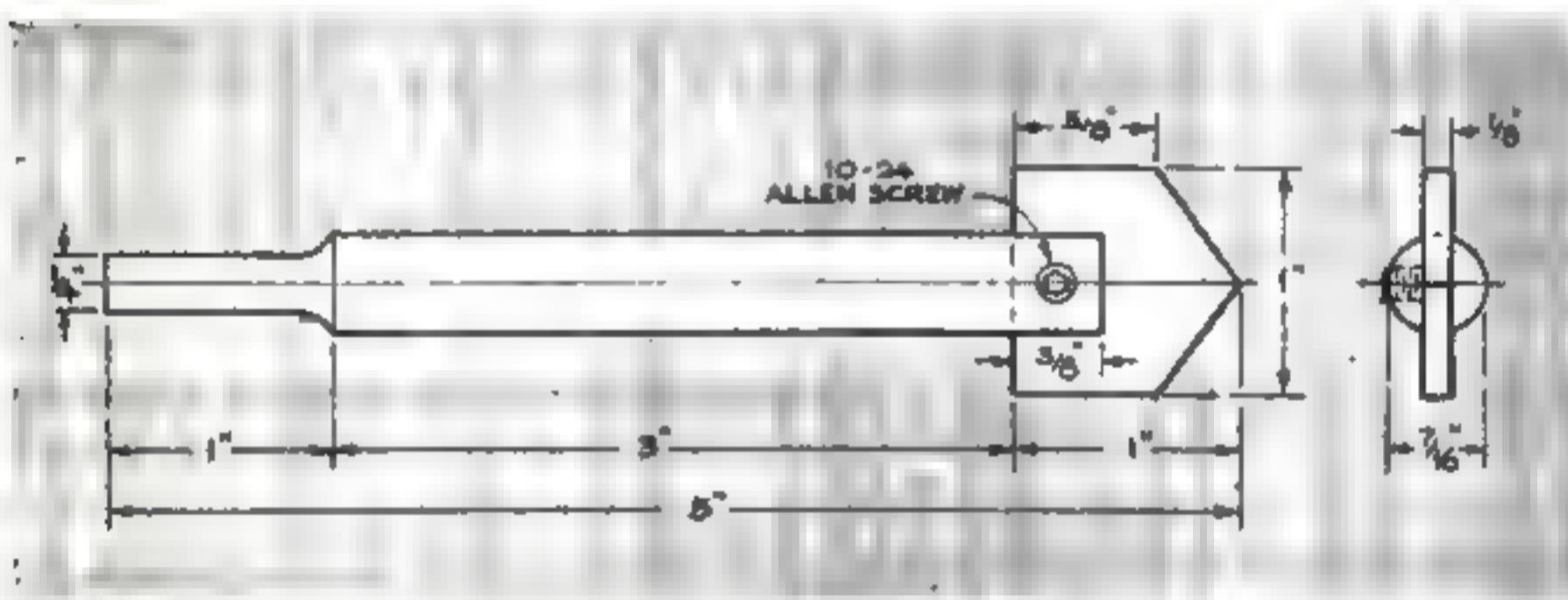


### Card file for faster flipping

It's the kind of bright idea that makes you wonder why it wasn't thought of before. A hopper-shaped card tray eliminates the clumsiness of the usual file box—and is especially handy beside a phone. All necessary data is found with a flick of a finger; the file stays open to the right card, and you can read the top four lines (shown in photo at right) without removing the card. A 15-

degree slope, front and back, is just right.

Front, back, and bottom are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood, cut to width as one long piece. Design the tray to hold a precise number of cards—including spares at the back. Pile up the cards and dividers you'll use; the height of this stack is what you mark off for the length of the bottom. Cut these lines with your saw set for 15 degrees. The sides are  $\frac{3}{16}$ " ply, fastened with glue and brads.—*Lewis A. Harlow, Boston, Mass.*



### Large-diameter bits from scrap

To drill large holes through wall studs for electric cable, I needed a short, fat bit. I made one from a bolt and a piece of flat

stock, as shown. Later, needing an extra-long bit, I made one the same way, using a steel rod for the shank and adding a setscrew so I could use different-size cutters.—*John A. Fogle, No. Sacramento, Calif.*

►►When we moved to a new home, our two open bookcase units, placed end to end, were a foot short of filling the wall space between a corner and the door. We lengthened them to fit by simply pushing them apart and installing shelves between. We screwed small wood cleats on the facing ends so that 12"-long boards slipped on top of them would line up with the existing shelves.—*P. E. Fitzpatrick, Gary, Ind.*

►►The rubber bushings for the spring-type shock absorbers on my boat trailer had to be replaced, but they had flanges, and I couldn't find duplicates. So I bought solid bushings with the same inside diameter, and an outside diameter to match that of the old flanges. I forced these on a dowel and turned them against the blade of my bench saw set at a height equal to the flange width.—*E. Olson, Duluth, Minn.*

# **What's it worth to feel like a man?**



## **If you won't settle for less, the Army's the place for you**

### **You feel like a man**

when you can do a man's work, put your mind and muscle into a job you can be proud of . . .

when you can live a man's life, get out of the rut, travel clear across the world . . .

when you can decide for yourself what you want from life, what kind of work, what kind of play, what kind of future.

### **You feel like a man in the Army**

because you can prove yourself physically, mentally and emotionally fit to do a man's work. You can have the satisfaction of helping to keep America so strong the war the whole world dreads need never happen . . .

because you can visit strange and romantic countries while you're still young enough to see everything, do everything, get all that travel has to give you . . .

because you can decide your own future. You can get a good education, you can get training in your choice of many different fields. The opportunities for advancement, the chance to become a leader as a commissioned or non-commissioned officer, the retirement prospects . . . all are better than most men think.

### **You can try the Army on for size . . .**

There's nothing quite like an Army career; you don't have to gamble years in a job that may not work out for you. Fulfill your military obligation in the Army, and you'll have a chance for a good, close-up look at Army life, Army men, and Army opportunities. Then you may decide it's Army for you all the way. (Choice of job training before enlistment for those who qualify. See your local Army Recruiter or write: Army Careers, Dept. of the Army, Washington 25, D. C., Attn. E.P.P.)

## Short Cuts and Tips

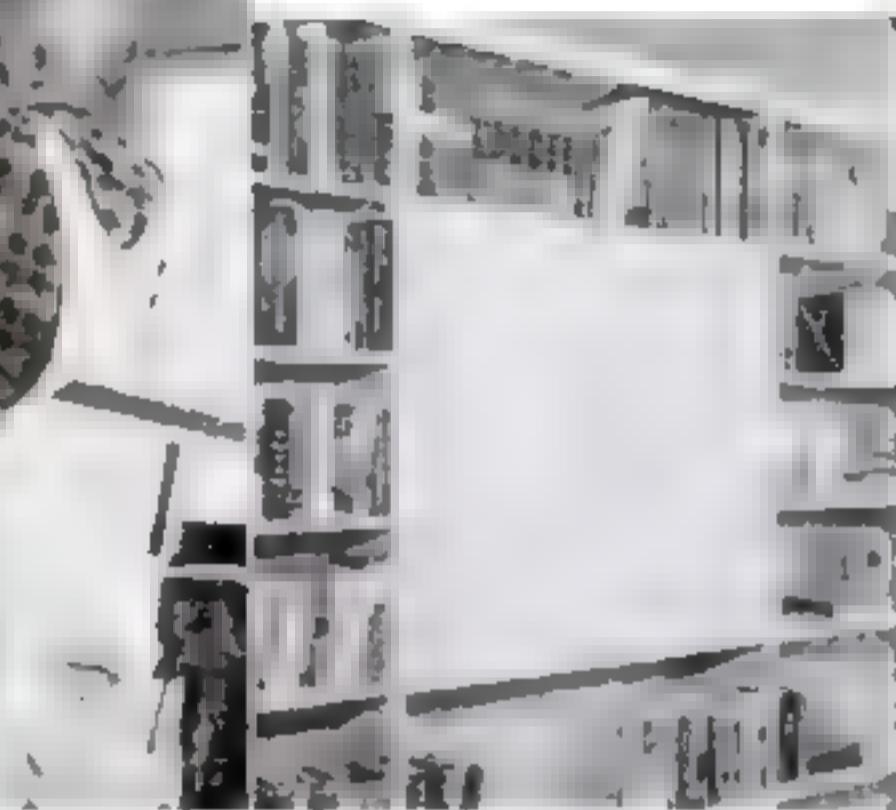
FROM  
PS  
READERS



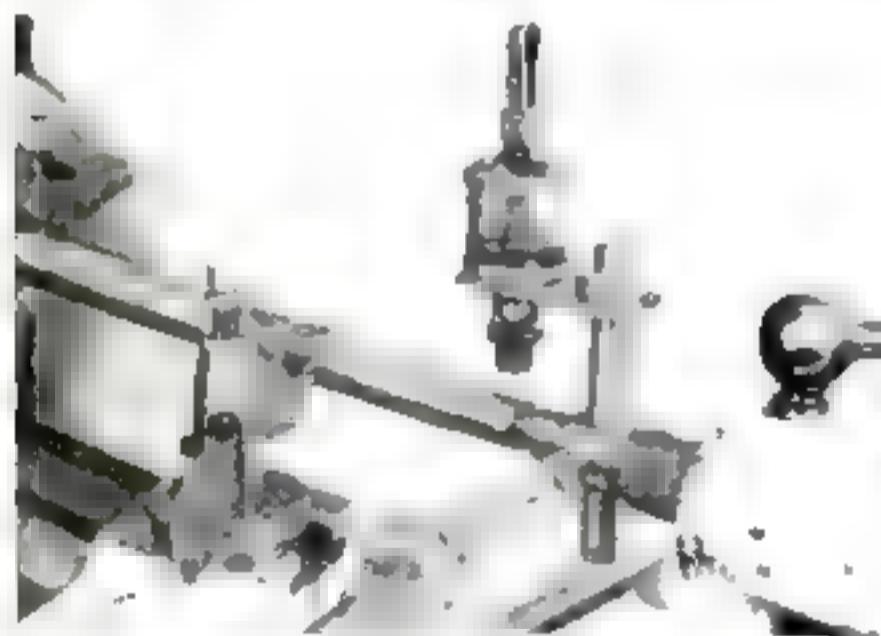
### Grooved plywood for built-in shelves

An unexpected use of grooved plywood siding can simplify bookshelf construction. Only those shelf boards which are to be permanently located (and are required for structural strength) are nailed in place. The rest can be adjustable.

Here's where the grooves in Douglas Fir Plywood Texture 1-11 can save sweat. For short shelves (as in the enclosed cupboard, above right) trim a strip off one end of a panel of 1-11, and apply it as a facing to

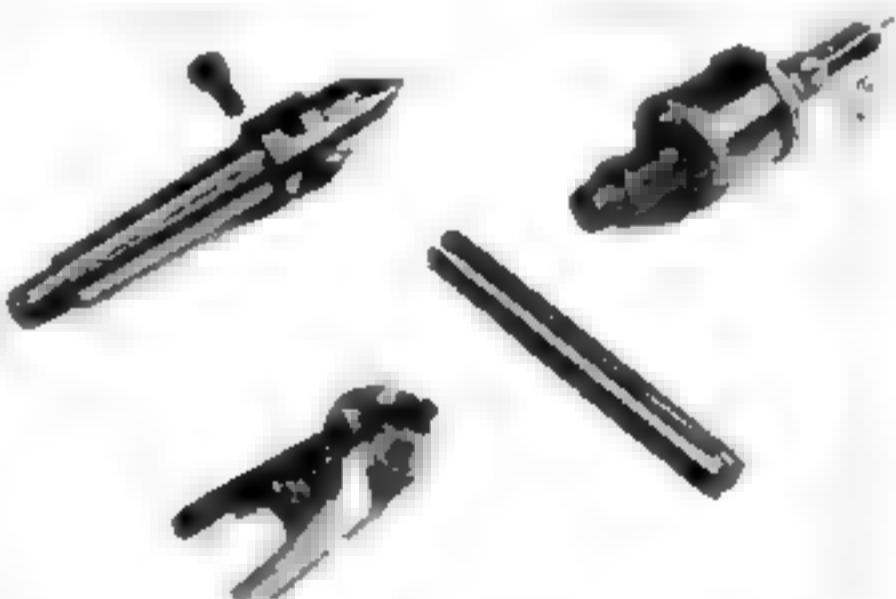


the uprights (at left in first photo). The  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-deep grooves provide ready-made dadoes for slipping in as many shelves as you need. To install longer, thicker shelves, buy a panel with grooves spaced 8" apart, and rip it parallel to the grooves. In this case, the resulting  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-thick strip serves as the upright itself, (at right, same photo), and provides two grooves for recessing adjustable shelf standards. This gives a neater appearance than surface-mounted standards, eliminating gaps between the uprights and the ends of the shelf.



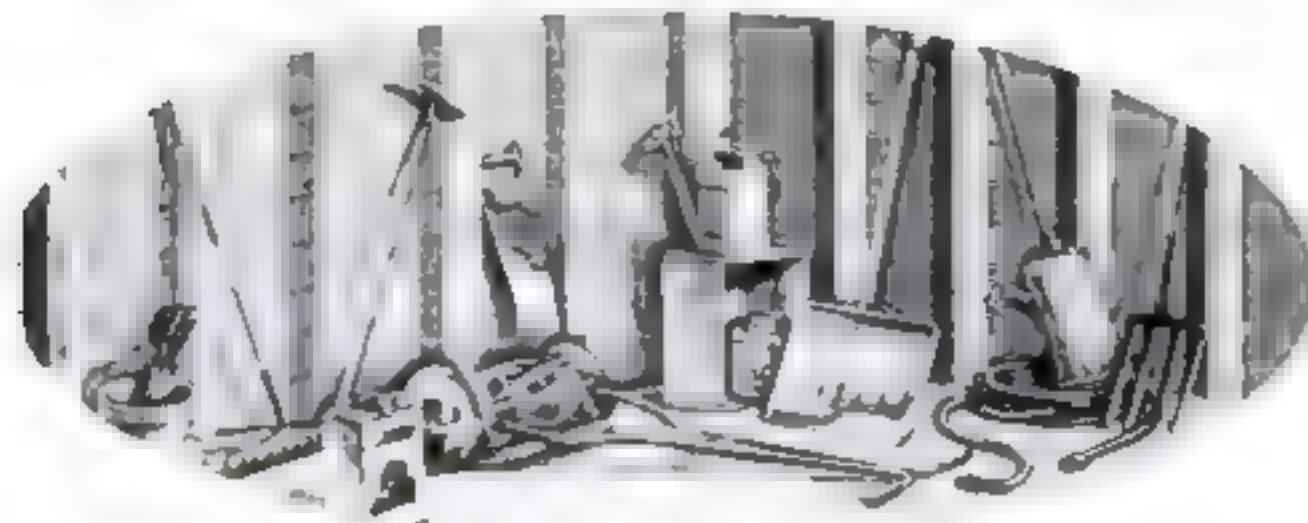
### Lubricate a tail center automatically

To prevent burning the tail center when doing high-speed turning or polishing jobs, I use a salvaged sight-feed oil cup. Once the cup is adjusted to give a continuous drip of lube oil to the center, it needs no further



attention during the job. The oiler is mounted on a support held on a special tail center. Choose dimensions for the support to suit your lathe, as shown in photo (left). Make the special center of tool steel; harden and grind the steel center to size.—H. J. Gerber, Menomonie, Wis.

CRAMPED, OLD-FASHIONED MESS...?



Organize your garage with

## PRESTO PEG•BOARD

New Presto Peg-Board by Masonite makes it easy work to transform children's rooms, garages, utility rooms into neat, well-organized areas. No need to paint Presto Peg-Board Hardboard. It comes prefinished in an eye-pleasing pattern.

More good news: this strong, heavy-duty Presto Peg-Board is priced so low it will amaze you. Why not start from the plans we'll send you? Just fill in the coupon.



**MASONITE shows the way!**  
Masonite and Peg-Board are registered trademarks of Masonite Corp.



Masonite Corporation, Dept. PS-10, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois  
Send me plans booklet and literature for Presto Peg-Board.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# NEW! CUTS EXTRA FAST!



cuts with grain, against  
grain, curves, shapes,  
intricate patterns

## Weller® Hi-Speed SABRE SAW

Combines extra-fast cutting and easy guiding. Makes all kinds of cuts through wood (up to 1" finished stock) and many other materials. Powered by Weller's new heavy-duty, 4.8 ampere reciprocating motor. 7,200 cutting strokes of  $\frac{1}{16}$ " a minute. Cuts smooth. Never bucks, splinters or tears. Makes its own starting hole for inside cuts. Trouble-free. No gear box, commutator or brushes to wear out. Never needs lubrication. Safety design. UL approved for ungrounded 2-wire operation. 5 assorted blades and blade-changing wrench included.

\$22.95  
MODEL #

WELLER ELECTRIC CORP., EASTON, PA.

For Mercury: Zoom!  
*(Continued from page 77)*

engine, and transmission noise is reduced to a whisper by an elaborate envelope of insulation. Alternators are standard. The car shares with other company vehicles transistorized radios with AM-FM receivers.

A tachometer and a swing-away steering column are options.

**Continental** The posh Continental, Ford Motor's contribution to the man who has everything, published its news with, appropriately, a Rolls Royce accent. There was quite a bit of it. For instance:

Aluminium (sic) brake drums on the front, old chap, heretofore only on the convertibles, now come in the sedans. More stops with less—what do they call it?—fade. Makes the tyres grip.

Engines? All right, old boy, but one doesn't talk about power, y'know, not in a Continental. A new piston development reduces all that thrashing around in the cylinders with poor petrol.

Then there's that new carburetion. Quite the thing, really. It's a four-holer. The two primary barrels operate 90 percent of the time, which is from idle to—if you insist on statistics—75 miles an hour. The throttle plates open the other two barrels beyond that.

An alternator in place of a generator, of course. It has that new AM-FM radio, and when it's on FM there's none of that annoying blackout under bridges.

**Meteor** New station wagons bow in for the Meteor, opposite number in the Mercury line to the Ford Fairlane, with rearward-facing third seats. An electric tachometer, with an error of less than one percent, is yours at extra cost.

**Comet** Bucket-seated convertibles make their appearance in Mercury's compact car. That major lubrication each 1,000 miles in 1962 is stretched to 36,000. A new fuel filter is good for the same distance. ■ ■

# WIDEN YOUR FUN HORIZONS

... GO

## HARLEY-DAVIDSON IN

# '63!

Go see your dealer now for a look at the spanking new Harley-Davidson line. You'll find a set of wheels to take you *wherever* you want to go, to wonderfully widen your fun horizons! Now at your dealer... new, free full-color literature... easy-pay terms... help in getting insurance... and the great Harley-Davidson get-up-and-go line for '63... DUO-GLIDE, SPORTSTER H, SPORTSTER CH, SPRINT, SPRINT H, PACER, SCAT, TOPPER H. See the Yellow Pages under "Motorcycles" and "Scooters" for the name of your Harley-Davidson dealer.

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.**  
*Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin*



## How to Chop Like a Champ (Continued from page 101)

lands at the end of the stroke, hands are crowded together at the handle end. Do it right and you'll sink a well-sharpened axe at least two inches into hard oak.

The short-handled stroke also starts overhead, but omits the sliding hand action, maintaining the hands-together grip from start to finish. In either stroke, the expert breathes in as he raises his axe, and exhales almost explosively (you can hear the snort) as he brings it down, giving him full flexibility amidships. This breathing rhythm is a point worth copying by the back-yard chopper.

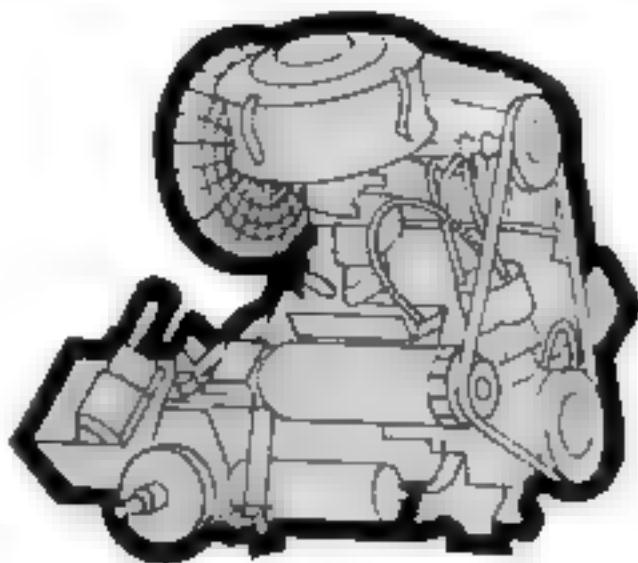
Another contest measure that will improve your axe work: Mark out the cut with crayon or chalk before you start. It's easier to hit a line if there's a line to hit.

Two cutting angles figure in Geer's chopping. The *cutting stroke* enters the wood at about 45 degrees. The *chipping stroke*, swung into the other side of the notch, enters more steeply so the axe's wedging action shears the intervening wood along the grain, breaking it free in chips as heavy as four pounds.

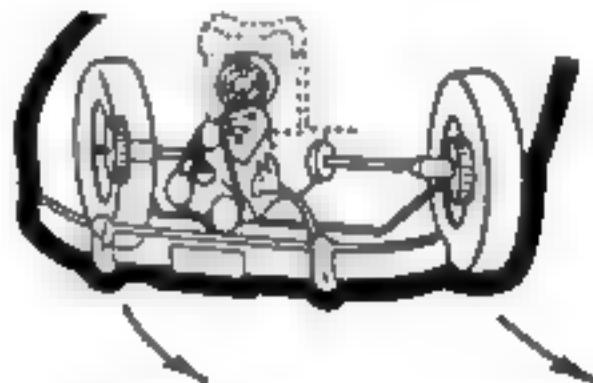
*Sharpening an axe* is an art about which every champion has a few secrets of his own. Basically, Geer starts by roughing his cutting edge to shape with a file, rocking it slightly to form a convex-sided bevel—never a fragile flat or hollow-sided one. He then smooths the roughed-out edge with a power grinder. Finally, he dresses it razor-keen with a fine hand whetstone. He leaves no visible scratches to provide chip-prone weak points in the hard steel. At all chopping events he carries a pocket whetstone for an important reason: Slide it along each side of the cutting edge and if you hear a faint click there's a depression in the thin section, often too small to see. Work it out in a minute or two with the whetstone and your axe is as good as new for the next heat. Neglect it and it not only impedes the cut but grows larger with each stroke.

It takes practice, of course, to learn to use an axe, still more to be a contest

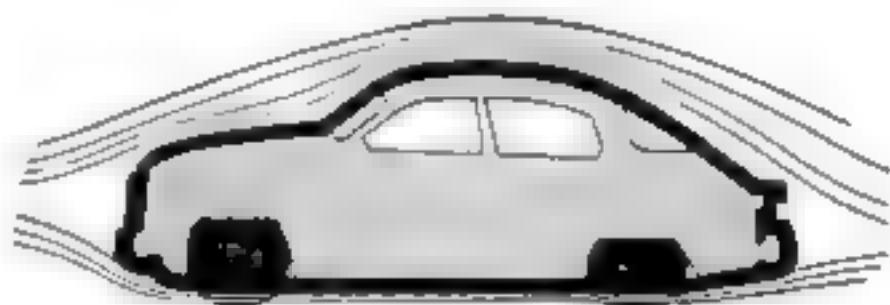
## 1963 SAAB... built so well



**SAAB ENGINE**, an economical, quiet three-cylinder, two-stroke valveless unit, employs Schnürle principle of charging through the crankcase. Simple, efficient design produces all the power of 6 cylinders with only 7 basic moving parts, eliminates 103 points of friction, wear, potential trouble. Engine proved in world-wide competition driving victories, and by the many SAABs which have delivered low maintenance performance past the 100,000-mile mark.

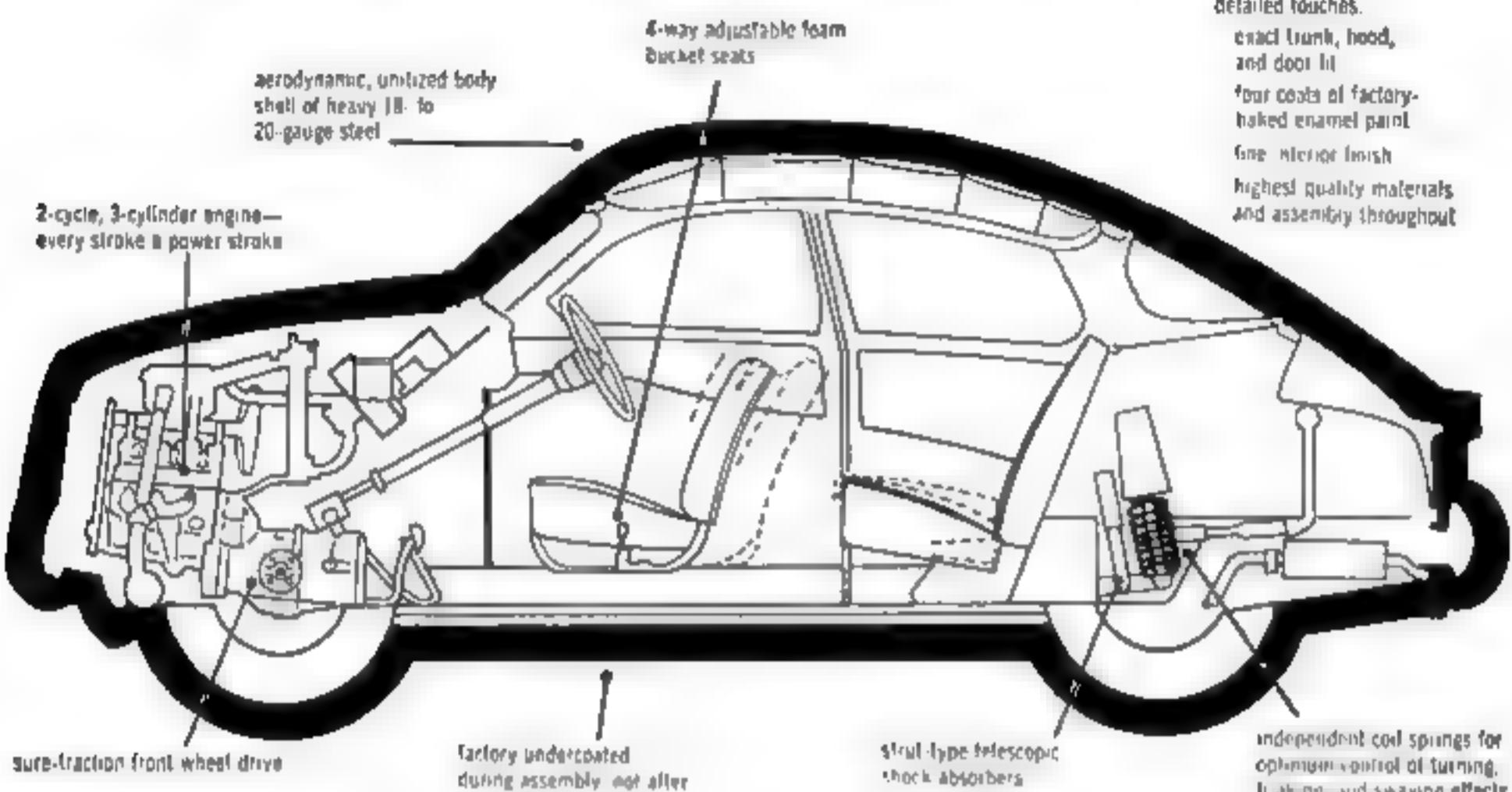


**SAAB FRONT WHEEL DRIVE** transmits engine torque directly to front wheels. The result is extraordinary directional stability and handling ease under all road conditions, plus outstanding traction around corners, over icy, wet, or muddy patches, and snow. Front wheel drive and carefully calculated understeering provide best possible high speed roadability and safety. Other advantages: more comfort (because there is no driveshaft hump) and more trunk and interior space.



**SAAB BODY SHELL** is designed and wind tunnel tested for best possible aerodynamic efficiency. Full belly pan further reduces wind resistance and subdues road noise. Result: increased economy, better performance, excellent stability—even in cross-winds of gale force. Moreover, body shell is virtually uncrushable, combining 18- to 20-gauge steel (thicker than most American cars) and rigid unitized construction for optimum safety.

**that it has a 24,000-mile/24-month written warranty\***



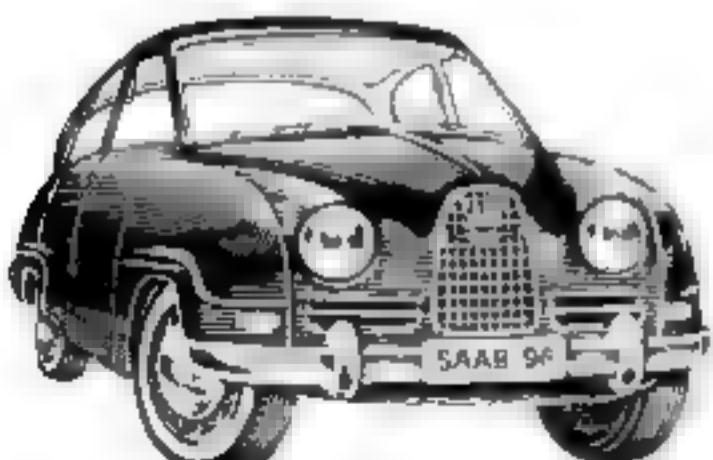
## Take a critical look at SAAB engineering

Aircraft reliability and performance standards are blended with an entirely new approach to over-all automotive design in the Swedish SAAB 96. This car was built to be better, not different... built by one of Europe's leading aircraft manufacturers... built for those who

enjoy mechanical excellence, technical uniqueness, and extraordinary craftsmanship.

A critical look at all the facts and specifications will prove that the new SAAB 96 is unquestionably one of the world's best engineered cars.

\*Engine, transmission (3- or 4-speed gear box available), and differential have a written warranty for 2 years or 24,000 miles.



Arrange a test drive at your nearest SAAB dealer. Or write for more information—and the SAAB North American Road Atlas, a 64-page comprehensive travel guide valued at \$1.00, but yours for only 25¢ to cover postage and handling. SAAB Motors, Inc., Dept. 610, 405 Park Avenue, New York, New York.

**\$1895 P.O.E. (little enough for one of the world's best engineered cars)**



*STURDY STYLISH SWEDISH*

**SAAB MOTORS, INC.—NEW YORK • NEW HAVEN • JACKSONVILLE • ST. LOUIS**

# SMALL PLIER...

# BIG GRIP



## CHANNELLOCK

### No. 424 MITY MIDGET

This midget plier will be a problem solver for you on hundreds of small gripping jobs in tight places. Gives you firm parallel-jaw grip...four smooth working, can't slip adjustments. Jaw capacity  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch. Length  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

*Be sure it's a genuine Channellock. Look for the trademark on the handle. Write for catalog showing complete line of pliers. Made Only By Champion DeArment Tool Company, Meadville, Penna.*

#### How to Chop Like a Champ

winner, and plenty more to hit the championships. Geer, for example, chops better than 500 practice logs a year. But it's a popular sport in all timber country. In Australia, where it got its official start 75 years ago, it has reached baseball proportions. Major chopping events are held in a 65,000-seat stadium where last year's championships packed in a million and a quarter people in eight days.

A champion comes through. If you feel like trying some competition in a country fair wood-chop, don't let people talk you out of it just because you don't look like a lumberjack. You may surprise them, as Geer did some years ago in New Hampshire when he was pitted against a six-foot, four-inch local champ who carried 275 pounds of solid muscle. This awesome adversary vaulted to the stage in a single panther leap and smashed through a 10-inch alder log in 44 seconds while the crowd went wild. Geer climbed the steps to the stage, ignoring some guffaws and the bellowed comment that the contest was for men, not boys. But he sheared through his matching log in 22 seconds, just half the giant's time, and the fans brought down the house.

With plenty of practice you may win the first contest you enter, as Geer did at 21. If you do, you'll probably never quit. He doesn't plan to. But if you don't win, you can't really lose. Your practice logs will keep you in firewood, and the chips make fine kindling. ■ ■

#### Aluminum coal car



The gondola above, built entirely of aluminum plate, weighs half as much as a steel car. It enables mine locomotives to pull longer trains. The maker is Irwin-Sensenich Corp., Irwin, Pa.

# A PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY 16'x8' WALL ONLY \$1998! FACTORY-FINISHED



**featured at your Georgia-Pacific dealer  
during the special paneling promotion**

This sensationally-priced, genuine hardwood paneling is the feature of your dealer's "New Faces for Old Rooms" promotion. V-grooved in a random pattern, G-P Philippine Mahogany panels put the look of luxury in any room. 4' x 8' sections are factory-finished with an easily-cleaned, damage-resistant surface. Best of all, you can easily install the wall yourself. See your building materials dealer, get acquainted with the full line of Georgia-Pacific factory-finished panelings, including the premium hardwoods in 22 tones and patterns with famous Family-Proof finish.

## free booklet

now at your dealer...  
20-page Remodeling  
Guide in full color with  
complete details on  
how-to-do-it, including  
design idea source list  
... size and price  
guide on materials  
... financing  
information... grid  
scale for sketching  
plans.

■ SEND COUPON for your nearest G P dealer's name and full information on G P Philippine Mahogany offer. Georgia Pacific, Dept. PS1062, Equitable Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**GEORGIA-PACIFIC**

paper and containers • plywood • lumber • hardboard  
flakeboard • chemicals • minerals

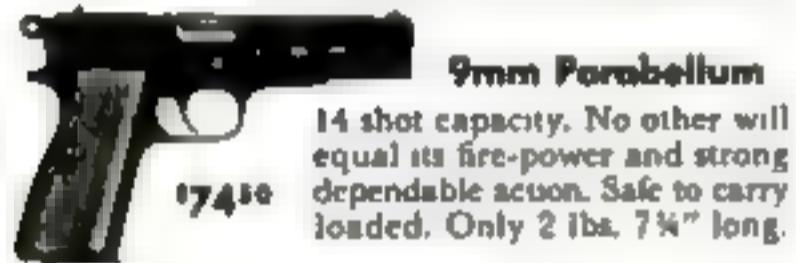
# when PERFORMANCE COUNTS

**you can depend on  
BROWNING quality**



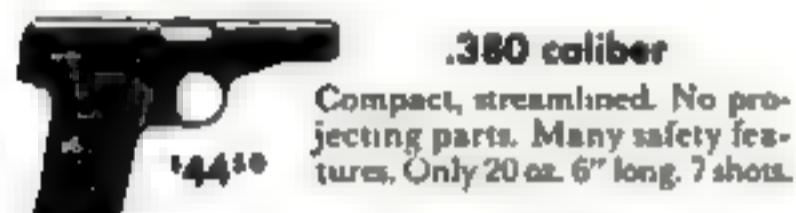
.22 caliber  
3 all-new models

Nomad '49\$, Challenger '64\$,  
Medalist '112\$. Full wrap-around  
grips, adjustable precision sights.  
Either 4½ or 6¼" barrel. Excellent  
accuracy. 11 shots. Brilliant finish.



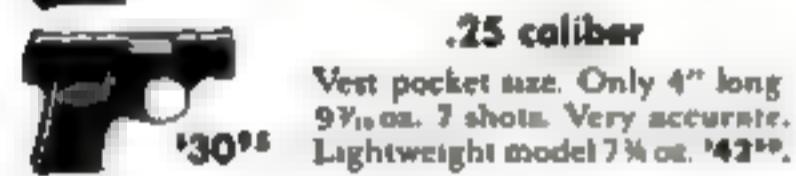
9mm Parabellum

'74\$ 14 shot capacity. No other will  
equal its fire-power and strong  
dependable action. Safe to carry  
loaded. Only 2 lbs. 7¾" long.



.380 caliber

Compact, streamlined. No pro-  
jecting parts. Many safety fea-  
tures. Only 20 oz. 6" long. 7 shots.



.25 caliber

Vest pocket size. Only 4" long  
9½ oz. 7 shots. Very accurate.  
Lightweight model 7½ oz. '42\$.

## BROWNING. AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

WRITE  
FOR  
CATALOG

SEE YOUR BROWNING DEALER  
Browning Arms, Dept. 425, St. Louis 3, Mo.  
— IN CANADA: Dept. 425, Box 591, Montreal 9, P.Q.

1-1/3 MILLION STROKES and still like new!

### WRIGHT Quality RATCHET

THE HEART OF EVERY WRIGHT SOCKET SET

- Oil-proof, non-slip rubber grip
- Short handle swing for tight places
- Popular prices—professional quality

At leading dealers—or write  
**WRIGHT** TOOL AND  
SOCKETS CO.



**Men who know  
PAINTERS' CUTLERY  
say the BEST are  
Red Devil Tools.**

### Alone in the Dark with a Panic Button

[Continued from page 91]

muscle. The ideal: take it all out of fat.

Prof. John E. Christian, head of Purdue's Bionucleonics Department, enlisted 45 "healthy obese" grownups in a rugged experiment. They lived 80 days on Metrecal, some tea and black coffee. They slid into the big counter's tight can to get their fat measured every week.

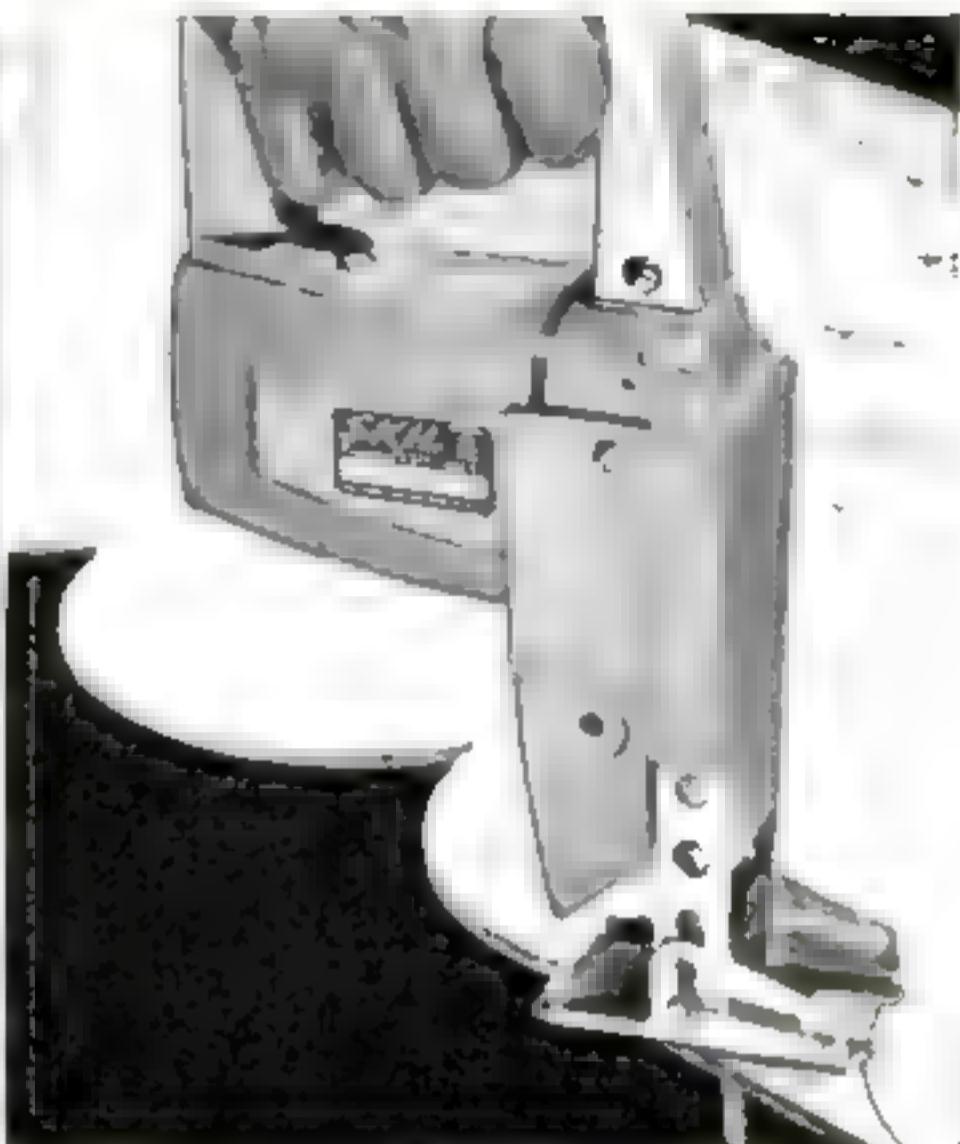
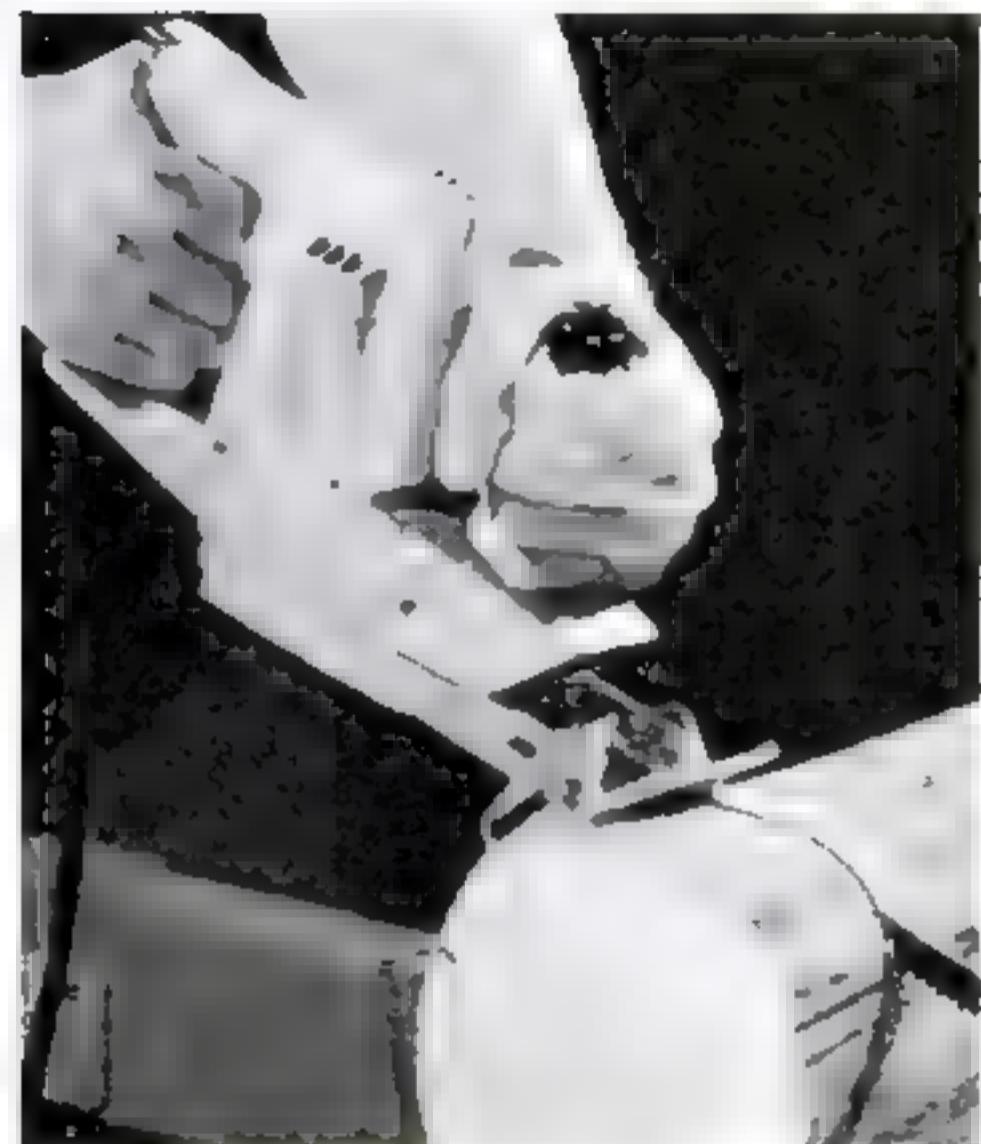
Later, other reducing agents will be tested the same way. Animals—pigs, sheep, calves, ducks—are also measured to check on the value of feed: The feed that produces the heaviest but leanest livestock is the most useful. Eventually, the counter is expected to become a unique tool for analyzing diseases. It may locate tumors, unravel the effects of aging, evaluate results of exercise.

**Rating the muscle men.** Counting atomic rays measures fat because your body contains a fraction of an ounce of potassium. Almost all of this potassium is concentrated in your muscle, none in your fat. So measuring your potassium content gives a quick reading on your muscle percentage.

Purdue's huge counter does this by detecting gamma rays. All potassium contains a very small percentage of radioactive potassium-40, which throws off gamma rays of a specific energy at a known rate. Totting up those particular gamma rays sent out by a person in one minute (usually 20,000 to 24,000) gives a quick reading on his potassium-40 load, which reveals his total potassium content, which tells the muscle to fat ratio.

This measurement can't be made by passing an ordinary Geiger counter around your body, because you contain so little potassium. The general "background" of radiation from dust, building materials, and cosmic rays drowns out the few rays from your potassium-40. That's the reason for the six-inch steel shield. The counter itself must surround the body and be close to it, and that explains the tight quarters. The snug can does not have to be dark—but it might be even scarier if you could see how small it was.

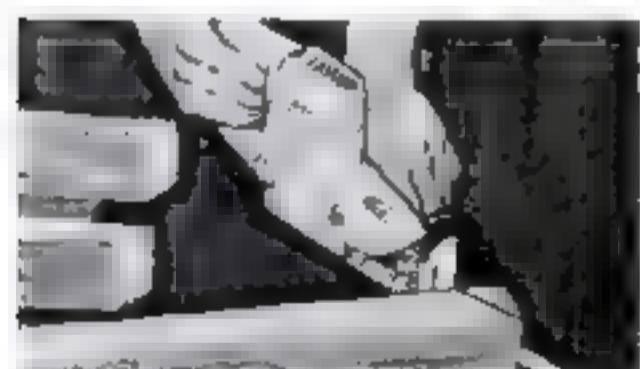
# NEW KIND OF POWER SAW



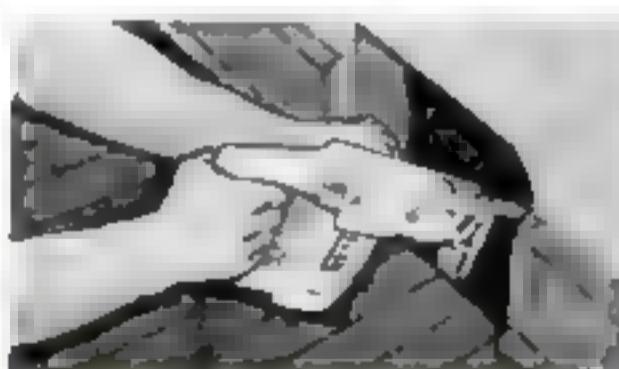
## Skil Recipro Saw makes any cut from 6" fence posts to fancy patterns!

The Skil Model 577 Recipro Saw is the first portable power saw with almost unlimited cutting capacity! It'll cut thin sheeting or thick wooden posts . . . or steel pipe, sheet metal, aluminum, plaster, wall board, plastic laminates, you name it!

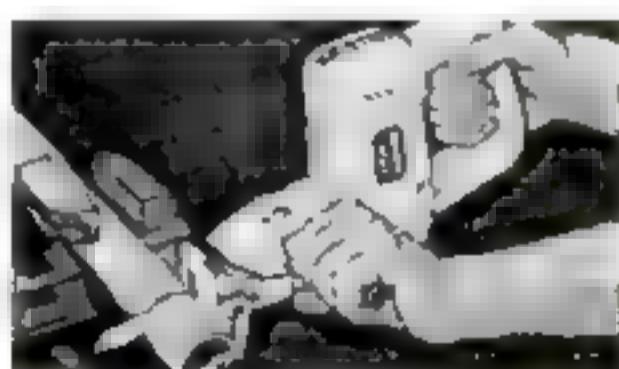
It's a coping saw, hacksaw, scroll saw, jig saw, crosscut saw and rip saw that'll make you twice the craftsman you ever thought you were! You can buy it at better hardware and lumber dealers everywhere. Priced under \$50 (slightly higher in Canada).



Bevels, Miter



Cuts in Walls, Floors



Cuts Metals



**FREE OFFER!** Metal utility case and 8 blades if you buy the Model 577 now. Hurry! Limited time offer at most dealers.

**SKIL**  
POWER TOOLS

WATCH PRO FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS SPONSORED BY SKIL ON CBC-TV, EVERY SATURDAY AFTERNOON, SEPT. 22—DEC. 22

# THE POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP

## Dremel MOTO-TOOL

In your workshop, on your job — it's the handiest tool you'll ever own! Moto-Tool is ideal for precision grinding, polishing, carving, drilling, engraving, deburring, sharpening — does fine detail work with pin-point accuracy. It eliminates time-consuming hand work, gives the finished job a professional look. Moto-Tool weighs only 13 oz. — fits your hand like it belongs there. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind — develops 27,000 rpm! Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, craftsmen, lab technicians, repairmen, gunsmiths, schools.

See your dealer or write for free catalog.



**DREMEL MFG. CO.**  
Dept. 123-K, Racine, Wis.  
Quality Power Tools Since 1934

No. 1 Moto-Tool	— Weight 6 oz
Producer	25,000
R.P.M.	\$16.95
No. 1 Moto-Tool Kit	— with 34 assorted accessories in steel case
	\$25.50
No. 2 Moto-Tool	— Weight 13 oz
Producer	27,000
R.P.M.	\$19.95
No. 2 Moto-Tool Kit	— with 23 assorted accessories in steel case
	\$29.95

### HEAVY DUTY NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL

New high torque motor designed for industrial use. Same features as No. 2 plus 50% increase in power. Weighs 18 oz. No. 3 Moto-Tool — with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " collets and finger grip in steel case..... \$29.95

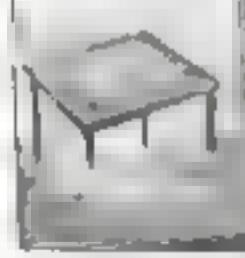
ENDS WRONG TURNS FROM BOTH  
ABSENT-MINDEDNESS AND  
ABSENT ROAD SIGNS

THE ORIGINAL  
**HULL AUTO COMPASS**  
\$5.95 to \$7.50. At your  
dealers, write for lit.

HULL MFG. CO., Box 246-E-10 Warren, O

### NEW CATALOG

Everything for  
the Craftsman  
Over 1,500 items  
Finest Domestic and  
imported Woods  
Kits Ornaments  
Tools Special  
Hardware To  
LOW MONEY-  
SAVING PRICES  
Stanley Power Tools  
Big Discount



# WOOD

Workshop Supplies, Equipment  
Send for Craftsman's NEW 132 page  
catalog — get big discount prices on  
Stanley Power tools, Fixtures, in dried  
domestic and imported woods, wood  
and metalware ornaments. Over 1,500  
items. Big values on tools, craftsman  
hardware. No set-up charges, shipping,  
lump parts. Glue, Finishes, Send  
2c to help pay postage and handling.  
Craftsman Wood Service Dept. B-10  
2729 South Mary St., Chicago 16, Ill.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-10  
2729 South Mary Street, Chicago 16, Illinois  
Enclosed find 25¢ Rush new CRAFTSMAN Wood Catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL  
COUPON  
NOW!

Coming Soon: More TV Channels for Everyone  
*[Continued from page 127]*

**Will you have to pay by the hour?** Possibly. UHF promises to make pay television practicable. But you'll be getting first-run movies, pre-Broadway shows, and boxing matches and other live sports events for your money. Channel 18 in Hartford, Conn., recently began a test of pay TV using Zenith's Phonevision system. The picture is scrambled at the transmitter and can be unscrambled only by a special device connected to the subscriber's TV set.

**How much is an all-channel set?** At present, \$20-30 more than a VHF-only model. But mass production, research, and competition should whittle this down. Since UHF tuners need cover only one continuous band, they cost less to make than VHF tuners. Now, with a big stake in UHF, the TV-set makers are sure to pour more research dollars into developing a single-unit all-band tuner.

**Can you convert your VHF set for UHF?** Yes. An external converter, or UHF tuner, can be installed. This steps down UHF-channel signals to the frequency of channel 5 or 6. This new signal is fed to the VHF antenna terminals. Cost, including antenna coupler and amplifier, is \$10-30.

Also, any step-type VHF tuner can have a special strip circuit inserted for any particular UHF channel. Located at an unused place on the dial, it is, in effect, a single-channel converter. The drawback: If you move, or if another UHF channel is added in your area, you'll need another strip. Each strip costs about \$10-12, including installation. An antenna coupler (about \$2.25) is also needed.

**What is the future of UHF?** If you're expecting an immediate boom in UHF programs, forget it. It will take time for the all-channel sets to get into general circulation, probably five to seven years before advertisers will support the new stations.

But in anticipation of future rewards, there is sure to be a scramble for UHF permits in the more-desirable areas. Some stations will go on the air in the hope of winning early major-network affiliation.

UHF television has worked in a number of cities besides New York and San Antonio. These include Fort Wayne, South Bend, and Elkhart, Ind.; Wilkes-Barre and Scranton, Pa.; Fresno, Calif.; Yakima, Wash., and more. Your town could be next.

# Glenn's Manual TAKES THE GUESSWORK OUT OF CAR REPAIRS!



## GIANT NEW EDITION

### SHORT CUT ON-THE-CAR REPAIR PROCEDURES, too!



When repairs can be made without removing parts from the car GLENN'S tells you how! Time saving bench adjustments and emergency on-the-car repair procedures are pointed out in bold type to help you locate them instantly.

### QUICK GUIDE TROUBLE FINDER CHARTS!

You have to find the trouble before you can fix it! Most manuals sadly neglect this vital subject—but not GLENN'S. A big 86-page section with dozens of Quick Guide Trouble Shooting Charts helps you locate troubles in any section of a car accurately and in lots less time. First the likely causes for each type of trouble are outlined. Then you learn to pinpoint the actual trouble quickly and surely by professional methods that eliminate lost time and guesswork. Many users say this feature alone is worth the entire price of the manual! Try it and see!



**The most completely new and different auto repair guide in 20 years!**

**EASIER TO UNDERSTAND . . . EASIER TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT TO KNOW!**

Just flip the pages of this giant new 1200-page annual edition of GLENN'S Auto Repair Manual and you'll see in a glance what we mean when we say no other manual brings you so much! No other manual arranges, illustrates and indexes data so con-

veniently! No other eliminates guesswork to such an extent and makes jobs so amazingly easy to understand—even if you've never repaired a car before. We absolutely guarantee you'll like it better than any manual you've ever tried—or your money back!

- Includes all leading U. S. models for 12 years
- All foreign cars sold in U. S.
- Tune-up & front end specs for 125 trucks

Hundreds of thousands of service facts, arranged so you can find what you want almost instantly, help you handle practically any car job in a minimum of time.

Almost 100 pages and 348 pictures—biggest section of its kind ever published—bring you down-to-earth training on carburetor and fuel injectors.

- WEIGHS 4-1/2 LBS.
- OVER 3000 HOW-TO-DO-IT PICTURES

Action-type pictures explain disassembling, cleaning, inspecting and reassembling. Clearance and tolerance data appear with these instructions—not somewhere else.

All pictures are so closely geared to text you actually see what to do while you read!

In short, GLENN'S brings you the information you need—explained and arranged to

A big electrical section has chassis and accessory diagrams for every U. S. car.

The largest selection of worn parts pictures ever assembled shows where to look for wear—and exactly what to do about it.

Special attention is paid to making it easy to handle any job on any power accessory.

- OVER 1200 PAGES

avoid guesswork and confusion. You get full details on Engines; Air Conditioning; Bodies; Axles; Manual & Power Brakes; Steering, Tops, Windows, etc.; Clutches; Cooling; Accessories; Electrical & Fuel Systems; Std. & Automatic Transmissions; Overdrives, Universals; Drives; Tune-ups . . . and all the rest.

Published by Chilton—largest automotive publishers.

At your bookstore—or use this convenient coupon!



### PRACTICE 7 DAYS FREE!

Dept. PS-102, THE CHILTON CO.  
525 Locust St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Send GLENN'S new 1200-page Auto Repair Manual for 7 days FREE EXAMINATION. I will then remit \$3.00 in 7 days, pay \$3.00 a month later, and a final payment of \$1.75 (plus 45¢ postage) a month after that. Otherwise, I will return Manual postpaid and owe nothing.

SAVE 45¢ shipping charge! Send \$6.95 with order in full payment of Manual and Chilton pays for shipping. Money promptly refunded if you return book postpaid promptly.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Report on the New Weller Saber Saw

[Continued from page 161]

case, the cutting action comes to a halt, but you may not notice why at first because the movement of the material is so slight that it's practically invisible. Actual jamming of the blade is rare, but when it does happen, the saw simply stops cutting. There aren't any of the violent fireworks that frequently spell the end of a conventional blade.

**New blades give finer cuts.** You're in for several surprises when you get your first look at the blades that accompany the new Weller. They're half as thick as most conventional blades because their short stroke doesn't require as heavy construction. The result: You can make extremely fine, hairline cuts similar to those of a hand coping saw. Some of the blades are also only  $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide from front to back, enabling you to make tight-radius cuts that would cause ordinary blades to bind. In tests, the Weller cut curves down to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " radius, not possible with conventional blades.

The new blades are also tilted at a very slight angle to their axis of movement—a clever bit of engineering that, in effect, advances the teeth on the cutting stroke and retracts them on the return stroke. The purpose here is to reduce friction when the teeth aren't cutting and let chips fall clear of the work.

And here's a real sleeper: Conventional saber blades have upward-pointing teeth that cut only on the upstroke. While this has certain merits, it does put the rough side of the cut on top of your work. To avoid marring the face, you must thus saw from the back. Often this isn't convenient, so Weller has thoughtfully provided extra blades that have downward-pointing teeth. These cut on the downstroke, allowing you to make smooth, chipfree cuts on the face of delicate materials such as wood veneers and plastic laminates.

**What the saw won't do.** The Weller is primarily intended for fine cutting of relatively thin materials. It won't chomp through a two-by-four. Maximum cutting depth is  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", compared with the 2" or more of most conventional saber saws.

So far, the only blades available are for use in wood and soft materials. Metal cutting, at least for the present, isn't recommended. All of the blades have very fine teeth—14 to the inch—and are designed for smooth cutting rather than fast cutting. For

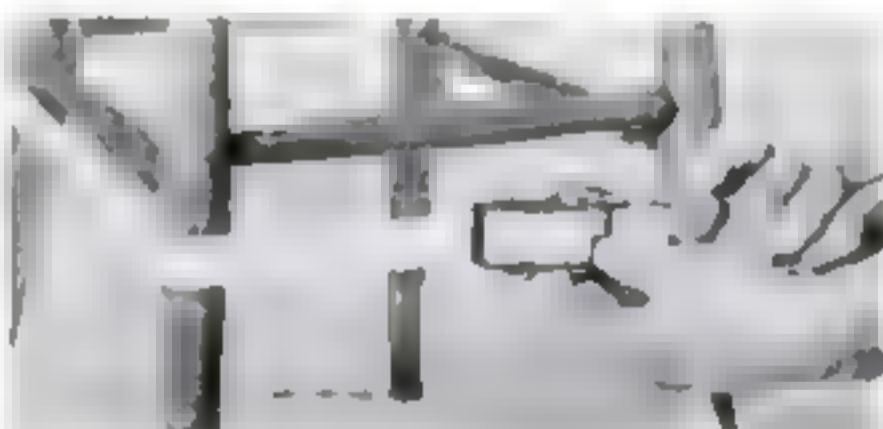
this reason, you can't expect the saw to be a speed demon on heavier materials, as the test results show.

One minor annoyance: The base plate is held to the housing by four screws whose heads protrude beyond the side of the plate. This makes it difficult to slide the saw along a clamped guide strip for long, straight cuts. Locating the screws elsewhere or recessing their heads would have been better.

On the plus side, you get several extra benefits. The short blade stroke doesn't spit sawdust into your eyes as you peer in closely to follow an intricate pattern. The downward-cutting blades pile up less sawdust on the work, making your guideline easier to see.

The blade-holding arrangement, a slotted chuck squeezed tight by a single hex nut, is one of the slickest we've seen. You simply loosen the nut a quarter turn, slip in a blade, and give the nut another quarter turn to lock the blade in. There are no clamp screws to become jammed. The entire housing, except for the metal base plate, is made of insulated plastic, giving you protection against shocks.

All in all, we found the new Model 88 Weller to be a fine saw for the precision craftsman where heavy cutting and backsawing aren't required. A significant part of the news is also its price—\$22.95—making it, in our opinion, an excellent tool buy. It's sold by Weller Electric Corp., 601 Stone's Crossing Rd., Easton, Pa. ■■■



**Flexible gluing clamp fits any shape**

Odd-shaped objects that are hard to clamp, such as chair legs, can be pulled up tight with this adjustable tape. A ratchet-action tightener enables you to apply heavy pressure, while the soft material prevents marring. Norfolk Products Corp., Norfolk, Conn., sells the 12' tape for \$4.95. Extra tapes in longer lengths are also available.

Join the Brand-New  
POPULAR SCIENCE  
BOOK CLUB!

Get TWO GREAT

SCIENCE BOOKS FREE

with First Selection <sup>AT</sup> ~~ONLY~~ \$1.95

Become a Joining Member of the Brand-New  
POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM!

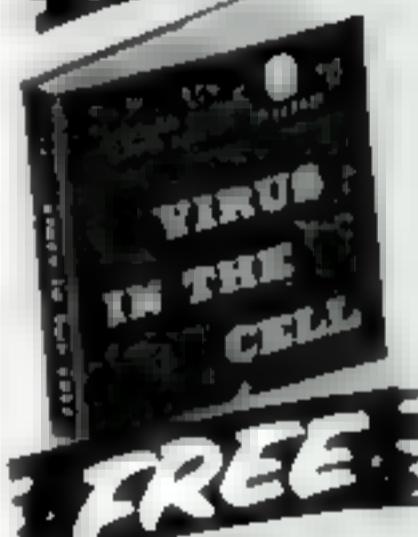
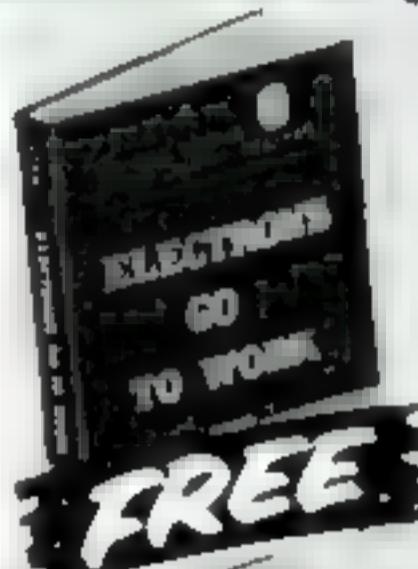
Here is a completely new kind of book club, created especially for POPULAR SCIENCE readers! This exciting book program makes it simple for you to build an ever-growing library of fact-filled, easy-to-understand science books at tremendous savings. In these exciting books you'll explore every aspect of modern science—from the invisible atom to the complex human machine to the vast solar system.

By joining the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM now, you immediately get two free selections: ELECTRONS GO TO WORK and VIRUS IN THE CELL. With these two free books comes your first regular selection, OUR ASTONISHING ATMOSPHERE. Your bill for all three books (\$9.00 in bookstores!) will be a mere \$1.95! After this first shipment you receive a new, exciting LIVING LIBRARY selection every three months—at a guaranteed low price of only \$1.95. That comes to barely 2¢ a day!

You never pay in advance for POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM books and all selections are fully returnable within 10 days. You may quit the PROGRAM at any time by simply dropping us a line.

#### YOUR FUTURE BOOKS WILL COVER OTHER THRILLING SCIENCE SUBJECTS!

New books in the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM will cover such fascinating subjects as the living drama of medicine—the amazing world of animals and nature—the development of power from windmill to nuclear reactor—the conquest of space—the fantastic workings of the human body and much, much more! Drawing upon the riches of chemistry, biology, botany, archeology, atomic science, zoology, physics, meteorology, etc., the LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM will bring you matched volumes to regularly enrich your growing comprehensive home science library.



total value  
\$9.00

**ELECTRONS GO TO WORK.** Here are the mysteries of matter from the fiercely guarded secrets of ancient Egypt to the unfolding of today's atomic theory. Learn of the fascinating role of the electron in radio, TV, radar, see how modern electronics can cook foods, harden plastics, count crowds, even sort oranges! Plunge into the amazing world of the future!

**VIRUS IN THE CELL.** This exciting book raises the curtain on one of today's great laboratory dramas of science against disease! Discover what happens when viruses attack humans, animals, insects, plants; learn the difference between germs and viruses; follow the thrilling victories over smallpox, yellow fever, polio; watch the exciting advances against the common cold; see actual photos of viruses taken through the electron microscope.

#### OUR ASTONISHING

**ATMOSPHERE** (Your first selection, only \$1.95). Science on a spectacular scale! Here is a book charged with excitement and little known facts on the vast bag of gases that envelops the earth like a firmament. Watch the seething turmoil inside a thundercloud, learn all about clouds and cosmic rays. See how people's breath actually can and does affect the world's climate. Read about the enormous forces that make our weather, the menace of poisoned air, much more.

\$9.00 Worth  
You Get  
of Books in Your First  
Shipment for ONLY \$1.95!

BUILD A VALUABLE  
SCIENCE LIBRARY  
FOR ONLY 2¢ A DAY

minimum back pressure. Most impressive in the deep-breathing department is the pair of oversize, downdraft carburetors. Mounted directly on the cylinders, each carb has a throat diameter of just over one inch, providing hefty gulps for such a small engine.

**Low friction.** The engine's lower end abounds in bearings. Connecting-rod big ends turn on needle bearings. The built-up crankshaft runs in both roller and ball bearings. An oil pump—driven by a gear on the crankshaft—lubricates the transmission, cylinder head, and crankshaft-plus-connecting-rod bearings through three separate lines. The wet-sump system eliminates a bulky oil-storage tank and provides an oil bath for the clutch and primary drive chain.

A ride on the *Honda CB-77*, nicknamed the Super Hawk, confirms that it's a willing goer. I borrowed a new one from Ghost Motorcycle Sales Corp. of Port Washington, N.Y., and rode it 100 miles over varied roads.

The greatest delight, besides the electric starter, was the smoothness of the engine at low speeds. You'd expect a small engine with high r.p.m.s, high compression, outsize carburetion, and sporty valving to be rough, but it wasn't. Honda smoothed out the power strokes by setting the connecting-rod throws 180 degrees apart. The main moving parts of the engine are in balance.

Since my borrowed Super Hawk had less than the recommended 500 miles on the clock, I didn't wring it out. Even so, acceleration was snappy, top speed well over turnpike limits, and flexibility admirable. At high revs the engine wasn't the shrill buzz box I had expected. At normal speeds of 40 to 50 m.p.h. the tach needle seldom reached 5,000 r.p.m.

This flexibility is good news for riders who would rather not have to shift gears at every turn in the road. It's particularly good news to big-footed Americans who may find the gearshift lever too small and the gear changes somewhat uncertain. While we're complaining

about things, the kick starter gets in the way of that other big foot when it's pushing down on the rear brake pedal. Otherwise, there's little to gripe about.

Honda did not restrict his meticulous attention to the engine, I discovered. To keep the machine's dry weight down to 350 pounds, he devised a backbone-type frame of high-carbon-steel tubes. Instead of running frame members from the steering head down under the engine, to cradle it, he left a hole into which the engine fits; the engine thus forms a structural part of the frame. Suspension is by telescopic forks forward and swinging arm aft, both units having coil springs with oil damping.

Electricity for the coil ignition and the lights is supplied by an alternator keyed to one end of the crankshaft. The AC is converted to DC by a selenium rectifier and fed into a 12-volt battery. If the 10-ampere/hour battery goes dead—as it easily could with a starter that draws from 10 to 50 amps—the kick starter turns over the alternator fast enough to juice the spark plugs.

**Brakes** are oversize to begin with. Instead of pairing a leading shoe and a trailing shoe, as most production machines do, Honda uses two leading shoes on both brakes. Leading shoes grip the brake drum more powerfully because the whirling drum tends to give a self-energizing effect.

I saw many thoughtful touches you usually find only on costlier machines: a front-fork lock, neutral-indicator light, tachometer, finger-adjustable clutch and brake cables, control buttons built into the handlebar grips, an adjustable steering damper, three-way adjustable footrests, an ignition lock, dual saddle, and adjustable springing to match load.

Surprisingly, all these goodies can be had for \$665 f.o.b. Los Angeles. Not content with being the world's largest maker of two-wheeled vehicles, Soichiro Honda is now working on a small car. If it's like its brothers, it'll be a bundle of slick tricks. ■ ■



START



ONE MINUTE



TWO MINUTES



FOUR MINUTES

*Stopwatch-timed photos show progress of painting race between TV twins, Cynthia and Julia Lacy. Using an IMMIE high-speed "glide-on" applicator, Cynthia scores a dramatic victory over her identical twin.*

## Painting Race Between Twins Proves New Type Brush "Twice as Fast"

Revolutionary New "Glide-On" Brush Does Painting Jobs Easier, Better, and in Half the Time!

**By PERCY SCHOFIELD**  
I've just seen an astonishing demonstration of a totally new kind of paint applicator. In a dramatic race between TV's identical Lacy Twins, I saw one of them paint 50 square feet of cupboard siding — without a single spatter or drip — in just 4 minutes by stopwatch. She glided the paint on smoothly and with almost no effort, while her identical twin — streaking and dipping in a frantic struggle to keep up — wasn't able to cover even half the area.

**Astonishing New Invention**  
The winning twin's secret was a revolutionary new-type painting invention called an IMMIE. Unlike conventional paint brushes which require frequent dips in the paint and a lot of to-ing back and forth wrist action, the IMMIE virtually "floats" the paint on with a single continuous stroke. And it needs to be dipped only about one-third as often.

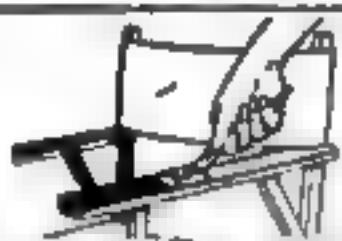
This is because the IMMIE has at least ten times as many bristle ends that spread the paint with incredible ease and speed. I could hardly believe my eyes when I tried it myself. I painted a strip 6½ inches wide and 5 feet long in just 3½ seconds. Imagine it — 350 square inches in 3½ seconds! And there were no skips, no streaks, no brush marks — none of it had to be gone over!

### One-third As Many Dips in The Paint

What amazed me most was the immense area that could be covered with a single dip in the paint — about three times as much as with a conventional brush. This is because the IMMIE is scientifically designed to spread practically ALL the paint it picks up — doesn't hold most of it back in the bristles as conventional brushes are inclined to do.

### "AMAZE YOURSELF" TRIAL OFFER!

We know the IMMIE sounds so astonishing you can't possibly believe all it does unless you see it with your own eyes. This is why we are offering you these six IMMIE brushes — the complete "Basic Home Owner's Set" — to try at our risk. Furthermore, just to get you to



### NO DRIP! NO MESS! NO SPATTER!

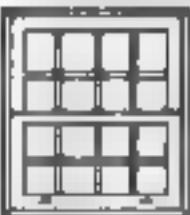
Whether you're painting a chair or a ceiling, an IMMIE brush doesn't spatter. Virtually drip-proof, too! To make it drip, you have to make it take up an excess of paint.



### PAINTS ROUGH AND IRREGULAR SURFACES

With an air-foam cushion under its Angora bristles, the IMMIES' painting surface contours to fit into every hollow and crevice of whatever you are painting — even deep-grooved shingles.

### APPROXIMATE PAINTING TIME



WINDOW 25 minutes instead of one hour



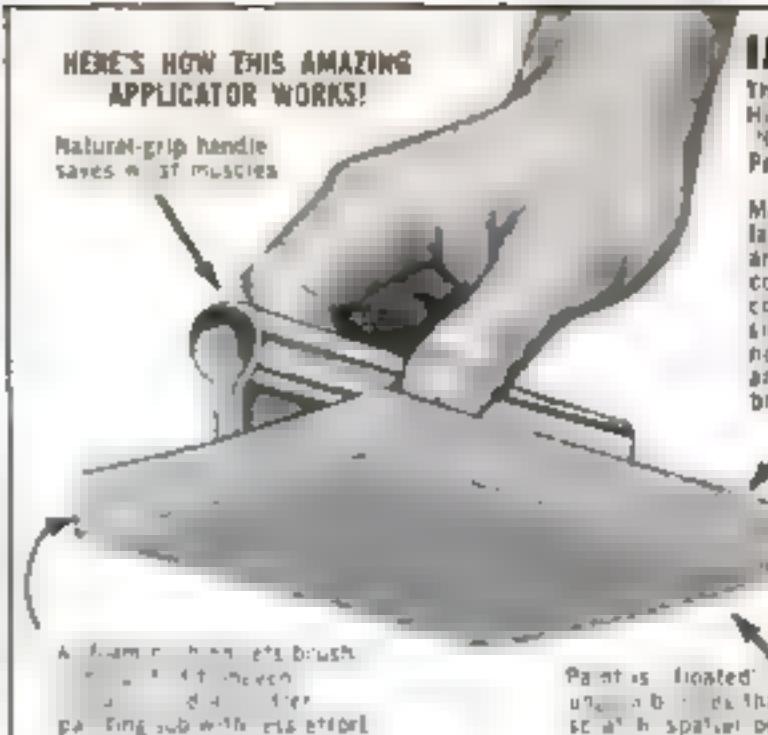
Panel Door 12 minutes instead of 26 minutes



CHAIR 10 minutes instead of 47 minutes

### HERE'S HOW THIS AMAZING APPLICATOR WORKS!

Natural-grip handle saves 40 MUSCLES



### IMMIE

The New High-Speed "Glide-On" Paint Brush

Many times larger contact areas gives complete coverage in single strokes — no to-ing back and forth brushing.

Paint is floated on by tiny umbrella-like tips that don't catch spatter or fan out

### Used By N. Y. State Painting Contractor

The following is from a letter by a million-dollar-a-year Rochester, N. Y., firm:

"As one of New York State's larger painting contractors, we have had extensive opportunity to compare your brush with the conventional brush.

It is our firm opinion that your new brush is unquestionably superior to the conventional brush in several respects.

(1) Your brush provides a more even application which results in a higher quality job.

(2) Your brush is faster. It applies these liquid coatings in a fraction of the time required by a conventional brush.

(3) Your brush is neater — dripping and spattering are materially reduced.

(4) Your brush is economical — its retail price being considerably less than conventional brushes.

To our knowledge there is no finer tool available for this application than your brush."

© Harrison Home Products Corp., 1962

MAIL THIS NOW!

HARRISON HOME PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 10-PB  
250 Passaic Street, Newark, New Jersey

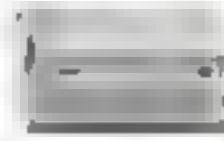
Special  
Invitation  
to Home Owners

Yes, I want to try the revolutionary new IMMIE brushes on your special introductory trial offer. Send me the "Basic Home Owner's Set" of 6 brushes pictured below. I understand I may use all these brushes, trying them on every kind of painting job. Then if I am not thrilled with the way they paint — if they don't do everything claimed for them — then I may return them used and dirty and you will refund my \$6.98 in full.

### BASIC HOME OWNER'S SET



Expert-grade 6½ - inch brush for floors, moldings, walls



Wide 4½ inch brush for doors, trim, etc.



Window Bath painter with built-in paint shield keeps paint off glass.



2½ inch brush with Self-Spacer for fast, easy sharp edge work



1½ inch brush for shelves, tables, Jobsites



Magic Wand Touch Up Brush

SEND PREPAID. I enclose \$6.98 in full payment to save postage.  
 SEND C.O.D. I will pay postman \$6.98 on delivery plus postage charges.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

*from Scott . . .*



Have fun . . . save money . . . build the best! Now world-famous Scott stereo components come in easy-to-build kit form. You can build an FM Multiplex tuner, your choice of an 80 watt or 48 watt stereo amplifier, a preamp, power amplifier, and a speaker. Write for complete details.



**SCOTT**

Dept.  
540-1D

H. H. Scott, Inc. 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass.

Rush me your new Kit Guide, 20 page "Guide to Custom Stereo" and your Free FM Stereo Demonstration Record.

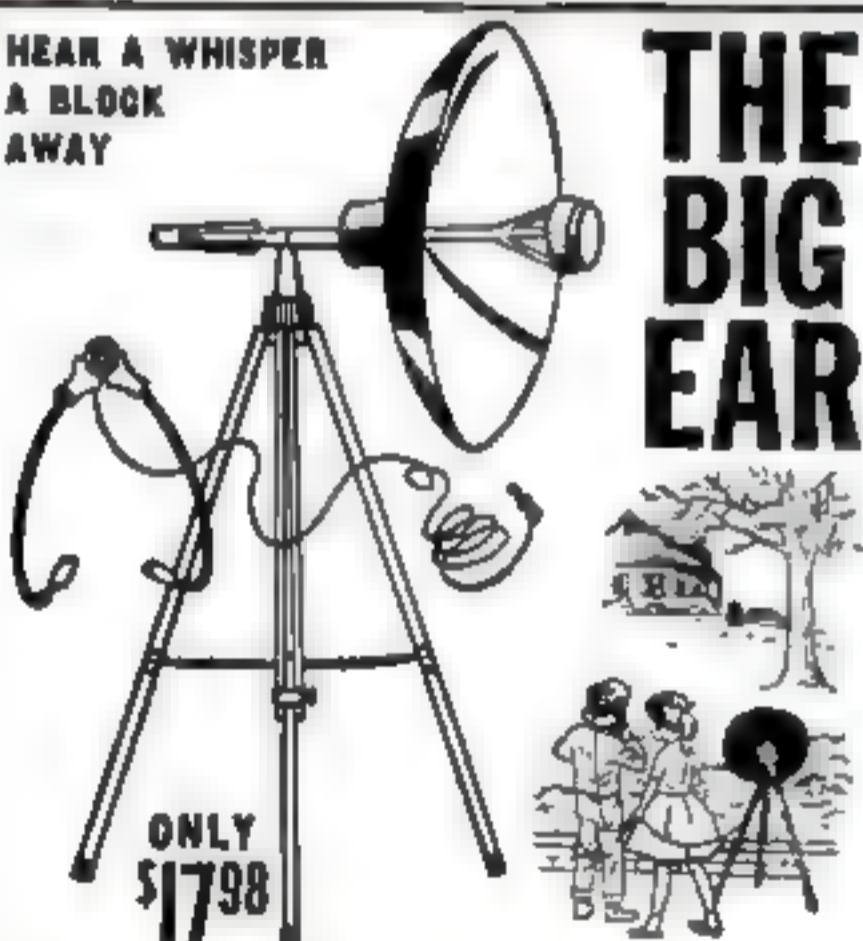
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Export Moran Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, N.Y.C.  
Canada, Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto

HEAR A WHISPER  
A BLOCK  
AWAY



## THE BIG EAR

### Transistor Device Amplifies Sound

"Big Ear" disk reflector makes possible ship-to-shore or ship-to-ship conversations. Use it at meetings to pick up questions from the floor. Aim it at a group of friends a block away and join them in their conversation without moving a step . . . picks up voices loud and clear that seem too far away to be heard. You can even do unbelievable "magic" tricks at parties and gatherings. The big 18" reflector disk concentrates sound waves into a transistor unit that amplifies right into your stethoscope type earphone. Complete with tripod and balanced aiming handle. Full Money Back Guarantee. Only \$1.95 plus 88¢ shipping charges. Send cash, check or money order or order C.O.D.

**GUARANTEED DISTRIBUTORS**  
28 Wilber St. Dept. BE-10 Lynbrook, N.Y.



### Melon tents

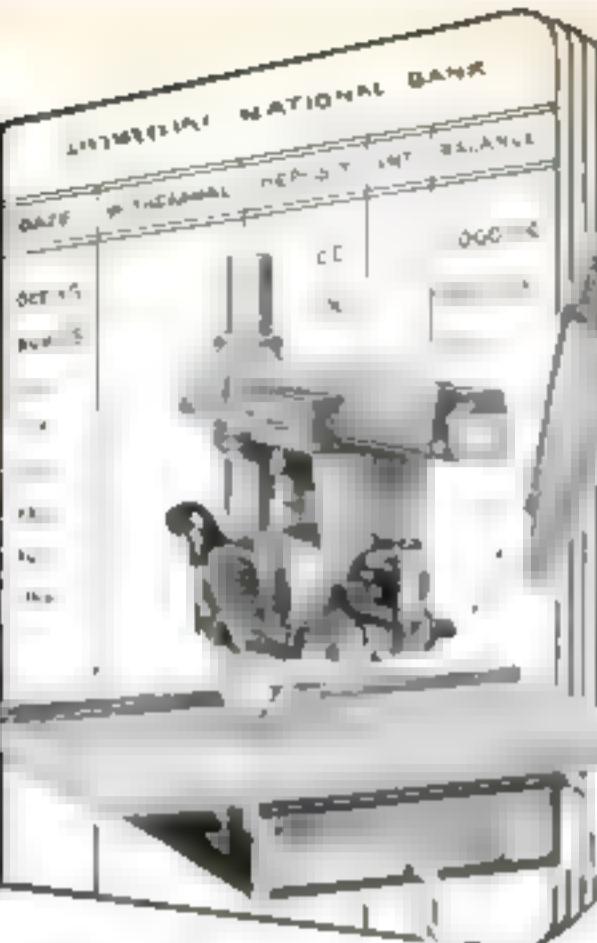
Cantaloupes grow better and faster in the winter when covered by these continuous polyethylene shelters, experiments conducted by the University of California show. Early in the season, melons are two to four times larger than those under old-style paper caps.



### Model A planter

A traffic-stopping ad for the Katie Holmes dress shop in Rye, N.Y., is this 1930 Model A Ford equipped with new engine, whitewalls, red upholstery—and a box of imitation flowers. The plastic plants vary with the seasons.

# Build a BANK ACCOUNT with Workshop Savings



Either SHOPSMITH or SAWSMITH costs about  $\frac{1}{2}$  the price you'd pay for single purpose tools to do the same operations . . . less than the labor charge on a single home improvement job! Work with professional

skill and accuracy to build beautiful furniture, panel rooms, enclose porches, install efficient "built-ins." Live better today . . . bank more for tomorrow. Enjoy saving with SHOPSMITH or SAWSMITH!

Ask about DREAM SHOP Contest

**MAGNA**

**AMERICAN CORPORATION**

Interstate 75—Evendale, Cincinnati 15, Ohio

**GET FREE BOOK—**

"Practical Power Tool Projects"  
at better power tool dealers  
and Montgomery Ward.

Regular Price of a Slide Rule \$4 and Up

If you can use a pencil, you can use this Slide Rule

**92c** and this Ad  
Add 2c Postage

## SLIDE RULE with FREE 28-Page Inst. Book

For students, accountants, merchants, hobbyists, salesmen, everybody. Simplest multiplication & division. Ready to calculate instantly percentages. Multiplying, proportions, elevating roots, etc. "High V slide" First New Slide Rule in 30 Years. A. W. C. D. C. and X. Also in Money Back Guarantee.

LARCH, 115 East 29th Street, Dept. 15-M, New York 16, N. Y.



## New ALVA ALLEN Power Punch Press HANDBOOK Catalog

100 pages. Shows 1 to 15 Ton Capacity Punch Presses in hundreds of different model combinations. Full of general data! Information on Punch Presses. Gives information on accessories as: Feeds, Punch Units, etc. Most complete Punch Press and Accessories Handbook Catalog \$1.00 postpaid. Alva Allen Industries, Dept. PS, Clinton, Mo.

## Loosens Rusted Bolts nuts, screws, "frozen" parts! **LIQUID WRENCH.** SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE  
AND AUTO STORES  
BARIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY  
CLEVELAND 14



### SHOPSMITH

Complete multi-purpose power shop: saw, lathe, horizontal drill, vertical drill press and sander . . . all in one!

### SAWSMITH

World's most versatile radial arm shop. Performs 14 basic wood and metalworking jobs.

**BUILD** . . . this famous engine  
THE VISIBLE V-8  
...it's a handsome  
showpiece...and  
it really  
works



$\frac{1}{4}$  size scale model of the famous internal combustion engine that does everything but burn oil! Watch the valves open and close, the pistons moving in perfect timing, the spark plugs firing. It's a complete education in engines. Manual and easy-to-follow instruction book included. \$10.95

**RENEWAL**

**FREE** Write for copy of  
"Getting a Jump  
on the Future with  
a Renewal Hobby"

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

SEND TO: RENEWAL, MINEOLA, N.Y. DEPT. PS-2

# SNOW SLOW YOU DOWN?

**GRAVELY**  
**Blows Away**  
**Snow Delay**  
**FAST!**



Throw away your shovel! Blow away snow problems with Gravely's Snowblower. Clears a 26" swath—blows snow up to 30' to either side through adjustable chute. All-gear drive—powered directly by Gravely's 6.6-HP engine.

See how the Gravely Tractor and its 31 tools make all your tough jobs easy. For free copy of booklet, "Power vs. Drudgery," write now. Finance plan available.



**GRAVELY TRACTORS**

DIVISION STUDEBAKER CORPORATION  
P.O. BOX 602-K DUNBAR, W. VA.

**EVERLITE\***

World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants

**NEW TRANSISTOR ALTERNATOR  
REPLACES GENERATOR**

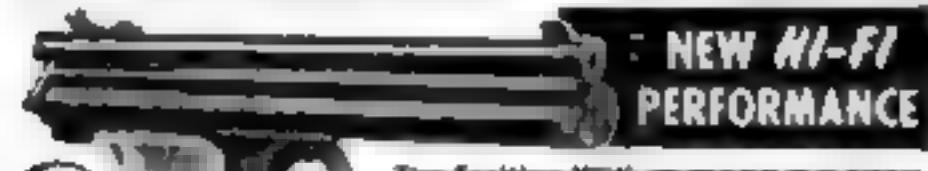
Now a Service Free Light Plant built with a transistorized alternator offers 30% greater efficiency, more power for less fuel. Requires service less—no brushes to arc and burn. No more commutator to wear, no collector ring to break. And best of all, it costs no more to "go modern with Everlite." Thrifty 100W wall-type AC plant powered by a rugged easy starting 4 cycle engine—leader priced Model #B 10T \$14. 88 lbs. 179.50 illustrated.

179.50

F.O.B. factory

All sizes available—can finance. Write for catalog.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-102, Burlington, Wis.  
Southern Customers Order from Dept. B-102, Box 65, Sarasota, Fla.



**NEW HI-FI  
PERFORMANCE**



The Exciting New  
**MODEL 422**  
CO<sub>2</sub> 10-SHOT SEMI-AUTOMATIC

**.22 PELLET PISTOL**

**\$24.00**

EFFICIENT—SAFE—  
DEPENDABLE—CONVENIENT  
Famous BENJAMIN Quality

AT LAST—an Amazing New Handgun that Incorporates the Characteristics Wanted for Serious Training, Plinking and Match Competition Indoors and Outdoors—at LOWEST SHOOTING COSTS! Handsome, Dynamic, Mechanically Reliable, MODEL 422 combines Traditional BENJAMIN PEAK POWER and ACCURACY with Incredible Firing Speed. Smooth JAM-PROOF ACTION (no ramrod for cleaning pistol bore required).

**KEEPS SHOOTING & SHOOTING & SHOOTING & SHOOTING**  
**AS FAST AS YOU CAN SQUEEZE THE TRIGGER!**

**FREE**

Write Today! Complete Catalog Benjamin Rifles & Pistols. Single Shot & Re-peeters—BB or 177 or .22 Air, Special Offer on Hunting Knives.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO. 852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4 MO

## I Restored an Antique Phonograph

[Continued from page 148]

top and weighted it for a week with scrap iron. When uncovered, the rippled veneer lay flat.

I applied a varnish remover to the outside of the top and to the body of the cabinet, and rubbed off the old cracked coating of varnish. After careful sanding, the beautiful grain of the old oak became apparent. Two coats of paste wax (applied 24 hours apart, buffing after each) accented the grain and left an antique, dull-sheen, hand-rubbed effect.

The two brass hinges were shined bright and lacquered, and the top replaced.

After cutting my new grille from three-ply oak, I sanded the front surface and applied oak stain and wax to match the natural oak of the cabinet. On the rear of the grille went a coat of glue. While it dried tacky, I stretched an oversize piece of antique-looking grille cloth fairly tight, smoothing it face up on a table top. The two were then mated, with the tacky side of the wooden grille against the cloth, and weighted with a sheet of plate glass. After the glue had set, I trimmed away the excess cloth, and inserted the new grille panel into existing cabinet slots.

Coming down the home stretch now, I bolted the whole motor assembly into place and hung the amplifying horn on a new wax cord. This allows it to follow the movement of the head across the record with as little friction as possible.

**Would it play?** I hesitantly released the governor brake and leaned in, waiting to hear a whisper from the past. I was jolted back by a blast of band music. What it lacked in fidelity—by current standards, there's a serious lack of bass response—it made up in volume. I've shared many a nostalgic evening with friends, since, listening to old songs and comic monologues that delighted a less-critical age. Or was it? I'll take my collection of wax cylinders over much of today's popular music!

There are hundreds of original cylinder records still available for a dollar or less each. You can get a list of these for 50 cents from A. Nugent Jr., Antiques, 3804 Charles City Road, Richmond 31, Va. This is a headquarters for collectors or restorers of old phonographs, and it may be a source of missing parts and authentic decals for the set you might dig out of that attic. ■ ■

# SPECIAL OFFER FOR OCTOBER

## ARROW

### T-50 ALL PURPOSE STAPLE GUN SHOOTS

A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!

**FREE!**

\$1.00

### STAPLE LIFTER

with purchase of  
T-50 Staple Gun



Uses 6 staple sizes up to 9/16", including CEILTILE.

1001 HANDY USES for this heavy duty ARROW Automatic Nailing Tool in and around the house! Saves time and labor applying insulation, ceiling tile, screen, weatherstripping, etc.

**COMBINED Retail Value: \$13.50**  
**BOTH only \$12.50** (Reg. Price of Gun)

*Arrow Fastener Co., Inc.* Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Available at HARDWARE, LUMBER, BUILDING SUPPLY & STATIONERY STORES EVERYWHERE.

**DISCOUNTS to 40% by MAIL**  
**NEW CATALOG READY!**

More than 1000 famous U.S. products for home workshop, garden, boat — plus paint and painting supplies — all great savings — in our new, expanded catalog! 80 fully illustrated pages. Each item guaranteed. Send only 25¢ for your copy.

GATES GENERAL CORPORATION

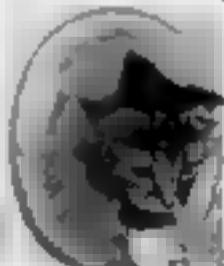
P. O. BOX 358 PS, FARMINGTON, CONNECTICUT

### FlexPort PET DOOR

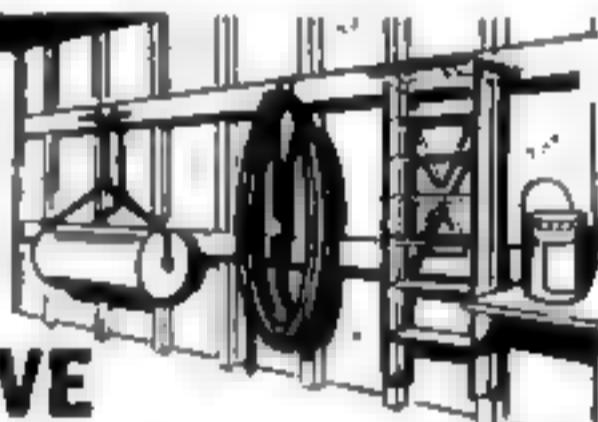
Ends Whining, Scratching, Door-Tending

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and keeps out the wind and rain. Gives your pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc.  
Dept. PG-10  
2 Cottage Ave.  
Danvers, Mass.



Garage  
Basement  
Shed, Shop  
Barn



**SOLVE  
STORAGE PROBLEMS  
WITH  
HERCULES 8  
HOOKS**

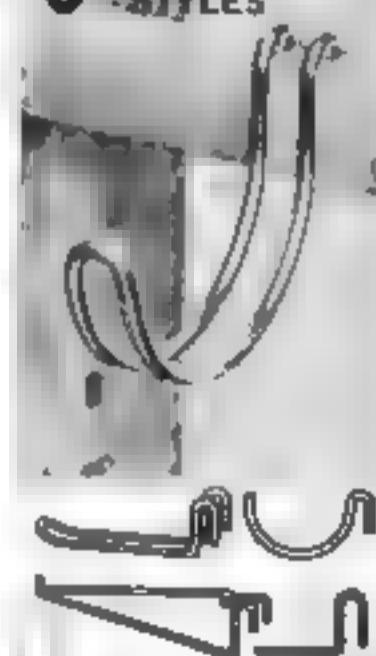
DIFFERENT  
STYLES

Patent applied for  
obscures every  
other method of  
**HEAVY DUTY  
WALL STORAGE**

These giant steel hooks are approx.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. They fit over the common 1" x 4" wood board. Simple to put up. NO perforated wallboard is used.

Hold the heaviest tools, equipment, shelves, etc. HOLDS EVERYTHING. Ask for them by name at your dealer. HERCULES HOOKS!

Sample hook sent direct to you. Enclose 10¢ for mailing. Literature FREE!



**THE KERR WIRE PRODUCTS CO.**  
935 N. Cicero Avenue • Chicago 51, Illinois

**Now there's a plastic  
wood filler that comes  
in nine easy-to-match  
wood-finish colors!**



better buy **DURATITE®  
WOOD DOUGH**

Molds like dough,  
hardens into wood

Write for free Wood Dough folder

DURATITE Division 23, DAP Inc., Dayton 31, Ohio

## Planer-Molder-Saw!



Now you can use this ONE power feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim flooring, furniture... All popular patterns. RIP... PLANE... MOLD... separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost... You can own this power tool for only \$30.00 down payment.

Send postcard today for complete facts.  
**BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 923 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri**



## Best Remover FOR Refinishing Furniture

Low-viscosity Klean-Strip is a free-flowing remover that peels off all furniture finishes without making a gummy mess. Old finish stays wet and workable, can be wiped off easily. Leaves surface dry, clean, ready for new finish. Non-flammable, safe.

**KLEAN-STRIP PAINT REMOVER**  
THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.  
MEMPHIS 6, TENN.—WINNIPEG, MAN.

**A New Corvette Shows In**  
[Continued from page 68]

380. But there all comparisons end.

The frame is heavier. Steel stiffeners lace together inside the plastic body panels. The rear wheels, like the front ones, are now independently suspended. A unique differential housing is attached to the frame. Two universal joints on each side of it sop up jounce. (See story below.) To give the rear wheels added bite, they carry more of the car's weight than the front ones.

The headlights retract. Doors hide them in daytime. At night the press of a switch exposes them. The steering wheel is adjustable by three inches fore and aft. Not instantly, though. It takes a wrench. The same wrench can be used to change the overall steering ratio from a normal 19.6:1 (21:1 in 1962) to 17:1.

The Corvette is a mite smaller. The wheelbase is 98 inches, down 4 from 1962, and the overall length 175.2, down 1.5.

## Corvette's new rear axle

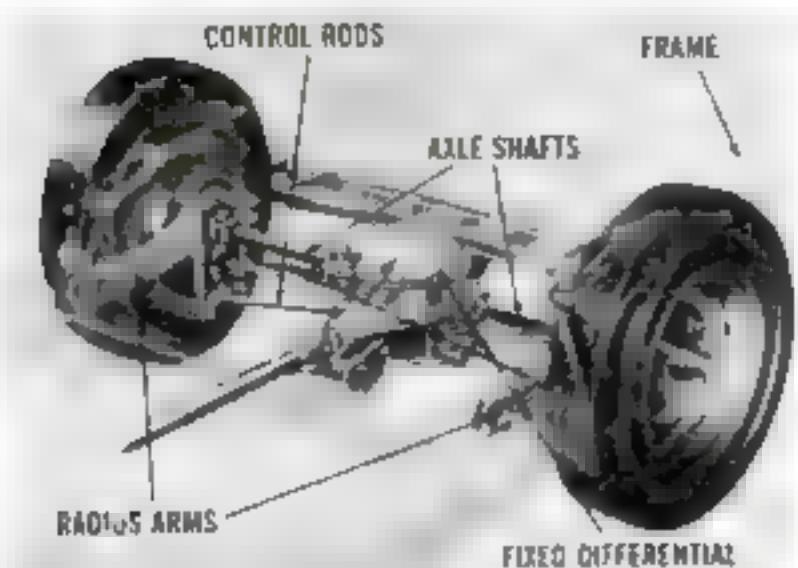
For 1963, Corvette engineers had a problem. They wanted the riding qualities that independently suspended rear wheels would give but, more importantly, the rear-wheel control that a solid axle housing destroys when one wheel hits a bump or pot hole.

But independent suspension in a competition car, slewing around corners? True, the rear wheels of some European competition cars were independently sprung, but their springs were far stiffer to take the side loads.

The engineers wanted not only a better ride and improved handling, but less unsprung weight and an elimination of wheel tramp as well. For rear-wheel control, the wheels would have to move almost straight up-and-down on jounce and rebound. For that reason, notwithstanding the beauty of its engineering, the Corvair's system of swing axles [PS, Oct. '59, p. 108] would not do. The wheel camber altered too much with jounce, and particularly with jounce augmented by side loads.

How did they solve the problem?

## A New Corvette Bows In



Four axle universals transmit Corvette's power.

They use what they call a three-link system. Its components: a radius arm running longitudinally from trunnion at the car frame rearward to the wheel spindle support; a lateral control rod anchored to the differential and wheel spindle; a double universal tubular axle.

The differential housing is anchored to the frame to make it part of the car's sprung weight. With no room for longitudinal leaf springs, the engineers adopted a single, transverse, nine-leaf spring. At center it is bolted to the differential and, therefore, to the frame. Floating rods connect the spring's main leaf to the radius arms. That relieves the spring of any forces except vertical suspension loads, lending it as much fore-aft rigidity as paired leaf springs.

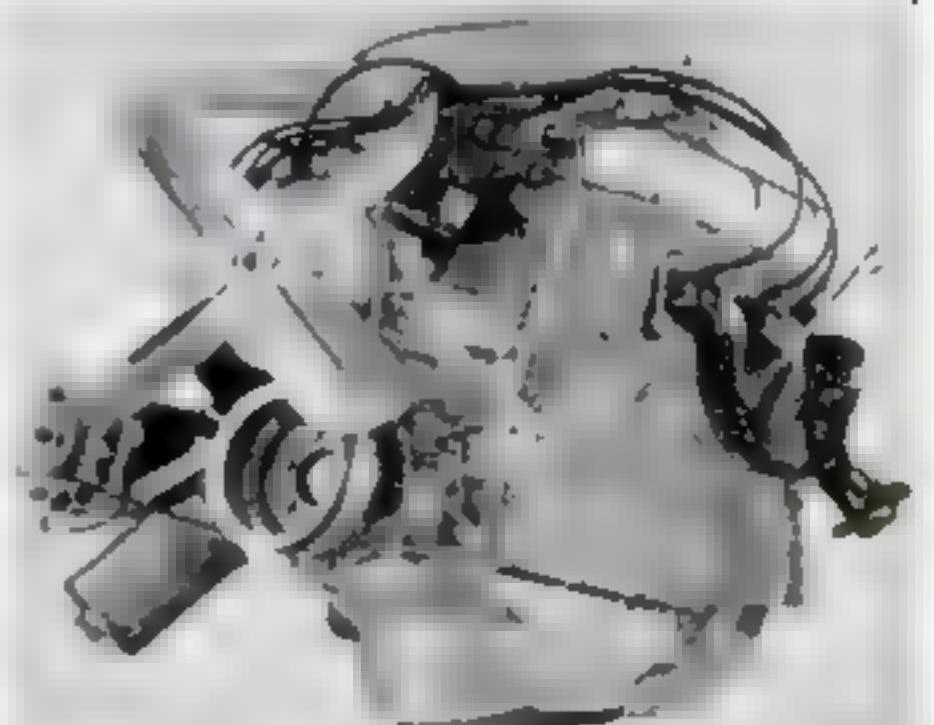
The differential becomes the key to acceleration and braking forces and the absorption of side loads. Radius arms, axles, and control rods transmit these to the differential and thence to the frame.

Axle shafts and control rods work like the suspension system used on front ends to retain the proper wheel camber angle on jounce and rebound. Rear-wheel motion is practically vertical. ■■



Reversible motors operate headlamps. Dash light warms if lights are on with doors closed.

## QUICK QUIZ BY QUAKER STATE

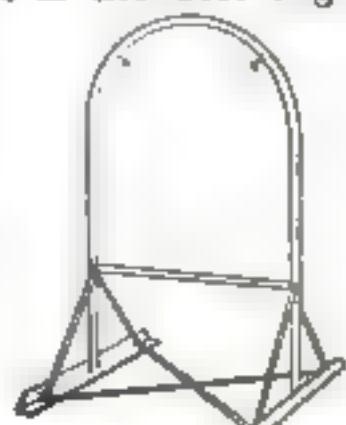


1. *What is significant about this motor?*



2. *What does this symbol stand for?*

This is the new V-6 engine developed by Buick. The life preserver at bottom stands for Quaker State Motor Oil—because it is the best engine life preserver. Made from 100% pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, Quaker State keeps your car on the road, out of the repair shop. Insist on Quaker State—the best engine life preserver.



QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.

# Why borrow? Speedy Sprayer now only \$39.95



New! Speedy Sprayer Outfit complete with motor, ready to plug in and spray! Pays for itself on your first big paint job. Does an hour's work in minutes—spray fences, screens, shutters, furniture, rough walls, floors, etc. Smooth, flawless finish. A real professional tool! Ask for "Compact" 404. Write for "How to Spray" and folder.

**W. R. BROWN CORP.**  
Specialists in Portable Sprayers Since 1921  
2637 North Normandy Avenue • Chicago 35, Illinois

— BEND FOR BOOKLET —

All you need to know, in simple "get-it-fast" language—priceless experience of best-qualified wood-finishing experts. Short-course book at 10¢ tells how to get top results from primers, sealers, lin al coals. Today's improved materials and methods. Save money, time and possible mistakes. Send 50¢ to Pierce & Stevens Chemical Corp., 710 Ohio St., Buffalo 3, New York. All Paint, Hardware, Lumber Stores. In Canada: Pierce & Stevens Canada, Ltd., Fort Erie, Ont. Published by the makers of Famous

## NATURAL Wood Finishing Made Easy

Expert Results Every Time

# WOOD LORE

SELF-RUBBING SATIN FINISH

**GUNK** removes grease  
...scourfully!

cleans — degreasers — freshens

- power mowers • engines
- cement blocks • kitchen walls • ovens • exhaust ducts
- paint brushes • furnace filters • barbecue grills
- implements • machinery

AT AUTO SUPPLY, FARM & HARDWARE STORES!



© 1962 Chicago Co., Blue Island, Illinois  
Mowing the Midwest and Southeastern  
Manufacturing Specialty Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Loving the Best Equipment and the Best

### Ford Stable: A Clashfree, 3-Speed Box [Continued from page 75]

regulator, generator, or both. A bimetal automatic control dumps hot air from the carburetor to prevent vapor lock when the engine is turned off. Another automatic control retards the return spring on the throttle linkage to stop engine stall-out during hard stops.

The Fairlane, in common with all Ford Motor's cars, retains those rear "Thunderbird-roof" supports—inelegantly called ear muffs—that shut off part of a driver's rear view. They must have appeal, though—almost every other car in the industry has copied them.

## Thunderbird

The T-Bird introduces an astronomical lubrication figure: After factory greasing, the front suspension is good for 100,000 miles, or seven years, whichever comes first.

Ford tried for two years to achieve this almost-permanent lubrication. Rain kept washing out the grease. If it didn't wash out, the stuff froze. Ford and the oil industry finally got the combination—molybdenum disulphite combined with lithium. Among other properties it had to have was chemical stability.

The 100,000-mile lube covers upper and lower ball joints, tie-rod joints, and steering geometry. Transmission oil and differential grease are already a life-of-the-car deal. And who remembers when he last had rear leaf springs greased?

The T-Bird's windshield wipers are hydraulically powered by tapping fluid in the power-steering unit to run a pump motor. It keeps the blades going in high winds, at high speeds, when electrics and vacuum-powered ones tend to balk.

An alternator replaces the generator. The exhaust pipe is double-walled to deaden sound.

In the next two months the T-Bird will have a transistor ignition system.

Grille, tail lights, and wheel covers are new. A sharp eye will detect also a change in the front fenders, doors, and sheet-metal sculpturing.





# **FULL-TIME SAW FILING BUSINESS**

### **Built up in 8 Months by Married Couple**

**Dick and Jo  
Ann Koester  
sharpening  
hand and  
circular saws  
with their two  
Paley Saw  
Ejects.**

**They  
started  
in spare  
time with**

**FOLEY SAW FILER**

The Koesters started sharpening saws in spare time with a Foley Saw Filer, Retoother and Setter. Here's the story in their own words, 10 months later: "We have acquired another Foley Saw Filer and for the past two months we have been in full-time operation. As we live in a small town of 150 population in farm area we use our truck to pick up saws in five nearby towns. With a family to support and plans for building to our house we had to pick up business fast and already sharpen an average of 15-20 saws a day. Business for the future looks even better as good machine filing is our best advertising."

**Dick and Jo Ann Koester-Koester's Korner**



**FREE BOOK "MONEY MAKING FACTS"** shows just how you can start at home in spare time and sharpen hand, hand and circular saws with the Focyte Saw Sharpener. Small investment—time payments if desired. Get this booklet—study it! Send coupon today—no salesmen will call on you.

**FOLEY MFG. CO.** 1019-2 Foley Bldg.  
Minneapolis 14, Minn.

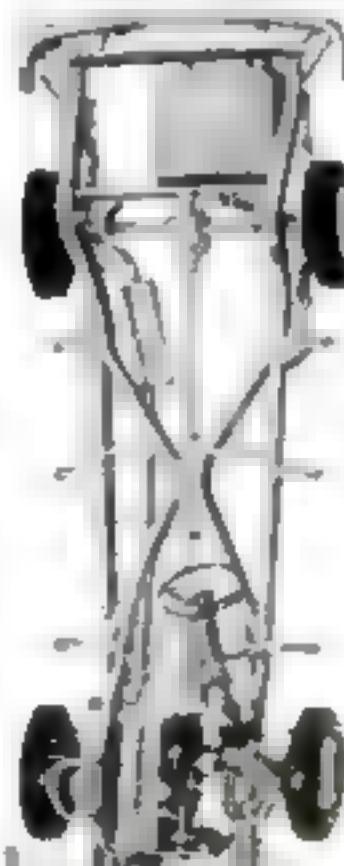
Send free book "Money Making Facts" and Time Payment Plan.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

#### **Address**



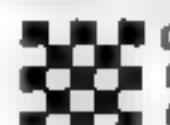
# Too darn practical?



Certainly not! How can a car be too practical about safety? Or comfort? Or interior space? The CHECKER seats 5 adults... 6 in easy-chair luxury, 2 on neat auxiliary seats. That's practical transportation.

The timeless CHECKER is economical to operate, assures low maintenance bills and is built to last for years and years.

Sound interesting? It is.  
Write for brochure.



**Checker Motors Corp.  
Dept. PS-1  
Kalamazoo, Michigan**

**40<sup>th</sup> anniversary  
CHECKER**



**CHECKER Marathon and Superba**  
series.. 4 door sedans and 4 door  
station wagons. Power and automatic transmission available.

**AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL.**  
 Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water, tools from tanks & drains. **GUARANTEED.** Try our Magnets one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

S- DU (Wt. 5 lbs.) Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block	\$ 3.50
S- 300 (Wt. 13 lbs.) Has pull of 30 lbs. on steel block	\$ 8.00
S- 575 (Wt. 19 lbs.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block	\$ 12.00
S- 825 (Wt. 26 lbs.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block	\$ 18.00
S- 710 (Wt. 31 lbs.) Has pull of 275 lbs. on steel block	\$ 28.00
S- 44 Red Magnets for Electric Circuits 1-1/2" Dia. x 1-1/2" Lg for	\$ 4.00
S- 47 Hot Red Magnets 10 for \$1.00	.50 for
S- 35 Science Experimenter Kit of 8 magnets	\$ 2.00

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.  
**MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42 Fla.**

# YOU need BALANCED RIDE CONTROL

for your car



Balanced Ride Control is the big motoring benefit you receive when you equip your car or truck with Air Lift Adjustable Air Springs. They are the only sure way to keep your car level at all times, regardless of road or load conditions.

Coupling is improved, side-sway greatly reduced,  
**A LEVEL CAR IS A SAFE CAR.**

Air Lift Adjustable Air Springs are unscrolled if you carry heavy loads or haul a trailer—just add a little AIR and you're on your way in 10 seconds with a **LEVEL . . . SAFE** car.

Air Lift Air Springs save money, too, by improving tire wear . . . keeping wheels in alignment and reducing vibration.

Available at leading garages and service stations or write to:



**AIR LIFT COMPANY**

LANSING 2, MICHIGAN

## UNUSUAL TOOLS BY MAIL



### DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills like new with hand or power grinders. \$2.95 ppd.



### LAST SAW FILER

No. 11 gives correct height, depth, pitch, bevel to any 4" to 10" hand or circular saw with no side pull. Includes 8" file. \$8.95 ppd.

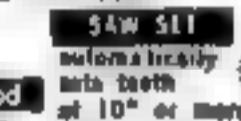
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. Dept. S-102



144 CORNER  
CLAMP  
+ MITER  
BLOCK  
COMBINED

Adjustable to any angle. Accurate cuts with any handsaw from 0° to 180°. Full 3" capacity. Sides exposed for cutting and gluing. \$2.75. No. 28 corner clamp, only. \$1.75 ppd.



SAW SET  
automatically sets teeth  
at 10° or more  
\$2.95 ppd.

## 22 Ft. PARACHUTE—

22 ft. in circ. Orange color rayon, complete with white rayon shroud lines. The cloth alone is worth more than the price of the chute. Use them for dozens of things—covers, children's play tents, shrub protection, lawn furniture covers—even kites!



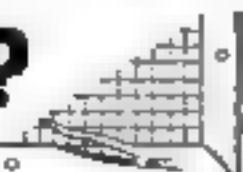
\$2.95  
plus

EMPIRE MFG.

140 Middlesex Rd., Dept. P-3, Teterboro, N. J.

## FRAME SPLIT?

fix it quick with



# PLASTIC WOOD®

Handles like putty-hardens like wood!

Guaranteed: 50,000 Miles

[Continued from page 77]

bumper to bumper. The Imperial received only a face lift.

As was reported in last month's Detroit Report, the Dodge Dart grew 7.1 inches and took on the Dart nameplate. The Valiant has been stretched 2.2 inches, the Plymouth 3 inches, and the Dodge 6.2 inches. Only the Chrysler New Yorker has shrunk; it's 4 inches shorter.

Good news for fresh-air fans: Valiant and Dart are available as convertibles.

Engines: a wide range. Valiant and Dart retain last year's 170- and 225-inch slant-six engines. In the Plymouth and Dodge (except Polara 500) the 225-inch six and 318-inch V-8 are standard. The 383-inch V-8 with two-barrel carb is standard on the Polara 500, and a four-barrel version is optional. The power-pack 318 with its four-barrel and hot camshaft is no longer available on the Dodge. Neither is the 361-inch V-8. The competition-only 413-inch engines (410-440 hp.) are still available on Plymouth and Dodge.

The Chrysler 340- and 380-hp. engines have now been replaced by a 360-hp. version. Still available is the 361-incher on the Newport and 383-incher on the 300. The 300J engine will be more powerful. The car will be introduced in November. Imperial's 340-hp. 413 remains basically unchanged.

A number of engine accessories, including carburetors, starters, alternators, and exhaust-system components, have been improved throughout the Chrysler line.

On the Dodge Dart 170-inch engine a spring-staged choke improves starting at low temperatures. The improvement reduces the choke blade closing torque at temperatures below zero.

Improved windshield wipers and rust-proof chrome-trim fasteners are used on all the new Chrysler cars. An interesting addition to the Imperial is a vacuum-operated parking brake that disengages automatically when the engine is started and the transmission put in gear. ■ ■



*"Art, we're rich! Think of it, we've created Mac's Cooling System Cleanser for car radiators. Now all we have to do is invent automobiles and service stations and we'll clean up!"*



## JEEP OWNERS

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 6 Cyl engine—Use Ford • Chev • Mercury • GMC • Pont • Stude • Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps, Jeepsters, Biscayne, Trucks, Kaiser & M. J. cars. Conversion kits \$43.35 to \$56.90. Want fast action? Give us full information, send \$1.00 dep. and we will ship correct kit, Mail COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.  
814 S.E. 8th St. Phone CR4-3443 Pendleton, Oregon

**make your own Gems 3650**

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment including a super charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing, also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$14.50. G.H. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write or day for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.  
Dept. B Burlington, Wis.



### NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

TALK TO ANYONE ANYWHERE BY RADIO!  
Simply touch the receiver to any car or house radio. Works up to 1/2 miles from car to car or 1/4 or more blocks away to houses depending on local conditions. JUST PUSH BUTTON TO TALK. NO COMPLICATED CIRCUITS OR WIRES. ANYONE CAN USE IT. Transistor powered by flashlight batteries. NO LICENSE OR PERMITS NEEDED. GUARANTEED TO WORK 1 YR SERVICE GUARANTEED. SHOULD LAST FOR YEARS!  
SEND ONLY \$3.00 (cash, ch., mo.) and pay postman \$1.25 COD postage or send \$12.95 for postpaid delivery. Ready to operate with clear instantans. Order your Radio Talkie today now! WESTERN RADIO Dept. TPS-10, Keweenaw, Mich.

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch - Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H®. Ask for it at all drug counters.

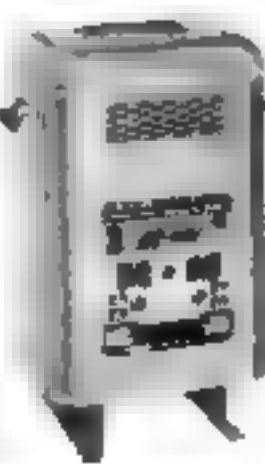
## EMERSON ELECTRIC

### PORTABLE WELDER

High Capacity ... Low Price

Ideal for farm, home workshop. Cuts, brazes, solders, welds. One man can carry ... only 68 lbs. 9 welding heats up to 180 amps ...  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " rod sizes. Write today for prices and receive FREE WELDING SELECTOR GUIDE... gives working data you need in seconds!

Dept. PS-10



EMERSON ELECTRIC of St. Louis  
8100 Florissant • St. Louis 36, Mo.



## ASTRONAUTS

This is the stuff that dreams are made of.

"Do you really think there's life on Mars?"

"Is it true that radio transmission takes 20 years to get to the nearest star?"

Study and experimentation and conversing . . . and reading.

The father thinks he might make the Moon.

The son *knows* he'll get to the stars.

Within these pages, both find information and products that bring their dreams closer to reality. They enjoy an insatiable curiosity about everything under the Sun . . . and beyond it . . .

. . . and they read this magazine, just as you do.

**MAGAZINES...*your world of ideas and products***



## Thumbnail Amplifier

This thumbnail-size transparent cube is a complete amplifier circuit for the infrared guidance system of a missile. Packaging transistors, diodes, resistors, and capacitors in the solid plastic block reduces volume and weight, prevents damage from shock. It's made by Convair.



## Bicycle built for four

Taipei, the "big city" of Formosa, has become considerably closer for rural families such as this one, now that a small bicycle engine has been introduced by a local manufacturer. The motor bike is a sign of the new mechanization sweeping the island, even though the traditional pedicab is still in evidence.

**SAVE ON DESK LAMPS  
for HOME • SHOP  
STUDENT**

Now a drafting light or desk lamp at a price anyone can afford. Newly adapted from a Swedish design - ideal for drafting table, office desk, etc. Precision made and balanced. Reflector will swing to light desk or table up to 6 ft. long x 3 ft. wide. Extension arms are fully universal with surgical steel springs for counterbalance with finger-tip movement. Finished in baked enamel. In R.D. box to save shipping cost - takes but a few minutes to assemble.

No. ID-116 — MECH. LYTE — Gives concentrated light for work bench, shop, etc. Gray finish only \$9.95

No. ID-2188 — COOL LYTE — Insulated lamp head reduces heat. Ideal for drafting, art, etc. Colors gray, brown or black (spare) \$10.95

No. ID-MAG 1 — ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIER — Has 5 x 4x lens. Power of 3 diopters +3屈光度 with 10x stamp on 1/4" dia. objective lens \$28.95

**85 TO 1 GEAR BOX**  
Drives through a 5-speed web that rotates on self-aligning bearings. High speed ratio between, has 180° offset drive. Take-off shafts are 1-1/4" and 3/8" diam. Overall size 6" x 6" x 21". **12.95**

**HIS CATALOG!**  
**260 PAGES  
OF BARGAINS**  
Includes: Hand & Power Tools, Sports & Outdoors Equipment, Electric Motors & Generators, New and Used Hydraulic Equipment of all types.

**SEND Only 50¢ AND GET BOTH CATALOGS!**  
to cover the cost of handling and mailing the catalogs!

**COOL LYTE**  
**MECH. LYTE**

**Only 9.95**  
**MECH. LYTE**

**SURGICAL STEEL  
COUNTERBALANCE  
SPRINGS**

**PRECISION  
STEEL ARMS  
FULLY  
UNIVERSAL**

**U.S. NAVY  
WINCH  
SPECIALE 32.95**

Well pay out, hold or reel in 4500 ft. of 3/32" steel cable. Drum is gear driven and operated by a hand crank. Can be turned at 10 or 80 to 1 ratios. Overall size 20" x 13-1/2" x 13".

**HER CATALOG!**  
**64 PAGES OF GIFTS**  
Featuring Gift and Decor items from round the World. Primitive carvings from Africa, brassware from India, art objects from Italy, tapestries and furniture from the Orient PLUS budget priced gift items from the U.S.

**TO ORDER Send check or M.O. by dep. with  
C.O.D. & All items sent freight or postage collect**

**2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. PS-102  
LOS ANGELES 38, CALIFORNIA**

**6-IN-1 UNIMAT** ONLY MACHINE OF ITS KIND!



Compact workshop for all metal, plastic, wood  
Precision lathe, milling machine,  
drill press, surface grinder, polishing/  
grinding machine, portable drill. Complete basic  
unit \$139.50. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., DEPT. HJ, 150 BROADWAY, N.Y. 12, N.Y.

---

**KING MIDGET** 1933

"WORLD'S MOST EXCITING LOWEST PRICED CAR"



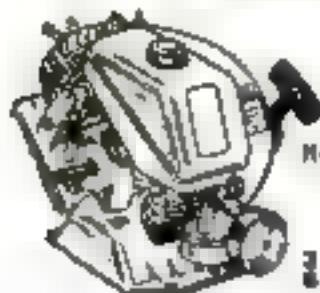
**MIDGET MOTORS CORP.**, Athens 2, Ohio

# HINGE LOOSE? fix it quick with **PLASTIC WOOD®**

Handles like putty-hardens like wood!

## Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Never before and perhaps never again—this offer of brand new genuine Clinton and Briggs & Stratton engines including 1 yr factory warranty at less than cost. Perfect power for go-carts, scooters, tractors, mowers, generators, pumps, sprayers, etc. We hunted out 3 big factories who needed cash and the surges are yours while quantities last. Act fast!



**Clinton 2 1/2 hp.  
Mdl. A400** — Recoil starter std. 1/2 shaft w/ keyway—ready to go.  
Regular price \$49.50  
Special (item 1002) \$29.95  
2 for \$57.50  
4 for \$130.00



**Briggs & Stratton 2 hp. Mdl. 1040** R. P. E. start. std. 1/2 shaft w/ keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power.  
Regular price \$49.50  
Special (item 1040) \$29.75  
2 for \$57.50  
4 for \$149.50



**Clinton 5 1/2 hp. Mdl. 143202** Recoil start. std. 1/2 shaft w/ keyway and choke & throttle control—a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job.  
Regular price \$87.50  
Special (item 1057) \$87.50  
2 for \$175.00  
4 for \$350.00

**\$67.50**

**5 1/2 HP  
BRIGGS  
&  
STRATTON**

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guaranteed. Order now while stocks are complete. Write us for any new items that are surplus to your needs. Send 10¢ for 100 page catalog.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-102, Burlington, Wis.

Southern Customers write Dept. B-102, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! Save up to 100%\*

87 Mounted Wheels & Miniature Cutters. Regular \$11.00 Value \$6.50

For cutting and grinding on wood, metal, or plastic. Includes 20 mm wheels, 24 mm cutters cut up to 3/32" shanks, 20 short shank min. cutters, 12 Dr. & file brushes on 3/32" shank. W. 1/8" & 1/4" shank, 1/4" min. bore, carbide.

**PLASTIC SHAFT ONLY**

**\$6.50** P.P.

Flexible electric drill & hand power tools. 35 3/4" long. On a heavy base of specially wound high-carbon steel wire in flexible steel casting. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/4" dia. For lathe, electric drill, etc.

**12 ROTARY CUTTERS** \$5.85 P.P.

\$12.50 Value. Assorted size cutters on 1/4" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, plastic, quartz, etc.

12 MINIATURE CUTTERS For cutting wood, plastic, metal, or metal. Assorted shapes on 3/32" shank.

\$1.50 P.P.

ELECTRIC HAND DRILL-DR.

Fit in the palm of the hand and has an air cooled motor that runs at 2700 rpm. At 12 or 14 volt. Comes complete with both 3/32 and 1/4" inch collets. \$19.95 P.P. cord and plug.

**12 SHARPENING AND HONING STONES** Values \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50, \$1.75, \$2.00, \$2.25, \$2.50, \$2.75, \$3.00, \$3.25, \$3.50, \$3.75, \$4.00, \$4.25, \$4.50, \$4.75, \$5.00, \$5.25, \$5.50, \$5.75, \$6.00, \$6.25, \$6.50, \$6.75, \$7.00, \$7.25, \$7.50, \$7.75, \$8.00, \$8.25, \$8.50, \$8.75, \$9.00, \$9.25, \$9.50, \$9.75, \$10.00, \$10.25, \$10.50, \$10.75, \$11.00, \$11.25, \$11.50, \$11.75, \$12.00, \$12.25, \$12.50, \$12.75, \$13.00, \$13.25, \$13.50, \$13.75, \$14.00, \$14.25, \$14.50, \$14.75, \$15.00, \$15.25, \$15.50, \$15.75, \$16.00, \$16.25, \$16.50, \$16.75, \$17.00, \$17.25, \$17.50, \$17.75, \$18.00, \$18.25, \$18.50, \$18.75, \$19.00, \$19.25, \$19.50, \$19.75, \$20.00, \$20.25, \$20.50, \$20.75, \$21.00, \$21.25, \$21.50, \$21.75, \$22.00, \$22.25, \$22.50, \$22.75, \$23.00, \$23.25, \$23.50, \$23.75, \$24.00, \$24.25, \$24.50, \$24.75, \$25.00, \$25.25, \$25.50, \$25.75, \$26.00, \$26.25, \$26.50, \$26.75, \$27.00, \$27.25, \$27.50, \$27.75, \$28.00, \$28.25, \$28.50, \$28.75, \$29.00, \$29.25, \$29.50, \$29.75, \$30.00, \$30.25, \$30.50, \$30.75, \$31.00, \$31.25, \$31.50, \$31.75, \$32.00, \$32.25, \$32.50, \$32.75, \$33.00, \$33.25, \$33.50, \$33.75, \$34.00, \$34.25, \$34.50, \$34.75, \$35.00, \$35.25, \$35.50, \$35.75, \$36.00, \$36.25, \$36.50, \$36.75, \$37.00, \$37.25, \$37.50, \$37.75, \$38.00, \$38.25, \$38.50, \$38.75, \$39.00, \$39.25, \$39.50, \$39.75, \$40.00, \$40.25, \$40.50, \$40.75, \$41.00, \$41.25, \$41.50, \$41.75, \$42.00, \$42.25, \$42.50, \$42.75, \$43.00, \$43.25, \$43.50, \$43.75, \$44.00, \$44.25, \$44.50, \$44.75, \$45.00, \$45.25, \$45.50, \$45.75, \$46.00, \$46.25, \$46.50, \$46.75, \$47.00, \$47.25, \$47.50, \$47.75, \$48.00, \$48.25, \$48.50, \$48.75, \$49.00, \$49.25, \$49.50, \$49.75, \$50.00, \$50.25, \$50.50, \$50.75, \$51.00, \$51.25, \$51.50, \$51.75, \$52.00, \$52.25, \$52.50, \$52.75, \$53.00, \$53.25, \$53.50, \$53.75, \$54.00, \$54.25, \$54.50, \$54.75, \$55.00, \$55.25, \$55.50, \$55.75, \$56.00, \$56.25, \$56.50, \$56.75, \$57.00, \$57.25, \$57.50, \$57.75, \$58.00, \$58.25, \$58.50, \$58.75, \$59.00, \$59.25, \$59.50, \$59.75, \$60.00, \$60.25, \$60.50, \$60.75, \$61.00, \$61.25, \$61.50, \$61.75, \$62.00, \$62.25, \$62.50, \$62.75, \$63.00, \$63.25, \$63.50, \$63.75, \$64.00, \$64.25, \$64.50, \$64.75, \$65.00, \$65.25, \$65.50, \$65.75, \$66.00, \$66.25, \$66.50, \$66.75, \$67.00, \$67.25, \$67.50, \$67.75, \$68.00, \$68.25, \$68.50, \$68.75, \$69.00, \$69.25, \$69.50, \$69.75, \$70.00, \$70.25, \$70.50, \$70.75, \$71.00, \$71.25, \$71.50, \$71.75, \$72.00, \$72.25, \$72.50, \$72.75, \$73.00, \$73.25, \$73.50, \$73.75, \$74.00, \$74.25, \$74.50, \$74.75, \$75.00, \$75.25, \$75.50, \$75.75, \$76.00, \$76.25, \$76.50, \$76.75, \$77.00, \$77.25, \$77.50, \$77.75, \$78.00, \$78.25, \$78.50, \$78.75, \$79.00, \$79.25, \$79.50, \$79.75, \$80.00, \$80.25, \$80.50, \$80.75, \$81.00, \$81.25, \$81.50, \$81.75, \$82.00, \$82.25, \$82.50, \$82.75, \$83.00, \$83.25, \$83.50, \$83.75, \$84.00, \$84.25, \$84.50, \$84.75, \$85.00, \$85.25, \$85.50, \$85.75, \$86.00, \$86.25, \$86.50, \$86.75, \$87.00, \$87.25, \$87.50, \$87.75, \$88.00, \$88.25, \$88.50, \$88.75, \$89.00, \$89.25, \$89.50, \$89.75, \$90.00, \$90.25, \$90.50, \$90.75, \$91.00, \$91.25, \$91.50, \$91.75, \$92.00, \$92.25, \$92.50, \$92.75, \$93.00, \$93.25, \$93.50, \$93.75, \$94.00, \$94.25, \$94.50, \$94.75, \$95.00, \$95.25, \$95.50, \$95.75, \$96.00, \$96.25, \$96.50, \$96.75, \$97.00, \$97.25, \$97.50, \$97.75, \$98.00, \$98.25, \$98.50, \$98.75, \$99.00, \$99.25, \$99.50, \$99.75, \$100.00, \$100.25, \$100.50, \$100.75, \$101.00, \$101.25, \$101.50, \$101.75, \$102.00, \$102.25, \$102.50, \$102.75, \$103.00, \$103.25, \$103.50, \$103.75, \$104.00, \$104.25, \$104.50, \$104.75, \$105.00, \$105.25, \$105.50, \$105.75, \$106.00, \$106.25, \$106.50, \$106.75, \$107.00, \$107.25, \$107.50, \$107.75, \$108.00, \$108.25, \$108.50, \$108.75, \$109.00, \$109.25, \$109.50, \$109.75, \$110.00, \$110.25, \$110.50, \$110.75, \$111.00, \$111.25, \$111.50, \$111.75, \$112.00, \$112.25, \$112.50, \$112.75, \$113.00, \$113.25, \$113.50, \$113.75, \$114.00, \$114.25, \$114.50, \$114.75, \$115.00, \$115.25, \$115.50, \$115.75, \$116.00, \$116.25, \$116.50, \$116.75, \$117.00, \$117.25, \$117.50, \$117.75, \$118.00, \$118.25, \$118.50, \$118.75, \$119.00, \$119.25, \$119.50, \$119.75, \$120.00, \$120.25, \$120.50, \$120.75, \$121.00, \$121.25, \$121.50, \$121.75, \$122.00, \$122.25, \$122.50, \$122.75, \$123.00, \$123.25, \$123.50, \$123.75, \$124.00, \$124.25, \$124.50, \$124.75, \$125.00, \$125.25, \$125.50, \$125.75, \$126.00, \$126.25, \$126.50, \$126.75, \$127.00, \$127.25, \$127.50, \$127.75, \$128.00, \$128.25, \$128.50, \$128.75, \$129.00, \$129.25, \$129.50, \$129.75, \$130.00, \$130.25, \$130.50, \$130.75, \$131.00, \$131.25, \$131.50, \$131.75, \$132.00, \$132.25, \$132.50, \$132.75, \$133.00, \$133.25, \$133.50, \$133.75, \$134.00, \$134.25, \$134.50, \$134.75, \$135.00, \$135.25, \$135.50, \$135.75, \$136.00, \$136.25, \$136.50, \$136.75, \$137.00, \$137.25, \$137.50, \$137.75, \$138.00, \$138.25, \$138.50, \$138.75, \$139.00, \$139.25, \$139.50, \$139.75, \$140.00, \$140.25, \$140.50, \$140.75, \$141.00, \$141.25, \$141.50, \$141.75, \$142.00, \$142.25, \$142.50, \$142.75, \$143.00, \$143.25, \$143.50, \$143.75, \$144.00, \$144.25, \$144.50, \$144.75, \$145.00, \$145.25, \$145.50, \$145.75, \$146.00, \$146.25, \$146.50, \$146.75, \$147.00, \$147.25, \$147.50, \$147.75, \$148.00, \$148.25, \$148.50, \$148.75, \$149.00, \$149.25, \$149.50, \$149.75, \$150.00, \$150.25, \$150.50, \$150.75, \$151.00, \$151.25, \$151.50, \$151.75, \$152.00, \$152.25, \$152.50, \$152.75, \$153.00, \$153.25, \$153.50, \$153.75, \$154.00, \$154.25, \$154.50, \$154.75, \$155.00, \$155.25, \$155.50, \$155.75, \$156.00, \$156.25, \$156.50, \$156.75, \$157.00, \$157.25, \$157.50, \$157.75, \$158.00, \$158.25, \$158.50, \$158.75, \$159.00, \$159.25, \$159.50, \$159.75, \$160.00, \$160.25, \$160.50, \$160.75, \$161.00, \$161.25, \$161.50, \$161.75, \$162.00, \$162.25, \$162.50, \$162.75, \$163.00, \$163.25, \$163.50, \$163.75, \$164.00, \$164.25, \$164.50, \$164.75, \$165.00, \$165.25, \$165.50, \$165.75, \$166.00, \$166.25, \$166.50, \$166.75, \$167.00, \$167.25, \$167.50, \$167.75, \$168.00, \$168.25, \$168.50, \$168.75, \$169.00, \$169.25, \$169.50, \$169.75, \$170.00, \$170.25, \$170.50, \$170.75, \$171.00, \$171.25, \$171.50, \$171.75, \$172.00, \$172.25, \$172.50, \$172.75, \$173.00, \$173.25, \$173.50, \$173.75, \$174.00, \$174.25, \$174.50, \$174.75, \$175.00, \$175.25, \$175.50, \$175.75, \$176.00, \$176.25, \$176.50, \$176.75, \$177.00, \$177.25, \$177.50, \$177.75, \$178.00, \$178.25, \$178.50, \$178.75, \$179.00, \$179.25, \$179.50, \$179.75, \$180.00, \$180.25, \$180.50, \$180.75, \$181.00, \$181.25, \$181.50, \$181.75, \$182.00, \$182.25, \$182.50, \$182.75, \$183.00, \$183.25, \$183.50, \$183.75, \$184.00, \$184.25, \$184.50, \$184.75, \$185.00, \$185.25, \$185.50, \$185.75, \$186.00, \$186.25, \$186.50, \$186.75, \$187.00, \$187.25, \$187.50, \$187.75, \$188.00, \$188.25, \$188.50, \$188.75, \$189.00, \$189.25, \$189.50, \$189.75, \$190.00, \$190.25, \$190.50, \$190.75, \$191.00, \$191.25, \$191.50, \$191.75, \$192.00, \$192.25, \$192.50, \$192.75, \$193.00, \$193.25, \$193.50, \$193.75, \$194.00, \$194.25, \$194.50, \$194.75, \$195.00, \$195.25, \$195.50, \$195.75, \$196.00, \$196.25, \$196.50, \$196.75, \$197.00, \$197.25, \$197.50, \$197.75, \$198.00, \$198.25, \$198.50, \$198.75, \$199.00, \$

# WOODS CONSTANTINE'S

Whether you work with wood for fun or profit, you're sure to find everything you need in the World's most Complete Source for rare, imported and domestic woods, In veneer, lumber and plywood - many pre-cut picture kits, furniture hardware, finishing and upholstery supplies, tools. BIG ALL-NEW CATALOG and MANUAL. 100 value-packed pages, many in full color, of exciting new items. Over 2,000 in all. Send 25¢ for Big Catalog and Manual today. NOW!

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.**  
2050 Knatchcox Rd., Dept. P-4, New York 61, N.Y.



You have a use for  
**SPRAY PAINT**  
In Ready-to-Use Aerosol

**IF YOU PRIZE IT... KRYLON-IZE IT!**

## MAGNETS 25¢

Sample pair (2) powerful Alnico-V small bar magnets and free catalog of magnet bargains for every purpose... 25¢

**BIG VALUE ALNICO-V RETRIEVER ASSEMBLY**  
R50 Pulls 50 lbs. (3 x 3 x 2½ in./wt. 38 oz.) ... \$2.95  
R75 Pulls 75 lbs. (3 x 3 x 2½ in./wt. 42 oz.) ... \$4.95  
R125 Pulls 125 lbs. (3 x 3 x 2½ in./wt. 68 oz.) ... \$6.95

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE / WE PAY POSTAGE**

MAGNA MAGNETICS, 7777 Sweet, Los Angeles 44, Calif. Dept. P

## HOW TO MAKE \$6.00 AN HOUR SHARPENING



Men everywhere are making money sharpening knives, saws, scissors and tools. **TREYCO** Grinders put you in business at home in your spare or full time. Start Now. \$34.95 up. Factory to You. Worldwide users. Manual furnished. Easy payments. Write NOW for full information.

**TREYCO PRODUCTS**  
377 Old Falls Blvd., N. Tonawanda, N.Y.

## Graphoanalysis

### LEARN TO ANALYZE HANDWRITING— THE PROVED, SCIENTIFIC WAY!

You can learn to analyze character from handwriting. Clinically proved principles of Graphoanalysis help you understand people, including yourself. Fascinating home-study training. Many career opportunities for both men and women, full or spare time. Send for FREE catalog and sample lesson. No salesman will call. State age.

**INTERNATIONAL GRAPHOANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC.**  
221 West Jackson Blvd. Dept. KZ-1 Chicago 6, Illinois



## Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

**HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES**  
Explains why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes. tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36 page FIFTH BOOK today.

**BALL CLINIC** Dept. 36-OC Excelsior Springs, Mo.



# Dr. Grabow Continents



The Dr. Grabow  
Symbol of  
Quality

World's Finest  
Imported Briar

Starfire ... \$3.95

Viscount ... \$5.00

Eldorado ... \$10.00

Pipes shown available  
in all three price ranges.

Dr. Grabow Pipes  
need no breaking in.  
They are mechanically  
pre-smoked and ready for  
you to enjoy the most in rich,  
sweet, cool, satisfying smoking.

Write for free booklet  
**Dr. Grabow Pre-Smoked Pipes • Greensboro, N.C.**

## TOOLS WHOLESALE

SELL TOOLS to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY \$5\$. Send \$1.00 for your **WHOLESALE CATALOG TODAY!**

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT  
TOOL WHOLESALE. NO STOCK TO  
CARRY ORDELS AS YOU NEED IT.

**BUY AT WHOLESALE  
PRICES.** Extra 5-15% profit  
on your account and purchases.  
\$1.00 refund on first purchase if  
extended if you are not happy  
or satisfied.

**WE SHIP COAST TO COAST**  
White. Disc. up to 50% off  
Dept. PS 10307 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

SILVO HARDWARE CO.

**SET OF THREE**  
**MICROMETERS**  
OUTSIDE & DEPTH - FROM 0 TO 2 INCHES

MADE IN ENGLAND

SEALED TO .001"  
Complete with vinyl case

**\$9.95**  
ONLY PREPAID

**FECIL** PS 10  
1646 N.E. 123 ST., N. MIAMI, FLA.

World's greatest classified

# opportunities



POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY  
355 LEXINGTON AVE.  
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Classified Ads only \$1.20 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in December issue, copy should be in our office by October 22. No cancellations accepted after October 15. All advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name and street address for our records. Address orders to O. K. Kelly.

## A1 CHRISTMAS GIFTS

UNUSUAL Mexican Imports. Wholesale & Retail. Sample Christmas Card 25c. One Ruth, 201 Espana, El Paso, Texas.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

CROSLEY or Foreign car parts catalogues. Parts discount club. Box 7 Elmont, New York.

AUTOMOBILE literature antique modern. Catalogs, photos, manuals. Monthly Bulletin. Non-profit organization. Free information. Enthusiasts, Box 661A, Mount Clemens, Mich.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1960-1964 FORD Parts. Illustrated catalogs 25c. Mark Auto, Layton, New Jersey.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box P 102, Troy, Ohio.

JEEP Owners—V4 conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad. page 319.

SAVE Up To 30% on Auto Parts. Accessories! Get our 256-page illustrated Catalog just out. Over 100,000 items to renew rebuild renovate all makes models domestic foreign cars trucks sports carts from 1920 to 1963 & '20 to '31 Model A. Latest Hollywood accessories, custom and hi-speed equipment. Rush 25c for postage, handling refundable on first order. Whiteman 1919 P810 Archer, Chicago 10.

BATTERY chargers home type Electrotope's famous line. Wholesale prices. Same day delivery. Free catalog. Electro Enterprises, Inc., Box 7214 Chicago 50, Ill.

TRANSISTOR Ignition. Save gas, tune-ups. Points, plugs last longer. Improved cold starting. High-speed performance. Complete systems from \$34.50. Free literature. Dealers invited. Palmer Electronics, Dept. P, Carlisle, Massachusetts.

AUTO Repair Manual 1100 pages Fully Illustrated. Discount price \$4.05 postpaid. Free literature. R. Dorrardant 1-44 Industry, New Orleans 19, La.

IMMEDIATE Delivery on Foreign Car Parts. For complete listing send Name, Address, and 25c to Tibur Imports, Dept. PS, P.O. Box 6144, Chicago 30, Ill.

CRAZY Customizing! Newest craze. Free info. Sample 25c. Craft, 3004-L, Montrose, Chicago 10.

RING-Valve Job while driving. \$6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed! Nothing like it! Used by mechanics! Molaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

BUILD your own remote car starter. Enjoy summer time comfort this winter. Complete plans \$1.00. Area Manufacturing Company, Grand Forks, North Dakota.

INSTALL Newly Patented ignition improvement on your car. Parts and instructions \$7.95. Information & instructions only \$1.00. Electronic Technicians Inc., Oneida, N.Y.

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers...	52
Agents Wanted	53
Art Instruction, Cartooning, etc.	54
Painting	55
Automobiles	56
Auto Supplies & Equipment	57
Auto Trucks	58
Automobiles & Midget Cars	59
Automobiles	60
Batteries, Generators, Etc.	61
Books, Household Models	62
Body Building, Nurses, etc. Shows, Etc.	63
Books & Magazines	64
Business Opportunity	65
Business Services, Information Name	66
Business	67
Buy It Wholesale	68
Cameras, Photo Supplies	69
Camping Equipment & Tents	70
Christmas Cards	71
Clothes & Clothing	72
Computers	73
Detectives	74
Driving Equipment & Training	75
Do It Yourself	76
Dogs, Birds, Mammals, Reptiles & Fish	77
Entertainment, Crafts, Projects	78
Furniture, Art, Instruction	79
Gasoline, Supplies & Equipment	80
Garage, Garage	81
Government Information	82
Hunting, Fishing	83
Engineering Supplies & Equipment	84
Furniture, Motion, Etc.	85
Farms, Other Real Estate	86
Fish, Glasses, Telescopes	87
Foods	88
For Investors	89
For Sale, Miscellaneous	90
For the Home	91
Furniture, Plans, Pic	92
Government Supplies	93
High-grade Books	94
Hobbies, Art, etc.	95
Home Craftsman	96
Hobbies	97
Import Export	98
Inventions Wanted	99
Jobs, Games, Novelties, Etc.	100
Language Outlets	101
Lenses By Mail	102
Maze, Trivia, Puzzles, Etc.	103
Mathematics	104
Mental & Precious Stones	105
Mathematics	106
Model Ships	107
Model Ships	108
Modelmaking Opportunities	109
Model P. Kits	110
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies	111
Musical Instruments and Song Writers	112
Or, Instrom, To Women	113
Outfit, Jewelry, Matching, Etc.	114
Personal	115
Photograph Records	116
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc.	117
Plastics	118
Printing, Photocopying, Etc.	119
Printing, Copying, Etc.	120
Profitable Occupations	121
Radio-TV Electronics, H.P.	122
Renting Service	123
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies	124
Science & Chemistry	125
Special Services	126
Stamp of Goods, Dues, Fishing Tackle, Etc.	127
Stamp Collecting	128
Surveying Instruments	129
Taxidermy	130
Tobacco & Pipes	131
Treasure Hunters & Geiger Counters	132
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Seeds	133
Typewriters & Office Machines	134
Wanted to Buy	135
Watch Repairing	136
Wearng Apparel	137
Welding, Soldering	138
PARTS Model "A". Last 25c (Refundable) Metro, Box 116 San Pedro Calif.	139
"FREE Trial "Ring-Valve Job" While Driving If satisfied owe \$1.00 Otherwise nothing Motor 1a Verne, Calif.	140
Q ARC Electronic Ignition Control Saves Power and Burns Performance Written Guarantee, \$1.00 Postpaid. Free Details Q ARC Devices, Dept. PS, Box 47876, Los Angeles Calif.	141
JEEP Parts For Military and Civilian. At great savings. Largest inventory Catalog for others and dealers. Inquiries invited. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PD Local, Kansas City, Mo.	142
<b>3 AUTO TRAILERS</b>	143
PICKUP Campers Pre-cut Kits, Blueprints, Supplies Literature 16c. Cutstock Trailers Parsons, Kansas	144
<b>4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES</b>	145
RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors, Large Stock 11 diam. Cushman, Vespa, Muttang, NSU Parts, Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.	146
GO Cart \$15. Cushman \$15. 16cc engines. Engines \$2 up. Batteries \$2. Motorbike motor \$15. (Mailorder only). Send 25c (25c for First Class Mailing) for 32 page Directory-Catalogue Number 109, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in Go-Carts, Motorcycles, Homebuilders plans, parts, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.	147
BUT Factory Direct Wren motor scooter for only \$99.95 with Clinton 1 1/2 H.P. engine. Only \$10 down and \$5 a month. Send 25c for colored brochure to Bird Engineering, 204 S. 18, Dept. PBC, Omaha, Nebr.	148
MOTORIZE your bicycle! Plans-\$1.00. Kit-\$4.95. Go-Bik, Ferguson Falls, Minnesota	149
<b>5 AVIATION</b>	150
AMPHIBIAN-Airplane Homebuilt, two passenger Blueprint available. Literature \$2.00. Volmer Aircraft, Dept. 3, 194 East Providence, Burbank, Calif.	151
FREE mail-order catalog of aviation books. Aero Publishers, 2140-PD Sunset, Los Angeles 26, California.	152
STRIPLINE Airplanes \$150. helicopters, McCullough Drone engines \$40. components, wheels, etc. all sold at giveaway prices direct to you by U.S. Govt. Complete details only \$1.00 Surplus Trader, Box 8113 Thomasville, Penna.	153
PROPELLERS, Plans, Supplies for Airboats. 80' Boats \$125 H.P. Lycoming engines \$115.00. Prompt Delivery Catalog 25c Banks Maxwell Propeller Co., Box 32010 Ft. Worth 3, Texas	154
<b>6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.</b>	155
REBUILD Batteries! Complete Manual \$3.00. Chrysler Corp. Alternator Guide \$3.00. C.O.D. Accepted. Bayer Publications, 838 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin	156

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies Send \$1 For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operating Data And Catalog Hollywood Bronze Supply Dept N7, 3445 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

BUZZERS High-frequency, ultra-miniatu- rized, silver contacts, operate on batteries. \$3.00 each. Harold Morgan, 733 West Marquette Road, Chicago 21, Ill.

LAMP Appliance, Vacuum parts Wholesalers, distributors catalogue 25c SECO, 112 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

1000's APPLIANCE Lamp Parts, Electrical Specialties, Wiring Devices Wholesale only. Catalog 25c. Lamp Specialties, Dept. PB, 322 Washington St., Newark 2, New Jersey.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

ARC Welder Manual. Only 50¢ regular \$1.00 value. Tells how to weld every job. Emerson Electric 1.00 Pleasant, Dept. PB10, St. Louis, Missouri.

WELDERS, 110-220. Welds 1/2" 625-50 Morris 1970 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

FREE Catalog Welders Kits Build 250-ampere welder using aircraft generator plans 25c. Dunbar, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

## 9 SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

NEW And guaranteed factory rebuilt transits and levels, sale or rent, with purchase option. We will repair, trade or buy old instruments. Write for list F 102 Warren-Knight Co. (Manufacturers of Surveying Instruments), 120 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

## 9B ENGINEERING SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED America's Finest and most Complete line of Glide Rules. Wholesale Prices You Save 30 to 50. Post card brings our catalog Lewis B Crawford & Sons Joanna, South Carolina.

10' SLIDE Rule, A, B, C D E F G K Scales. Instruction Book Complete \$1. A-Larch, 116 East 38th, New York 18.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted 01451-33-71-110 Mayer, 2903 East 19 Street, Cleveland 10, Ohio.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete Instructions \$1.00. Lewis Manufacturing Howell 11, Michigan.

SCOOTERS. Go-Karts: Parts, Tires, Hardware, Watches. Agents Wanted. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

BOAT PLANS. Frame Kits, Full-Sized Patterns. 30-page catalog featuring over 40 Build-it-Yourself boats \$6. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

FULL size cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of 64 designs including Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats. 50¢ "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 1861, Cleveland, Ohio.

WHY dream of owning a boat? Build one now! Custom Craft originator of marine engineering marvels, offers plans to cruisers, sailing dinghies to dragsters in the 20th Anniversary Catalog. Prepaid Freight. Financing can be arranged. Send 50¢ to cover handling to Custom Craft, 1700 Niagara Street, Buffalo 7P, New York.

STOP Paying Ridiculous Prices For Your Boat's Interior. Finest Latest Style Plastics, Foam Rubber, Tools. Send For Free Brochure. La Scala Textile, Box 1490, Albany, New York.

## 11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS — \$223.00 Typewriters \$4.15. Boats—\$1.10 Radios—\$2.65. Televisions, Oats, Cameras, Cars, Triples, Surplus Prices Exciting Details Free N.Y. Enterprises Box 402 St. James 20, New York.

JEEPS \$278. Airplanes \$150. Books \$7.50. Generators \$2.00 Typewriters \$3.75 are typical government surplus sale prices. Buy 10,000 items wholesale direct. Full details, 627 locations and procedure only \$1.00 Surplus, Box 177-C-31, Abbottstown, Penna.

D.S. GOVERNMENT Surplus—Jeeps, \$164.00 Radios, \$3.50. Guns, Typewriters, Cameras, Tools. Thousands of Items Fabulously Low Surplus Prices. Complete Information sent immediately. Send \$1.00 to Surplus, P.O. Box 56512, Dept. F, New Orleans 50, Louisiana.

PAINT sprayers. Stainless steel tanks. Bargains. Free Polder Imco, 1626 S. State, Chicago 16, Ill.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How and Where To Buy in Your Area. Send \$1.00 PG. Surplus Information, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D.C.

JEEPS Boats Airplanes Helicopters Walkie-Talkies Cameras Guns Tents Tires. Misc. Individuals Can Buy Direct From Government U.S. Depot Directory & Procedure \$1.00 Brody, Box 428 PD, Nanuet, New York.

JEEPS \$111.00. Airplanes \$75.00 Boats & 14 many others direct from U.S. Government. For complete Directory send \$1.00 to Quality Surplus, Box 22103-PD, Indianapolis, Indiana.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

GIANT Arms Dr. Young's D.C. Revolutionary discovery \$3 Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box B100-84, Chicago 90.

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders & 22 exercises. \$1. Torsen, Box 901-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

HEALTH Reducing Burning Muscles. Longevity Mail 35¢ for all 4 courses Supervision \$1.00 Agents \$1.00 \$2.00 Big Deal \$3.00 Guaranteed. Sid's System (PS-L43) 8421-C Evergreen, Southgate, California.

BODY Building Booklets. Physical Condition of Physical Culture For Boys 50¢. Physical Training 50¢ or all for \$1.00. Send to Thomas Garber 104 Ashley Street, Korn Krest, Wilkes-Barre Pa.

BARBELL Exercises, clearly explained and illustrated, on nine 18-page recordings. Complete course \$3.00 postpaid. National, Box 4241, Toledo 8, Ohio.

FREE Brochure! Lightest, easiest exercise ever invented. Circular 2515 Mueller, Santa Monica, California.

MASTER Self-Defense Send for Master-Guide outline for self-teaching. Only \$2.95. Jiu-Jitsu, Judo and Karate Studio, P.O. Box 115, Brooklyn 17, New York.

DREADLY Karate Fighting Break Bricks Within 100 Days—\$5.00. Oriental Book Sales, P.O. Box 1182, Oakland 4, Calif. Free information.

## 13 TAXIDERMY

NOW learn at home to mount Birds, Animals, Fish, tan skins. Low Fee tremendous Hubbe. Over 400,000 students. Write for free book Northwest Schools, Dept. 2670, Omaha 2, Nebr.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete kits. Mirrors, Eyepieces, tripods, all other accessories. Request free Illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing Dept. K.P.M. Hartford 1, Conn.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prismas, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 491 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send \$1.00 for beginner's 16-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 3-CN Request Free 144-page Catalog CN Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

DYNASCOPE—Amazing world famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion, Dept. D-6-2, Hartford 1, Conn.

BARGAINS Zoom Binoculars! Telescopes! Rangefinders! Microscopes! Free Catalog. Adventure Sales, Box 3129, San Diego 18, California.

ASTRONOMICAL books, star atlases, tree list. Herbert Luft, 68-11 229th St., Flushing 44, N.Y.

CUSTOM Telescopes, Lenses, Tripods, Equatorial And Accessories, UPCO, Sunbury, Penna.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FREE Wholesale Catalog. Heads, Spinners, Lure parts, Binker molds, Jigs, Reels, Pinneysports, 4PE, Toledo 14, Ohio.

FLASH! Save 75¢! Klein's Big All-Sports Bargain Catalog reduced from \$1.00 to 75¢! Order today! Klein's, Dept. PG, 221 West Washington St., Chicago 6, Illinois.

5000 GUNS. Swords, War Relics. Catalog 50¢. Smith Museum, Hennemede, N.J.

JAP rifles, altering American shells \$4.00. Jap shells \$1.00 catalog 18¢. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

10,000 GUN Bargainatti Modern, Antique Gun Accessories. Giant 128 Page Bargain Catalog \$1.00. Agatmonte's, Yonkers, N.Y.

## 16 DIVING EQUIPMENT & TRAINING

SAVE Money on all skin diving gear! Send 25¢ for complete catalog Diver's Discount House, P.O. Box 334, Torrance 1, California.

GOLD! Make money with all new type gold dredging gear. Send \$1.00 for instruction Handbook plus complete catalog Gold Unlimited, 1911 South Catalina Avenue, Redondo Beach 1, California.

## 17 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment tents, world's largest selection. Send 25¢ for new giant catalog handbook camp site directory print name-address. Morgan Tents, 10-19G 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, New York.

## 18 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

PETS from far away lands. Exotic birds, animals, reptiles. Price list 10¢. Prestige Pets 2952 North 5th St., Philadelphia 32, Penna.

EARN \$10,000 yearly raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information 25¢ coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana.

REGISTERED German Shepherd Puppies, older dogs. Shipped anywhere. George Ober, Jacksonville, Texas.

## 19 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising earthworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121 Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE Literature—We teach you how to raise, sell earthworms, crickets. Hybrid red-worms \$3.00—\$3.95. \$3.00—\$3.95. 10,000—\$1.00 \$5. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

BIG Money Dealers Wanted. Raising Brownstone African Crawlers. Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden, Tenn.

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**FLORIDA** Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest. Abundance of game, best fishing. Warranty-deeded. Unrestricted. \$10 a tent park trail or build loge. Free maps and photos. Write Vernor, DeLand, Florida. AD-5008 Q-O.

**CANADIAN** Vacation Lands. Full price \$365.00. 40 acres \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites. Hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation on 2748-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

**FLORIDA'S** Greatest homesite value. High, dry, 1/4 acre site—\$495. No money down. \$10 monthly. Free phone. Write Dept. 69-A, Hawley Park, Box 333, Duran, Florida. AD-5008.

**BAHAMAS** Island homestead. Residential \$125.00. Sandy beach, fishing, water sports. \$100. No taxes. \$10 monthly. Suitable investment. Advertising, telegram. Free information. Bahamas Estates, 3748-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

**CAROLINA** Coast—\$5 down, \$5 monthly, buys large homesite, 70x150, in beautiful Boling Spring Lakes. Satisfaction guaranteed. 16,000 acres. 50 freshwater lakes. Excellent for hunting. Free literature. Boling Spring Lakes, Southport 3-4, North Carolina.

**STROUT** Full Catalog—Free. Thousands of properties—hunting, skiing, waterfront, recreational, land, farms, retirement, etc. Coast to Coast Word's Largest Strout Realty, 231-ZB Park Ave., South, New York 10, N.Y.

**FLORIDA** — Big Beautiful Wooded Tracts in Pinellas, Hills Bay, Panhandle, Green Hills, Pleasure River Area 20 miles north Panama City. Also Chiefland's Area, Lakewood Heights, 3000+ acres. Free Maps. Photos. Open Wood, Mountain 18, Pinellas AD-5008 K-O.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

**GROW** Miniature Dwarf Trees in Your Home. Proven Process Fully Explained. In Depth. Dollar bin. Miniature Trees. Box 300 Akron, Ohio.

**GINSENG** bringing \$14 pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. O. Collins, Vinton, Iowa.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**INVESTIGATE** Accidents. Earn \$750 to \$1,000 in extra. Met. insur. & travel. Car insurance, business expenses paid. No M.I. The. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn \$6 to \$10 hour spare time. Write for Free Book. M. I. Insur. Co. of America, CPd-10, 2001 Hillcrest, Dallas 4, Texas.

**VENDING** Machines—No Selling, Operate A Route of Coin Machines and earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Eader Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**INVESTIGATE** Auto Accidents—Earn up to \$750 monthly. Investigators needed in every state. No selling required. Car insurance expenses paid. Or start a busines of your own. Advertise with interesting important people. We train you at home. You find present job until ready to work. Get Free Information. No obligation. W. L. Liberty, Inc., Dept. C, Jr., 130 West Park, Libertyville, Illinois.

**EARN** Money raising fishworms for us. Write, Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

**EARN** \$10,000 selling books by mail. Box 51-Q, Des Plaines, Illinois.

**FREE** Book "400 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-K, Evanston, Illinois.

**FREE** Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm 10, Finch, Ga.

**BECOME** independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reps., P.O. 5228, 331 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**CHROME** Plating, Instructions, Equipment and Supplies. Platers' Supply, P.O. Box 543, Lugo Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

**LEARN** Expert Cake Decorating Candy Making. Free details on home instruction method. Candy & Cake Dept. D-411, Fallbrook, California.

**LEARN** LP-Gas Carburetion. Big new field development needed for tractors in the forests. Work spare time full time rural or city. Free information. JAS Lubricator Co., P.O. Box 1001-T, Dallas 7, Texas.

**SHARPEN**—Razor sharp clippers. inexpensive, capable machines. Blackhawk, Sheldon, Iowa.

**BIG** Models collecting. Delightful accounts of remarkable hardware used created on sale can now start part time everything provided. Free details. Business Project, P.O. Box 300, Marion, Ohio.

**UNIQUE** Business no cost plan. Bland's Box 244, Hurtsburg, 5-C.

**HOME** Shop Business. Casting figurines, plaques, book ends, glass, large already profit. Each learned lifetime career. Plastic P.O. Box 300, Denver 18, Colorado.

**AUCTIONEERING**—Resident and Home Study Courses. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

**BAKE** New Ozoneless Doughnuts in kitchen. Half profit. Sell stores. Free recipes. Stephen, 3605 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

"PROPHET" Elijah Coming Before Christ. Wonderful Book Free. 58 Monddo Mission Rochester 10, New York.

**SOCIALIST** Books Catalog literature. Free. New York Labor News Company, Dept. Z, 41 Clinton Street, New York City 36.

**BARGAINS** Bargains. Any subjects. Catalogue free. Transbooks, Wantagh, New York.

**SAVE** in \$4 on books, records. Free catalog Discount Reader's Service at 3425 Upland Way, Pleasanton plus \$1.

**ATHEIST** Books Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 7.

**MAGAZINES** Wholesale-Retail rates. Catalog 10c. Backdates, 1177 East Lombard, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**NATIONAL** Geographic Magazine. An issue, \$2.50. Tv Radio Service, Box 443, P.O. Wilmington, Delaware.

**ALEPH-TAU** Zodical Tarot-Pattern Revolutionary Key to ancient divination. 61 Duane Drive, 1700 Pontiac, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

**LITTLE** Big Blue Books Start Right. 1700 Bailey Blvd., Jamaica 24, N.Y.

**BOOK** "Mental Telepathy," Fourth Printing! Teaches Telepathy, Mental Healing, Mind Reading, Influencing Others, Witchcraft, How to Prevent Mediumism, Prophecy, Radiesthesia, Many Testimonials. \$4.95 from Dealer, worldwide, or Postpaid, Money-back. John Crehore, Walpole, New Hampshire.

**FREE**—Prethought book list and sample. Radical magazine. The Liberal. Friends of Liberal League list. Thomas Paine Center, Box 8, 3233 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

**BOOKHUNTERS** All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaffer Book Service, 163 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

**BOOKFINDING** Our Specialty. Try Us. Babcock 412 Lulu, Wichita 11, Kansas.

**BACK ISSUE** Magazines, reasonable. Books, 350 Columbus Ave., New York, New York.

**MAGNETISM**, hypnotism, the opium of Africa. Is ignorance, disease—death. Magnetic Force means health, wisdom, Talent—Life! Nature's Law For People. \$10. Copenhagen Publications, 800 Sunset, Manhattan, Kansas.

**GUIDE** to Winter Sports. Dore Ogrizok. "Winter Book of Switzerland" 320 pages illustrated, color \$2.50. Midnight Books, P.O. 10, Wyckoff Hts. Station, Brooklyn 27, N.Y.

**BOOKHUNTERS** Books. Miscellaneous Books Supplied! Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

**FREE** Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Sleep-Memory Catalog. Records, Tapes, Books, Courses, Equipment. Drawer P-400, Bulverde, New Mexico.

**HYPNOTIZE** Self Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic photograph records. Tapes Catalog. Free. Research Association Box 34 G, Olympia, Washington.

**FREE** Illustrated Hypnotism Refresher Catalog. Write. Il-photot, 8711 Sunset, Hollywood 48, California.

**HYPNOTIZE** One word. One finger snap. on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. \$3. Hypnotester, Box 8108-56, Colorado 9.

**HYPNOTIZE** quickly, efficiently. Learn everything about it. phonem, language power. All methods fully disclosed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Best media re. Only \$1.00 to Force-7 Box 812, New Orleans 1, Louisiana.

**HYPNOTIZE** Unnoticed, quickly, effortlessly, or refund! Thousands satisfied. \$3. Intern, Box 244, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

**HYPNOTIZE** Successfully! One Word! Intermediate & Advanced Methods. Complete Illustrated Course—Including Secret Morse Pressure Technique. \$1.00 Arthur Fowler, Box 4391, Rosedale, New Jersey.

**HYPNOTISM**. World's largest catalog free. Merlin Enterprises, 1244 Lincoln Ave., San Jose, Calif.

**LATEST** Hypnotism Methods! Hypnotize immediately! Modern Instruction Manual. It makes self \$1.00 plus \$1.00 guaranteed. Braggenheimer Company, Box 201-K, Los Angeles, Calif.

**MODERN** program' Quick . Powerful . It worked Extra Self-Hypnotic Methods. Complete Course. It guaranteed. Create a M-1-P-P-6. Hoboken, New Jersey.

**SLIP** Hypnosis may help you. Many ways. Diagrams, new concept of learning quick & safely. Book! Tape Record. Free literature. M. Miller Publishers. Audio Dept. Box 3638, San Bernardino, California.

**HYPNOTISM**. Self-hypnosis. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma awarded. Free particulars. School Hypnology, East Meadow 1, New York.

**HYPNOTIZE** Others unnoticed, quickly, quickly & safely. More easy instructions. \$1.00. Norick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

**HYPNOTISM** Complete easy to understand course. All methods fully disclosed. \$1. Harvey's, Box 1403-P, Englewood, Colo.

**FREE** Hypnotic Sleep-Learning Catalog Fletcher, 2407-P, Catherine, Dallas 11, Texas.

**HYPNOTISM** -Little known method. Free information. Dr. Asadian, Fowler, California.

## 24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

**MEN** Only Surprise Package \$1.00 Entertainer, Box 206, Spring Valley, New York.

**DON'T** fly a kite! Fly the "Space-Bird" instead, the most colorful kite you ever flew! Loads of fun, excellent Christmas gift. Shaped like a bird. weighs lighter than it flies. Complete only \$2.95 postpaid. Travis Martin, 206 Oak St., Crosscut, Ark.

**POPULARITY** by Magic, Tricks, Jokes. Hypnotism. Free information. Westbrook Company, 43-18 90th Street, 7 Elmhurst 73, N.Y.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**SOUL TRICKS**. New 1962 Edition. Famous Douglas catalog of magician tricks and supplies now available just 10c. Fastest service. Douglas Magiland, Dept. 162, Dallas, Texas.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WORLD'S finest professional magic Jester novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c Top Hat. Evanston Ill. Illinois

MAGIC Cards, Tricks, Dice. Sixty different decks Catalog Free Trick 15c Poules Miss c. 437 Britannia, Akron 3 Ohio

GET novelties, tricks, gags wholesale. Sell friends. Big catalog 50 gag samples 25c. Dohn-SV-Marks, Broadview Illinois

WORLD'S Finest Magic Catalog \$1.50. (\$2.00 magic included free) 1000 Tricks, Pocket, Stage, (400 pages) Kanter & D-200 South 13th Philadelphia 7

YOUR friends will never guess. Pulling right thru string? Pocket kit Send two dimes stamped self addressed envelope Garry Products 1820 Chestnut Road Ann Arbor Michigan

GIANT surprise catalog! World's greatest tricks joke novelties. Magic 1000 items 100 percent Only 10c (free trick) House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PB10C-42. Trumbull Conn.

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

SELLING Your Coins Profitably? 25c. American Box MI-PS, Kansas City 4, Missouri

GIANT Illustrated Catalog listing hundreds of bargains in coins and supplies. only 10c Ben's Coin Shop, 31-A North Clark, Chicago 2

1939-S JEFFERSON Nickel, Quarter with coin approvals. Monah, Box 375, Alameda, Calif.

BARGAIN List! U.S. Coins, Accessories, Stamp Disease. Hugh's, Hickory, N. C.

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Silver Pony Express Commemorative Medal \$1.00 Coin Lists Free. Bayera, 1606 Union, Johnson City, Tennessee

TOP! Fascinating coin collection from Cameroons, Formosa, Vatican etc and foreign banknotes. Catalog Price Over \$1.50. Only 10c with exciting coin approvals! Littleton Coin Company, Littleton T-2 New Hampshire.

FREE Coin Supplies! Giant Coin List 10c refundable! Economy Sales, Mansfield Massachusetts

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 60c Numismatic, 7330 Milwaukee, Chicago 31

90 YEARS Old. Guaranteed genuine United States two cent piece \$1.50. Over the large cent over 100 years old \$1.50. Crystal Cash, Greenwood, Massachusetts

BEAUTIFUL Uncirculated Commemorative 6-5-Daniel Boone Oregon Trail Texas Centennial each \$1.25 Brilliant Proof Sets—1956-68 75 1957-63 90 1958-68 45 1959-64 65 1960-63 95 1961-62 95 1962-63 85 So. Africa Proof Set \$6.00. Rebeccas, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11 Nebraska

CURRENCY Bolivia 5-60-100 Bolivianos 25c. Josie, Roslyn Heights, New York

26 DIFFERENT coins from 25 foreign countries \$1.00 bargain! Hindley, Box 704, Aurora, Illinois

SAVE Your slick nickels where date is worn off. Order a bottle of Coin Date. It will bring the date out on Buffalo V Shield nickels. It's easy to use. Satisfaction guaranteed \$1.00 postpaid. Box 276-P, Morencie North Carolina

COIN Collectors, Largest Newspaper Twice Monthly 10 issues \$1.00 \$1.00 nearly Numismatic News, Washington St., Iola, Wis.

TEN different Indianheads—\$1.50 Two different Large Cents \$1.00 with lists Hutchinson, Box 4234, Philadelphia, Penna.

1878 CARSON City Dollar Uncirculated \$1.00. Coin Catalogue 50c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah

WONDERFUL Bargain! 33 different Foreign coins, older and larger pieces included \$1.00. Catalog Free. Saenger, Box 427 Oakdale, New York

COINS Wanted. Absolutely highest prices paid. Illustrated "Rare Coin Guide" catalog 25c coin Mart's, Box 421-C Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

MORGAN Quarter with barcode Not 90c Nelson, 246 S Rue New York

12 DIFFERENT Lincolns before 1921 \$1.00. 24 Before 1931 \$1.50. Gene Carlton, Box 61-PS, Chandler, Okla.

LINCOLNS 40 Different 1909-48 Plus 1940D small date. 3 10c 25 Different \$ including scarce 1955S. \$1.50 Harris, Box 301-E San Francisco 28 California

ANY five Jeffersons except 1850 75cD \$6.00 \$1.00 Tracy 28 Quantrill, Staten Island 14 New York

TWENTY four page 1963 retail price list of U.S.A. and Canadian coins for our selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors supplies. Bryson Incorporated. 612B White Toledo 3 Ohio

46 PAGE Illustrated United States and Canadian coin list. 6c Steely, 200 Washington Boston 2 Mass

SEND \$3.00 For 5 Indian Cents, 5 Liberty Nickels, and 10 Lincoln Cents before 1935 A. 4 Different Lot included. Strand's Coins Marion N.C.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

EXCITING One Time Offer! 700 genuine stamps representing \$50.00 catalogue for \$1.00 Fine collections from France-Hungary-Czechoslovakia-Belgium-Germany-British Empire—Also a full quarter pound stamp in sleeve on paper. Men in Space r/p Issues-Oceania-General collection—Ghana's first stamps etc. Possible only because it is a one time 'Get-Acquainted' offer. Other fine stamps for your inspection will also be enclosed. Adults only Frank Co., P.O. White Plains, N.Y.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different catalogues \$3.00 includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 375-TP Miami 21 Florida

TWO \$3.00 United States Stamps. twenty others 10c with United States approvals. Irwin, Box 1100 Brooklyn 26

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Picturesque stamps from various Countries cataloguing up to 25c each. Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 33, N.Y.

UNITED Nations 15th Anniversary Sheet. With first day cancel, an commemorated by Russia. Free while they last, with approvals. Philatelic, P.O. New Hyde Park, N.Y.

25 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 10th Century Commemorative. High values. Plus 1943 Flag Stamp of Occupied Nations. All for only 25c. Approvals included. Willitt Co., Box 204-T, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1883 up to U.S. Approvals E & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 33 N.Y.

U.S. Mint Special Flag Set Complete \$1.00 1c 3c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), \$1.00 Free List. Brooks, 2223 Avenue X, Brooklyn 26, New York

200 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c with approvals. Smith, 2000 Brooks, College Station, Texas

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free just to introduce our incomparable approvals Kent Stamp Company, Q.P.O. Box 87 Brooklyn, N.Y.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 30 different—10c. Approvals. White, 216-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 26, New York

21,000 ALL Different, only pennies & dimes using our systematic payment plan. Details Free Brochure 1434-A Cherrydale, San Jose 25, California

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 45, Camden, New York

OVER \$20.00 Catalog Value for just \$1.00 1000 Different Worldwide Approvals included to adults only. Universal, Box 4, Kenosha 4, Wisconsin

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.M.A. Stamps packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies, sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E-42PS, Jamestown, N.Y.

FREE! North America Plus 87 Foreign Flag Stamps. Big valuable collection of all-different, genuine stamps from Greenland (North Pole), St. Pierre, Newfoundland Canada picturing Eskimos, Indiana, states 1861 Confederates or Northern Territories Nova Scotia United Nations U.S.—Ancient 19th Century first ship Air Plane rare Whooping Crane Ruby Express etc. Also complete set Colonial Civil War Commemoratives. Plus colorful Bag stamp of 47 foreign countries. Extra! Big Bargain catalog. Approvals. Send 10c for mailing. Kenmore, Milford, N.H.-346, New Hampshire

WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond, Giant Roosevelt, 100 Others Different 10c Approvals. B & G Stamp Service, 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A-102PS, Jamestown, N.Y.

GIANT Stamp Collection including Autographs, Badges, Medals, Books, Boy Scout Issue, Complete 14 N. Set, Roman Olympic & Sport Issues from many countries, etc. Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything 10c Stampex Box 67-LP White Plains, N.Y.

GLORIOUS Bathing Beauty Miss Universe Stamp N.Y. Swimming Colors. Photo notes Sub Edition Year. While they last with approvals. Philatelic, P.M., New Paltz, New York

PRICE! 25 Different Portuguese colorful inexpensive approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana

FREE—50 Different Stamps, with approvals. Fehling, Dept. PS, Atascadero, California

NUDE set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israel—Ireland—San Marino plus complete set. Plus A. Asia—Barbados—Virgin—Scouts—Congo—Russia. Plus large stamp book—all four offers free. Send 10c for mailing cost. Empire Stamp Corporation, Dept. P.R., Toronto, Canada.

AMERICAN Historical Collection! George Washington beauty, F.D. Roosevelt Diamond, Giant Abe Lincoln, U.S.A. Flag Commemorative, plus Midget soldier Latin Orchid issue Old St. Pierre Fisherman etc. 10c with approvals. Homeland Stamps, Spring Lake 10A, Mich.

WILL, Rogers Air Helicopter Triangle! Plus Monte Carlo Dove Triangle! Stamp printed in Solid Gold! New York Empire State Bird airmail issue. Color Or Fida in full colors. 10c 25c 50c approvals. Sunny Stamps America 6A Florida

HOLY Stamp depicting Christ & Cross! Plus Triangle Discus Thrower, enormous multi-colored Bakelite Diamond issue, wonderful Map Collection from Timor, Macao & Angola. Extra! Brilliant Flag set, etc. only 10c with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Perrysburg 10, Michigan

OLD scarce U.S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Beardfield, Clinton Station, Newark 8, N.J.

105 DIVERSIFIED British Empire 10c Approvals included. Linestamps, St. Catharines 402, Ontario

200 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps \$1.00. Approvals included. Sheiron, Box 187-P, Hempstead, N.Y.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 3c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 700K Farragut Chicago 21, Ill.

MAYFLOWER Stamp Album 10c. 407 illustrations. 94 pages Approvals accompanying Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 402, Ontario.

FIRST U.N. Set Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c Approvals. Wellen, Box 1248-X, New York City 8

DEALERS Wholesale Catalog Postage to Franksco, 3031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**PHILATELIC** Jungle 10c Fifteen zoological specimens. Approvals included. Free water-mark detector Crown Stamps, Virgil 302, Ontario.

150 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives \$1.00. Carstamps, 728 Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.

**FREE!** Congo Triangle Set! Boy Scout Beauty! 26 others, different! Approvals. Cambridge Box 411 Cambridge Ohio.

**ENORMOUS** variety old U.S. flags famous Americans. Commemoratives with approvals surprise packet 10c handling Metropo ten Stamps Box 312 P.O. Jackson Heights 12, N.Y.

**LOOK!** Six Queen Elizabeth Mint Sets from Antigua. Cambodia Mauritius Moltserrat, Virgin Islands. St Kitts! Brilliant Pictorials. 20c. Attractive Approvals. Gahan Stamps, Box 911, Canton 1, Ohio.

500 MIXED U.S. various issues 25c. Morgan Fairmount Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

VATICAN Mercedes Airmails 10c. Approvals. Braden, Box 48A, Waldwick, N.J.

**FREE!** 25 Egypt 10c handling. Approvals. Bel-Air Stamps, Hazel Park, Michigan.

POPE! Triangle Beauty. Multicolored Butterfly Diamond! 50 Others 10c Approvals C & H 522 Hicksville New York.

**BARGAIN** US 51 Different 10c with beautiful worldwide approvals! Stamps Krebsbunk Maine.

**TOKO** Kennedy Set. Free To Approval Applicants. C.N. Sellers, 5630 Sheridan Road Chicago, Ill.

10,000 STAMPS Sale Bargain Lot Sets Packets. Rare Stamps 51 Giant Assortment \$8. High Value Packet \$3. Persim 436 M.Y. Ave Brooklyn 23, N.Y.

**FREE** 100 Different Stamps To Approval Applicants. J.J. Stamps, P.O. Box 544, Bloomington Ill.

2,000 DIFFERENT. \$3. \$6. 3,000 Different. \$6. \$8. No Approvals. Holtzman, 88-S Terraces, Levittown, Penna.

**STAMP** Collecting Outfit, includes parkerized Worldwide stamps, package hinges, watermark detector millimeter gauge. Everything 10c with approvals. Lorraine Brown, Marion, Michigan.

**AIRMAILS** World Wide collection Many Complete sets. Bargain lists. Approvals. One dime. Promptly mailed. Charles Boger, Box 152, North Wales, Pa.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rollack Stamps, 51 Chestnut Mansfield, Ohio.

240 DIFFERENT World Wide Only 10c To Approval Applicants. Winchester Stamps, 45 Winchester Rd., Mansfield, Ohio.

**TOPICALS** 23 different only 10c to approve. Applicants 8 arms 104 Park Place East North Charleston, South Carolina.

**FREE** Gifts! Penny Approvals. Purchases. Ross, Box 341, Yonkers, New York.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bar Italia. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

**EXCHANGE**. Send 100-300 different for one with 20c Receive different Patterson, Lancaster 13, New York.

**FREE** Sample! Interesting informative illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

UNITED States approvals. Select copies. used-mint. Kingsbury, Groton 1, Vt.

1000 DIFFERENT \$1.00 with approvals Goldens, 6721 Eastwood Philadelphia 49, Penna.

117 DIFFERENT Including Monaco "Chevy" three Fairy Tale Stamps African Triangles British Colonies 10c with approvals. Catalinas Stamps, Orange Calif.

**NEW ZEALAND**, 20 different including giant Christmas and centennials. 10c Approvals. Reinhardts, Box 915J, Troy, Michigan.

**PRICE** list foreign older issues. No approvals. Thomas, 5000 Miami, St. Louis 1 Mo.

**EXTRAORDINARY** collection 175 different worldwide. Catalog over \$1.00. 25c with no que. globe, approvals 10c up. Stamp Studio, Box 1718, New York 24, N.Y.

**U.S. COMMEMORATIVES** 167 different \$1. Bargain lists free. Massey & Harvey Downs S. Louis 17 Missouri.

150 STAMPS 10c also new issue service Phil Eaton, Port Carling Ontario Canada.

**START** Approval Business—Details 10c Street Box 553 R.R. Pacific Grove Calif.

**COLORFUL** Pictorials from 25 different countries. Includes triangles etc 10c with approvals. West Coast Stamp Emporium P.O. Box 3042, North Hollywood Calif.

**FREE**—Three colorful topical sets including Flowers Birds with introductory approvals. Kurt Hoffstetter, 153 Charnock Rochester 21, New York.

14,000 DIFFERENT Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L.G. Ware Monroe 70, Conn.

**SENSATIONAL** Penny Approvals' Pictorial sets. Topicals. E.C. Write Today! Skidmore Box 1-20 Richmond Calif.

**PENNY** Approvals. Regardless Catalogs. Kloster, 4154-42nd Ct., San Diego 5 California.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives 25c Foreign Approvals Jacobson, Cramond, N.Y.

**COLORFUL** Triangle Collection just 10c with Worldwide Approvals. Valleys, Box 8-414, Spring Valley, California.

**FREE!** 225 Worldwide. 10c handling. Penny Approvals Jungle Box 48277 Los Angeles 44.

333 DIFFERENT triangles sports topicals etc Worth \$2.00 or 10c Approvals Jasco Stamps, Box 248C East Syracuse New York.

**KENYA** Set 8 values including 1 free with approvals L. Hoover Box 2584, Portland 8, Oregon.

**FREE** 20 thrilling jet astronaut rock & space airmails Send 10c handling 3c approvals included ABC World Box 6000 W.K. San Francisco California.

**FREE** Three mint topical sets including Autos, Ships with colorful approval selection. Paul Maxner 68 Broadway Georgetown Maryland.

**TWENTY** Different U.S. Commemoratives Send Stamped envelope. No approvals. Hedinger 1731 11th Fairlawn N.J.

U.N. Commemorative set 10c to approval applicants Fine Stamp Co. Box 71-B, Detroit 24, Mich.

100 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives 25c. Approvals Gordon Dawson, Beaumont 9, N.H.

**FREE!** "Mystery" stamp packet Approvals Premiums Dancer 875-T-35 Mansfield Ohio.

**INEXPENSIVE** Approvals. Thousands available. Worldwide bargains! Catalogs & D-102, Howard City, Michigan.

**FREE** Beautiful stamps Gold, Silver others. Approvals. Delor 20226 Westchase, Detroit 8, Michigan.

**ZOUNDS** Amazing strange countries packet. Free with approvals. Saxon Orange California.

**EXOTIC** Orchids. Long complete mint set. 10c with exciting approvals. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Canada.

**PHILIPPINES**—15 different used commemoratives and pictorials 10c with approvals. Elliott Norton, Box 526, San Antonio 8, Texas.

301 DIFFERENT Worldwide only 10c to serious applicants Broad Stamp Company Box 568 Lexington Kentucky.

**MILLION** Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC Box 6000-M.L., San Francisco 1, California.

**FIVE** Hundred Different Stamps. Only Fifty Cents. Norge, Hoboken, New Jersey.

**30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES**

**EARTH** Science-Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription \$2.50. Sample 35c Box 1257-PB, Chicago 20, Ill.

**MINERAL** computer. Fastest easiest mineral identification. \$5.00 Free booklet. Scott Card Company, Box 301, Boulder, Colorado.

**GET** Free Catalog to serious rockhound. gem cutter jewelry maker hobbyist or Craftsman can be without full of bargains exclusive items. Low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press— yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-14, 1633 E. Walnut Pasadena, Calif.

**GOLO**. Silver, Copper Ore With Catalog 50¢ Gemco Exner Ave Sheboygan Wis.

**FREE** Bargain gem lot 1962 lapidary and silversmith tool catalog \$0.50 O'Brien's 1316 Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INVENTING** can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 625-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

**AMAZING** Introductory Offer. Collect Regulation Medals with Ribbons. Five different French \$3.00 Four British \$3.00 Five German \$3.00 Catalog 35¢ refundable. Insighia, Box 71-B, Rockaway 94, New York.

**SOLDIERS** Over 1,000 sets including Civil War Roman Knights Napoleonic Catalog 23—35c Bussier Box 167-E, Woburn 10, Mass.

**SEA SHELLS** Collector's selection Thirty \$1.00 postpaid. Java, Box 1344, Tampa 11, Florida.

**SEA FOSSILS** Two for \$1.00 P.O. Box 701, Ludlam Branch, Miami 55, Florida.

**STYLIZE** your own Christmas Cards with unique 8x11 Screening process. Save money with complete kit \$10.95 postpaid. Party Decor P.O. Box 2504 Denver 1.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

**COLOR** Movie Fans! Low Cost—High Quality processing our specialty 8mm just \$1. for \$3. with fresh film. Mailed back next day. Craftsmanship guaranteed. Send standard reel or request free mailers and price list of complete photo-finishing services. Direct Mail Photo, Box 4323-PB, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

**FAST** Hi-quality Finishing—Kodacolor Prints Eight Jumbo Prints \$1.00—Twelve \$2.40. Twenty \$3.40—Reprints 15¢ Also low B&W Prices Custom Quality Studio, Box 4338A Chicago 50.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES & COLOR SLIDES

**SEE** the World in Color 8mm 16mm Kodachrome Motiva Alaska Hawaii America Europe Africa South Seas U.S. National Parks Also War and Rocket Test Items 185 subjects Low prices Write World in Color Box 303 PB Elmira, N.Y.

**USED** 16MM Bound Protectors. Also sound films. rental sale exchange Stereo tapes rental and sale. Write for free catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City.

**8MM 16MM MOVIE** Subjects silent sound—new used—2x2" color 1, des—biggest selection anywhere. Free. each month. b & w 34-page newspaper-size catalog Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

**FREE** Catalogue 5,000 8-16MM Films. International 8 Films, Greenvale, New York.

**MOVIE** Film! Free catalog! Box-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

**MOVIE** Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm \$2.00 Free processing Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn N.Y.

**SAVE!** Process your own movies at home. Free Catalog. Superior, 942-442 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

**16 MM BOUND** Features Wholesale Prices Bedner 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

**ASTRONAUTS** Authentic 8mm films of space flights by Scott Carpenter and John Glenn. Running time ten minutes each Price \$5.50 each, or both for \$10.50. New Era Films P.O. Box 24345, Hollywood 28, California.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**BMM** Valentino, Fairbanks, Keaton, Others 16MM Sound Features, Shorts, Silent Classics—Large Assortment Entertainment Photo Company 234 W 50th New York City

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**FREE!** Send now for circular of new and used photographic bargains Dept 4 H O Central Camera Company, 230 So Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois

## 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

**GUITARS**—Big Discount! Wholesaler-To-You. Famous Makes. Free Home Trial Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Guitars World Dept 102-P 2003 W Chicago, Chicago 23

**SONGWRITERS** with publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No free send poems. Songwriters Associates 1630 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

**SONGPOEMS** Wanted For Musical setting. Free examination. Get "The Nashville Guard" In your songs and records. Send Poems. Music City Songwriters 6-48-P Action Station Nashville, Tenn.

**POEMS** Wanted For Musical Setting and Recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 48-P West 23 Street, New York 1.

**SEND** Songpoems Needed immediately for songs and recordings. Free Professional Appraisal. TV Bound Crafts, Box 550 L, Radio City, New York 10

**SONGS Into \$100,000**—Share \$13 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters. Submit your subject songs composed published presented by largest firm in International appraisals. Free send Nordic Music Publishers, 9000 Sunset, Hollywood 28-P.B. California

**SONGWRITERS** Protect your Ideas. Hold all poems songs. Write for safe correct procedure. Song Service Dept P.O. 333 W 50th New York 10, N.Y.

**SONGPOEMS** Wanted! Collaborate with professional songwriter on equal basis. Send us for others. Borrowers Contact Co., 14-3-T Broadway, New York 10

**GUITAR** Making books plans. Imported Woods, tools. List 10c Woodwood 318 East 14th Street, New York 9, N.Y.

**ACCORDIONS**—Send 1c, Famous Makes. Free Home Trial. Easy Terms. Trades Accepted. Free Catalog. Accordion Corporation, Dept. 102-P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22

**POEMS** Wanted For Musical Setting and recording by America's largest song studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Broad Building, Boston

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PBM, Covina, California.

**USED** Professional Guitars, Amplifiers. Free List. Music, 1215 War Memorial Peoria, Illinois

**WRITE** your own melodies for your Song Poems with aman's pro Composograph. Sure Hit Method. Send in 1c. Send today for Free Folder. Composograph Box 153 A, Darien, Conn.

**WANTED** Beginning Accordion Students. Ages 8 to 40. Teach via Educational Recordings. Accordion furnished free. Write Conservatory of Music, 1112 Liberty, Independence, Mo.

**BANJO** making. Instructions, patterns, parts. List 10c, Muscraft, 823-B Foster, Evanston, Ill.

**ACCORDION-O-RAMA** 174 Broadway New York 3, N.Y. Tremendous Discounts. Top Brands. Free Brochure.

## 35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

**RECORDS**—Stereo, Monaural. Big Discounts. Nosilac, Box 211, New York 10, N.Y.

**SAVE** dollars on radio, TV-tubes, parts at less than manufacturer's cost 100% guaranteed! No rebrands, pulls. Request Bargain Bulletin. United Radio, 1800-B, Newark, N.J.

**FIX** Your Own TV. Save 50%. Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how. Will include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zaltron 220-8 West 42nd Street, NYC

**RADIO** Course only \$14.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive Edu-Kits, Inc. Dept. 374A, Hewlett, N.Y.

**SAVE** 30% Up! Blank-Stereo Recorded Tape—Recorders, Norelco Speakers. Sestone, 1770 Columbia Road, Washington 5, D.C.

**QUALITY** Recording Tapes .800 Myr or \$1.00 Postpaid. Towers, Lafayette, Ind. Peoria

**LISTEN** In Color! picks up any telephone conversation in vicinity. No connection to telephone necessary. \$2.95 each. etc. Acoustic Research 813-B East 80 New York 21, N.Y.

**TRANSISTOR** Radios. Repaired \$5.00 covers parts, labor, return postage. Mail radio and \$5.00 to Mannington TV Co., 21 Park Ave., Mannington, West Va. Quartz need.

**SELL** LP-High-Fidelity tape or LP record. Free literature. M. K. Riley Box 3044, San Bernardino, Calif. 92314

**ASTOUNDING** Government surplus II illustrated catalog 10c Medina, Malden, MA Mass.

**SAVE** 30-100%. Portable Transistor Tape recorders. FM, stereo radios. M. K. Riley Company, Inc. P.O. Box 2604, Memphis 2, Tenn.

**CITY2FM** Band Walkie-Talkies direct from Japan. Details Rotken Corporation 10 Mikawadai, Minato-ku, Tokyo

**TAPE** recorders. Hi-Fi components. Super Learning Equipment. Unusual to use. Free Catalog. Dreamer 1523 Jenkins Plaza, New Hyde Park, New York

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**INTERNATIONAL** Mail order Business made easy. Complete setup service not just instructions. Hermes 182 West 42 New York City 10

**WANT** To Make Big Money At Home! \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing fabrics. Blend, stretch and demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details. Free. Fabricon. 1538 Howard Chicago 30, Illinois

**VENDING** Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32 Page Catalog Free. Parkway Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. 10, 15 Eason Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland

**PACKAGE** at Home for Profit! We supply everything. No selling. Free Home business details. HPC, 107AA Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12

**EARN** Money raising Software for us. Write Oaklawn 42, Cedar Hill, Texas

**IMPORT-EXPORT** opportunity profitable world wide mail-order business from home without capital, or travel abroad. Established world trader since institution for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger Dept. 4 Los Angeles 23

**DOLLS** Don't Dolls! We teach you to make repair dress and sell. Study at home. Earn while learning. Free Booklet. D. H. Hospital School Studio PSC 102 1-426 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 40, California

**MAKE** Money Making Leathergoods 1148 Ideas. Free Information. Tandy Leather Co., Box 781 NJ, Fort Worth, Texas

\$10.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise red worms odor-free. Soil less way. Cratne Morgan Box 1-8-C Bushnell, Florida

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4138-B East 112th Cleveland 6, Ohio

**MAKE** Telephone Surveys. spare time. Free Home-Business details. No selling, choose your own hours. Telephone Institute Dept. MCPA 1834 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 10

**MAKE** extra money. Big steady earnings repeat business. Sell advertising. Book Matches, full or part time. New 1962 line Show Glamour Girls. Colorforms. Tenormins, dozens more. All sizes. Free Master Outfit, helps leads, no experience necessary. No Investment. Write today. Superior Match Dept. P.O. 1042, 7536 Greenwood, Chicago 10.

**BRONZE** Baby Shoes. Genuine Electroplating process. Equipment. Mounting, inc. uclions. Send \$1.00 for Valuable Book "Your Guide To Success". Bronze Baby Shoes, plus complete catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-9, 3445 Union Pacific Avenue, Los Angeles 28, California.

**BUY** Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches. Free detailed Cam Company 434PS Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N.J.

**FREE** Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia

\$200 WEEKLY Selling Books By Mail. Box 31-R Des Plaines, Illinois

**WANT** Your name with 1000 mailing lists. List your name with our mailing every month. Dixie Makers, King, N.C.

**FREE** "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, P.O.-528, 323 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**IMMEDIATE** Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for a magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. DB-2, Mount Morris, Illinois

**WE** Love our mailman. Leaves \$1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband & I live in the border ps. We bought a Texas ranch live on as we have wanted. Free books in our Ranch Mail order. Zephyrhills, Florida, Texas

**MAIL** Order Opportunity. Your Name in Ads reaches millions of customers. Start making big profits fast. We show you how to do for Free. Call 611 Mail Order Profit Letter Response, 304 A Main St., East Orange 7d, New Jersey

**MAILORDER** To Motels, Churches, Institutions. Individual setup. Not just instructions. Hermes Advertising, 182 West 42, New York City 10

**STOP** Throwing Away Boxes. They're worth money! Some. Mail Inquire: "Monitors-DG", Cedar Hill, Texas

**PLASTERCRAFT** molds, liquid rubber, plaster. Books, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas

**FREE** Report '900 Odd, Successful Businesses. Box 1901 N. Evanston, Ill.

**OPTRATE** profitable mail order business. Write Warren Service 2016-B Clarendon, Washington 14, D.C.

**MAIL** Order home business. Get Fred Cope. Make Money in Mail Order. Marco 1554-B Sepulveda Dept. D-68A, Los Angeles 23

**HOMIE** Producers needed desperately in exploding new Plastic Business. Tell us your spare time. No selling—most territories not open. Hurry! NPC Box 2222, Los Angeles 23

**PIANO** Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field. Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Kimura School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. Founded 1915.

**AVOID** Trouble. Order instant mailorder business. Legal Guide. Expenses, about license taxes etc. \$2.00. Ned H. Tinker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania

"**HOW** and **Where** to Obtain Capital." Reliable Service, Rome City, Indiana

**SELL** Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio

**PROFITABLE** Mail Order Businesses Directory. 25c. Mail Orders Headquarters, Box 84-818, Rego Park 74, N.Y.

**FREE** wholesale directory lists—350,000 items. Dean's Box 40-PG, Elberton, Ga.

**MAILORDER** year round baby market. Everything supplied, orders dropshipped. low cost beginners plan. Barr, 24 Phyllis, West Orange 2, New Jersey

\$30 PER Day New Process wall washing. Details Free. Box 3408, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**LEARN** Professional TV Servicing in one week. Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare time. Own your own big prof. business. Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write TV Systems, Dept. PA 1034 No. La Brea, Los Angeles 11.

**CANDLE** Making. Decorating Supplies, tools, equipment, instruction. Also full line of cake decorating, candy making items. Largest selection. Lowest prices. Send 25¢ today for big new catalog applied to first order. General Supplies, Dept. G-250, Palmdale Calif.

**START** Your Own Spare Time Home Business. Extra Money. Experience unnecessary. Write Gas-Tex, 4106-A Metropolitan, Dallas 10, Texas.

**MANUFACTURE** Cleaners—Polishes—Automobile Products—Perfumes—Cosmetics, Anything Amazing Big Formula Catalog 16c Chemico, Park Ridge, Illinois

**MAIL** Order Beginners. Start small—grow big. Write, Johnson, 1940 E. 44th Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**EXPORT-IMPORT** Trade course teaches you how to establish profitable mail order import business from you home. Free details. Write Today. Global Import Co., Box 2044, Northside Station, Jackson 6 Mass.

**PIANO** Tuning. Tuner shortage acute. Learn at home. Write World Wide School of Piano Tuning, 904 East St. Joseph, Lansing, Mich.

**EARN** \$3.00 hour—home sparetime. Catalog free. Write Oscar Cabot, Arkansas.

**MIMEXXIRAPH** Owners—Electronic Plastic Stencils—fine reproductions from Original Copy—Finished Stencil \$2.50 per Box. 211 Herterfield N.J.

**WORLD'S** Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 479 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailored suits from Hong Kong 1000 drachmas relates. Rock-bottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 316 P.O. Box Jackson, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**SELL** Champion AC Autelite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electrified over 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Plugs, 1000-E Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

**SHARPER** mowers and lawnmowers the profitable way. Send for free catalog. Met Manufacturing Company, 118 Stockton Avenue, San Jose 24, California.

**INVESTIGATE** new mail order drop shipment plan. OTCO 12300 Third Place, Golden 1, Colorado.

**MAILORDER** how. From expert. No inventory. Free Details. Dan Rutherford, Columbia Station, Ohio.

**MAKE** Pictures. Rubber for molds. Extra Thick. Free sample. W. Webster 1015-B North, Peoria, Ill.

**UNUSUAL** Formulas. Known businesses. Mailorder. Write Southland, 461-D East Jackson, Orlando, Florida.

**FREE** Catalog. Largest Wholesale supply source in the U.S. We're in business to save you money on anything you buy—for self or resale. Write Associated Wholesalers, Box 108-C1, Lincoln 1, Nebraska for catalog and money-saving details.

**WILMINGTON** Mrs. and Women currently earning \$100 to \$300 weekly with their own home businesses. Details free. Oliver Miller, Strasburg 1, Virginia.

**BIG** Profits—Hand crafted jewelry business. Free details. LPS 1705 W Argus, Mesa, Ariz.

**FREE** leading mailorder magazines. Mailorder Headquarters, Dept. PS-102, Louisville, Calif.

**PASCINATI** Mail-order work. Refundable moneymaking procedure. Inc. Interstate, 37-9 Beach, Albany 9, N.Y.

**OPERATE** profitable mailorder business. Vicks, 448 P.O. Third Avenue, Salt Lake City 3, Utah.

**MAILORDER** Catalogs—No inventory required. Full profits. Operate from home. Send 25¢ for 12-page sample catalog featuring 150 unusual fast moving products and complete details. Satisfaction guaranteed. Oaklawn, North Adams 7, Mass.

**REPAIR** Door Closers. Used on store doors, homes, schools, offices, factories. Big demand. Big profit. Lifetime trade. At home or full time business. New book postpaid—\$4.95. Eagle, 1996 Taylor, Columbia, South Carolina.

**ASSEMBLE** Artificial Lures at home for stores. Materials supplied. Free Profitable. Write Lurex, Ft. Walton Beach 3, Florida.

**MOLDING** Rubber, Shells, Flowercraft. Free Information. Chaney's, 4116-C Sam Jones Blvd., Jacksonville 7, Fla.

**SELL** Women. Make money raising bait at home for us! We buy your crop. Details free. Red Wigglers, Warren 3, Indiana.

I Made \$80,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$1.00. Free Trial. Torres, Box 3444-P Oklahoma City 8, Oklahoma.

**OPERATE** Home mailorder business. Vosack Printing, 4444-PG Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

\$200.00 MONTHLY Spare Time With Tab-cue. Billiards or Jig saw. Write H. D. House, 83498 Marine, Vancouver, Washington.

ARE you just getting started in mail order? Or are you an "old timer"? Which ever you are, it will benefit by reading "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." It tells you what there is in it and how to advertise prints out what to do and what to avoid. Thousands of copies of this booklet have already helped mail order men all over the world. To get your copy, just send 10¢ to cover postage and handling to O.K. Mail Dept. 1002, Popular Science Classified, 238 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

**CASE** From Sawdust. Tim-Cans Newspapers. Over 300 methods. Instructions & 20 Charles Company, 43-LPY, Norwood, Ohio.

**MOLD** Statuary, Pottery, Tiles. Novelty & materials. Make dollar sellers! Part class free. Marketing Service Edgewood or Hillside.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Ceramic products. Sculpture, tiles, Basement leaf making. Money-making projects. Booklet details free. Mew 6-17, National Potteries, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**MAKE** \$400 from Square Post Picture Signs. Necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

\$200-\$1000 WEEK possible with Berber. Grow inside-outside or gather wild. Free details. Whitlow, Div. 4, B-4, 124 Fairwood Drive, 22, Texas.

**OTC** Profits Mailing Wholesale Catalogs. Matteson, 1311P Stonydale, Mt. Kisco, New York.

**PROFITABLE** Home Business. Men-Women. Full or Part time. Box 1138, Spokane 10, Washington.

**TREMENDOUS** profits manufacturing household chemicals. Free literature. Stanley, Dept. A, 618 Marmon, Danville, Illinois.

**LUCRATIVE** Bronze Baby Shoes. We Finance You. Box 5030C, Inglewood, Calif.

**BAKE** New Organza Doughnuts. In Kitchen Sink stores. Free recipe. Summers, 3005 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

**38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES**

**MANUFACTURE** beautiful lightweight Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 10¢ brings back \$2.50. No advertising or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner Room CL-3-L, 1813 Jersey, Chicago 24, Ill.

**SECOND** Income from Oil can and road toll. Free book and oil bid maps. National Petroleum, Pan-American Building, P.O. Miami 32, Florida.

**DETECTIVES** Work home—Travel. Experienced investigator. Detective Perfume. Write Wagner, P-126 West 26th, New York 24.

**MAKE** Plastic novelties for extra income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Intermediate Training Service, Dept. D-1, Portland 12, Oregon.

**VISITING** Machines—No Selling. Operate A House of Coin Machines And Farm Animals. Profit. 23-Part Catalog. Free. Publishers, Inc., 100 Corporation, Dept. 10, 133 Minor Street, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

**FREE** Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm II, Plains, Ga.

**MAKE** Big Profits Manufacturing With Our Concentrates. Labels Supplied—Circus Products, 184 Oakview, Winnipeg 15, Manitoba.

**FAST** to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to \$8.00 an hour without experience. Parts free. Write to Robert, 1813 Jersey, Room CM-3-L, Chicago 24.

TO \$1000 Weekly Mailing Catalogs. Sample, instructions. Inc. Costar, GPO Box 872-PD, New York 1.

**AMAZING** success through franchises! Because existing franchise covers your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, AF-328, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**DISTRIBUTE** Wedding Mail Order Magazines. Samples 10¢. Franklin Enterprises, P.O. Box 412, Chicago 17, Ill.

**MAILORDER** Get \$4.00 Orders—Keep \$1.00 Sample Details. Offers for Year. \$1.00 Books. Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

**START** good pen business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bringing baby shorts. Make \$4.00 profit on every pair. Pen manufacturers free send postcard to Warner, 1813 Jersey, Room CM-3-L, Chicago 24, Illinois.

**MAKE** Money with mailings. Starting till, done. Terrific. Brown, 184-B Mc Clellan, New York 14.

**BECOME** A Notary Public! Win extra income writing business rents. Details free. Stationers Exchange, Box 541-B, Kerman, Texas.

**EXTRA** income, mailing advertising. Refundable literature 25¢. Keystone Distributors, Box 306, Pottsville, Penna.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, WI, Wisconsin.

**MAKE** Money Spare Time or full time. I'll send you valuable kit of full-size famous Blair home products for Free Trial. \$1.00 friends. Advertising. Take your order. Make Big Profits. Write Blair, Dept. 65PT, Lynchburg, Va.

\$10,000 YEARLY drawing sample catalog. Over 200 markets. Information free. Master C-100, 11420 Lenedowne, Detroit 24, Michigan.

**MAKE** Up to \$50.00 a day soliciting delinquent accounts. Terrific commissions. Write today. General Finance 304-N Parkside Blvd., Kansas City 6, Mo.

\$100 IN sales from \$10 Material! New—Different! Free information. Prism-P-511, Box 3122, Seattle 14, Washington.

**CIGARETTES**—Make 30 plain or filter-tipped for \$4. Facts free. Moberly, Box 481B, Owenton, Kentucky.

**MAKING** Beautiful Plastic Products. For Our Easy Instructions. Your Greatest Money-Making Opportunity. Write For Proof. Plasticine Company, Box 186, Grove City, Pennsylvania.

If you have a product or service which can be sold by mail order, don't fail to read the new booklet. How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising. Just send 10¢ for your copy to O.K. Kelly Classified Advt. May Dept. 1007 Popular Science Monthly, 338 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

**MAKE** Money. Booklet Tells How. By Presenting Many New Moneymaking Ideas. Rush 10¢ S & E Company, 81 Franklin Road, Minneapolis, New York.

**CO-PUBLISH** Sale. Advertiser Sample and opportunities. 10c. Kirk, Box 4324, Philadelphia 24.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries, generators, starters, profitable, easy, at home. Free particulars. Batteryman, 3445 Forest, Santa Clara, California.

START Your Own Subscription Service—Earn Liberal Commissions. Books? No Experience Necessary. Free Sales Kit. Write Seaboard Subscription Agency, P.O. Box 992, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

FANTASTIC Profits investing in current U.S. coins. Details, Research, 423 Laurel, 8k Upper Va.

DOG Trainers urgently needed nationwide. Learn, earn, work home. \$1.00 Complete Canine Center, 3232 West Central, Franklin, Wisconsin.

MAKE 45 hour sharpening scissors. Details Free. Flory, 1741 Rule Snow, Fort Worth 16, Texas.

## 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

FREE Name Brands Catalog. Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands full or part time. No inventories, no credit. More than 2000 Name Brand items. Lowest Wholesale price. Watches, jewelry, cameras, h. & b. stereo, rad. & phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 floors of Name Brands. Minimum order \$10.00. Order shipped same day within 24 hours. Send for free beautiful illustrated catalog. Now Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. PB 145 West 15 St., New York 1, N.Y.

NEW Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Furniture, clothing, housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, luggage. Wholesalers high, stereo, photographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, musical instruments, sporting goods, toys, typewriters, watches, jewelry. Huge discounts on thousands of name brand items. For free specimen list of actual factory prices—postcard. Belbyco, Decatur 18, Illinois.

BUY Direct From Factories' Appliances, Cameras, Watches. Free Details' Cam Company, 400PB Bloomfield Avenue, Verona, New Jersey.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale! Save Money! Free Catalog! Morris, 273-L Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N.Y.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailor-made suits from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rock bottom price. Free details. International Buyers, 314-PB Jackson, Chicago 4, Illinois.

DRUG Supplies Complete Line Of Rubber Goods. Nationally Advertised Brands. Vitamins Etc. Write For Free Catalog. Federal Pharmaceutical Supply Inc., Dept. PS, 4833 North Western Avenue, Chicago 45, Illinois.

FREE Money Saving Catalog. Surplus and newly manufactured equipment and tools for workshop, home, boat, farm factory. Write Groban, 1130 South Wabash, Chicago 5, Illinois.

WHOLESALE offers Importing, Distributing, etc. Trade Journals. Mail Order Business Opportunities. Write Importico-1, Enka, North Carolina.

FREE Catalog—Largest Wholesale supply source in the U.S. We're in business to save you money on anything you buy—for sell or resell. Write Associated Wholesalers, Box 108-C Lincoln 1, Nebraska, for raising and money-saving details.

BARGAINS Are Our Business. Catalog 3bc. Jantzen, 514 St. Lawrbank, New York 72, N.Y.

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Terrific Bargains! Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

BELOW Wholesale! Thousands famous products! Cameras, Jewelry, Housewares, Tools, Sporting Goods, Phonos, Recorders, Musical Instruments, Typewriters. Free Factory Price List. Lantco, 718 Myrtle Avenue, New York.

FREE Wholesale Catalog! Burwells Jewelers! Jiffy Sales, R-2B Rhinelander, Wisconsin.

SAVE. Wholesale Catalog \$1.00 refundable. Travis, Box 612, Austin 61, Texas.

WHOLESALE Buyers Service Name Brands. Free details. Buehlers Bargains, Millersville 3, Ohio.

FREE Catalog! Big discounts on Lionel trains, toys, accessories. 50% off on new Gruen and Benrus watches. Separate wholesale price lists. Send 10c for postage and handling. Show Sales, Ridgefield Park 4, N.J.

2,000 PAGES Wholesale Catalogs! Write Mosaser, Box 47-A, Newark, Ohio.

## 38B IMPORT-EXPORT

Handle transistor radios, butterflies, wind carvings. Catalogs 2100. Dallas 26, Texas.

FREE Imports from Overseas. Details for imports. 824 Paderborn Chicago 14, Ill.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds Amazing Big Catalog 10c Kemico, Park Ridge 18, Ill.

FORTUNES in Formulas! Information Free. Thrifty, Box 814-C, Macon, Georgia.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

## 40 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colored. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks.

How to Cast Liquid Plastic and How to Make Jewelry at Home. Castleline Corp., 1102 Woodstock, Illinois.

PLEXIGLASS Any thickness—Clear, opaque, cast to size. Clear rods—Tubing. MCIs in Plastic. P.O. Box 1888, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

NOW! Plastic Vacuum Forming Machines. Hobby, Easy, Profitable. Details Burr, 2848 Oakland, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

PLASTIC Embedding for fun and profit, no oven. Make beautiful jewelry, decorative pieces, etc. 1000 different designs. Catalog 25c. McIs in Plastic, Box 444, Yerba Buena 4, California.

CELLULOID scrap, assortment gauges, attractive colors. Box 333, Kearney, New Jersey.

## 41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

ROCKETS New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Space And Moonage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Paul Service Sales Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PB-10, 12 S. Park Avenue Lombard, Illinois.

NEW Concepts in physics and astronomy including a structural system for the subatomic particles. Nuclear theory, challenge and 25 cents postage. C. F. Kraft, 4809 Columbia Road, Annandale, Virginia.

WUMCO Chemical Co., Chemicals and Chemical Apparatus Catalog—25c. Booklet of Experiments—25c. Box 681, Reading, Pennsylvania.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kits. Rare chemicals cheap Catalog 25c. Nations, Box 123-A, Palo Alto, Calif.

\$ IN YOUR Own Backyard! Professional chemical analysis kit. Identify hundreds of valuable minerals, metals—Complete Instructions—\$12.00 C.O.D. P.O. Box 2504, Denver 1, Colorado.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Catalogue And Gift—25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

USEFUL Laboratory Instrument With Better Catalogue—25c. Hazenow Laboratories, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

FREE Bond for Experimenter's Dream Catalog. Christmas shoppers. Visit our wonderful science store. Frey Scientific, 373 Orange Mansfield 1, Ohio.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

ROCKET Amateur Supplies, Chemicals, Engines, Instruments. Big New Catalog 25c. Central Rocket Co., Wausau, Wisconsin.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog Chemistry, Mineralogy, Biology. 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Marion, Indiana.

CHEMICALS in small quantities. Apparatus, glassware. Catalog 25c. Wynn Chemicals, 124-P West 23rd, New York 11, N.Y.

## 41A MATHEMATICS

FUTURE System of Mathematics—Guaranteed—\$1.00. Knowledge 2000—4th Street, Rock Island 14, Illinois.

## 42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

DIRECTORY Reports Construction, aviation, shipping, oil fields, government, manufacturing, trucking, etc. Foreign—Stateside. Helpful information plus job hunting tips on preparing application letters, qualifications, money back guarantee of satisfaction. Act Today. Only \$3.00 (\$3.25 Airmail) (C.O.D.'s Accepted). Research Services, Marquette Building 94, Louis 5-PB, Missouri.

FOREIGN Employment Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write Our Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. P.H., Bradenton Beach, Florida.

FOREIGN Employment Information Europe, Africa, Asia, South America. Free Transportation Up to \$1400.00 monthly. Best local opportunities. Construction workers, clerks, drivers, etc., every occupation. Complete information, application form, sent immediately by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 Airmail) (C.O.D. accepted) to Job P.O. Box 3043, Dept. P, New Orleans 38, Louisiana.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

CHRISTMAS Cards—Earn bigger commissions with this exceptional line. Price range: \$4.75 to \$14.25 for 25 cards, with customer's name imprinted. Albums contain 44 personal and business designs that are different. Inexperienced salespeople can earn up to \$400 and more this season, even in part time. Experienced Christmas card salespeople can earn up to \$1,000 from now till Christmas. Send for free catalog and sample a book and easy to use instructions. If you want really big commissions from this higher priced line, send for kit now. Write Perfect Corp. (our first year), Dept. 8-4, 2440 N. 46th Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

EVERY Man A Prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing how belt buckles, tie clasps, moleskin cuff links, lapels, identification badges, and sashes used with customer's hats and ribbons. Cap badges for trucking bus taxi police officers, also heavy construction emblems, firemen, 3000 emblems. Hook Fast, Box 1088P, Providence 8-1.

START Your Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1100 Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$25,000 in 1961. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales representative wanted. Pleasant profitable business backed by world wide industry. Write Rawleigh, Dept. J-U-PBC, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE Big Money taking orders for Stark Dwarf Fruit Trees. Everybody can now grow Giant Size Apples, Peaches, Pears in their yards. Also shade trees, shrubs, vines, roses, etc. Outfit Free. Stark Bros., Dept. 30103, Louisiana, Missouri.

MAKE Most Extra Cash with world's biggest line Christmas cards, wrappings, gifts. Introduce friends, neighbors to 150 Christmas. Everyday box assortments, 800 big money-making novelties. Pocket up to 50% profit plus liberal bonus. Free gift catalog, samples on approval. Arrow Greetings, 513 Fourth Ave., B., Dept. 84-V, Minneapolis, Minn.

BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay big commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls E-437 Wisconsin.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**YOUR Own Business—Suits \$1.50; Over-garments 60c; Men's Knives 25c; Shoes 12.50; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c.** Enormous profits Catalog Free. Nathan Publishing Association, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 9, Ill.

**WILL You eat new items in your home?** Sunlight Laundry Bar has La Cote Advertising for home use. Send no money. Just your name. Kristen, 144-AK, Box 121.

**MAKE \$30.00 selling 25 boxes of our perfume, 2nd Circle Mat, 8-oz. 49c each. Write free catalog. No obligation. Write E. G. Aircraft, Dept. MC-14, 5930 So. Western, Los Angeles 14.**

**AGENTS—\$300+ profit selling genuine gold window letters, stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.**

**PHOTO Repro. Books & Cards—Sell on Back Acid 100% DMC. Mexico City.**

**UNLIMITED lifetime earnings. Simply obtain permissions to ship guaranteed boxes of "free trial" hats done in telephone. Hosiery 937 Federal Bend, Oregon.**

**EXTRA Cash A Month. Show us and you'll see why these are beautiful. Be qualified master printer or engraver. No initial costs. Catalog free. Take orders—collect 40%, commission. Self-starting sales kit free. Novakco, 2343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.**

**LONG life light bulbs! Guaranteed 5 years! Burn up to 6.0 an hour spare, full time. Big savings to you. Name indicates who we are. Over 100 print. Not easily advertised. Price 10c. Box 17, Swanson, 2642 Fifth Avenue, New York 1.**

**AUTOMATIC Money Demonstrating fire extinguishers. Details Free. Out-O-Matic 1737A East 31st, Denver 6, Colorado.**

**MAKE money selling Ties, Tiekerchief sets, Ready-knots. Free Catalog. Phillips Brothers, 24 West 22nd, New York.**

**CHRISTMAS profits with Mexican Imports. Gift Catalog. Christmas Card. Mc Casa Ruth 201 Espana, El Paso, Texas.**

**EXOTIC Karrhers. Details free. Fair 81-08 One, P.O. 246, Aspinwall, Pa., Japan.**

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALARIES

**HIGH commissions and income. Zero \$1.00 to \$200 weekly. 30 Year old company has savings. Just delinquent accounts for collection. Experience not necessary. Permanent. Write Merchants Protective Agency, Dept. PH-8, 304 Crawford Street, Kansas City Mo.**

**EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Build profitable business of your own selling America's largest line low-priced business printing and advertising specialties. 100 page catalog complete has hundreds of items used daily by business people. Inexpensive ball pens less than 10¢ for 100. Big It's Low Price Union Label Political Printing included. Free sales kit. National Press, Dept. B, North Chicago, Illinois.**

**SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulb. No competitor. Millions in use daily. Don't buy alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 10th, Dept. C-142, New York 16.**

**MAKE extra money. Big steady earnings. Small business. Sell advertising. Book Mat men. Full or part time. New 100 page Show Glamour Girls Catalog. Tel. Wabash desired more. All sizes. Free Master Outfit makes home leads to expertise & necessary no investment. Write today. Superior Match, Dept. P 1062, 7520 Greenwood, Chicago 19.**

**If you're interested in making money by selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in *Saleman's Opportunity Magazine*. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're trying now. Opportunity 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 14, Chicago 16, Illinois.**

**YOUR free copy of World's Biggest sales magazine 16.5. You how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 887 North Michigan, Chicago 1.**

**MAKE Extra Money Selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and selling outfit. Mail Order Dept. PH-61, Chicago 12.**

**GET New Shirt Outlet Free! \$80 weekly on 3 average orders a day. Famous quality made to measure dress and sport shirts at \$4.50 up. sell to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write Parkard Shirt Co., Dept. 8-8, Terre Haute, Indiana.**

**\$1,000.00 a month for making dramatic 8-mm-and demonstration of amazing lightweight Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terms reasonable. Millions want it. Free Kit. Mercede, 14 E. 12th Dept. PH-2, New York 14.**

**CALCULATORS. More free. Full or Part Time. Liberal Commissions. Planning, 8535-B, Cottage Grove, Chicago 27.**

**REVELATIONS of travelling salesman now retired. Stark frankness. Write Joseph Nebrink, 3909 Ritter, Farmington, Mich.**

**TERRIFIC Bathroom Decorator. Nova, 2327 Pine, Long Beach, California.**

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**BE A Real Estate Broker. Feature opportunity for yourself and your family. Study of home. Prepare for state examination. GI approved. Write for Free Book Today. Weimar School of Real Estate, 2120 Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri.**

**WOODWORK NO. and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Complete lesson home study. 14 complete lessons. Write for free booklet. Inter-state Training Service, Dept. O-2, Portland 12, Oregon.**

**USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought) Lee Mountain Plaza, Birmingham, Alabama.**

**LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. State and Institute Approved Service, 920 Euclid Ave., Dept. 817, Chicago 12, Illinois.**

**MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free catalog. Johnson School, 2328-W E. Milwaukee Chicago 41.**

**H.I.S. School Diploma at home. Licensed Teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-12, Atlanta, Ga.**

**LEARN Auto Body Painting. Free catalog. Missouri Auto Body School, 1828 Lawrence, Kansas City 8-22 Mo.**

**Men wanted. Learn Auto Diesel Mechanics in our shop. Learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Write for free bulletin. Auto-Diesel College, Dept. 202, Nashville 2, Tenn.**

**LEARN While working with your recorder, photograph or amateur new electronic tubes or audience tape recorded. Details free. Master Hi Association, Box 24-N.Y.C., Olympia, Washington.**

**BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates earn \$1,000-\$2,000 every tax season preparing private clients. State sponsored Union Institute, Lakewood 8-1 N.J.**

**WANT a Diesel Job? Higher Pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify. Complete Diesel Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Construction Diesel Eng. 8-16 method home training courses available. Write today. Industrial Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 12, Ore.**

**INTERIOR Decoration. Approved supervised home study training. Five starting points for career. No classes. Text and booklets furnished. Diploma awarded. Low tuition and payment plan. For free booklet. Chicago School of Interior Decoration, 638 Division Plaza, Dept. 127, Chicago 14, Ill.**

**NEW self-teaching course in memory helps you achieve greater success in business and social world. Free booklet. Memory Studies, 605 University Parkway, Dept. 1727, Chicago 14.**

**BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Elkin, Box 301, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.**

**COMPLETE Your Hub School at home in spare time with 43-year-old school texts furnished. No classes. Diploma Information booklet free. American 8 book Dept. X-744, Drexel at 54th, Chicago 27, Illinois.**

**DYNAMIC sprouting singing Bell-training records. Amazing. Ca. Field 2015 C 11th Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.**

**PIANO Tuning Paid Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Photograph recitals, trials and instruction. I received 1st place in lot of 200 taught. Price is along Capital Tuning School, 2100 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.**

**GOOD paying job open. Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment. Learn "on the job" operating latest cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers. V.A. Approved. Free Catalog. W.L. L. & Hatch Green Technical Institute, Bradwood, Illinois.**

**FREE General Catalog: 100 Pages Test vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1803 Long & Curtis Book Co., Dept. PH, Columbus 1, Ohio.**

**Used Classroom Books! List 10c. Smith, 124 Marlborough, Boston, Mass.**

**WRITER Wanted for Magazines. Televisions, Newspapers, Motion Pictures. Easy to learn. Home Study Course. Shows you how to write and will sell. Write. The Writing Book, Lemon Writers' Magazine and Apt. 1000 Test. Write. Palmer Institute, 10-8 PA, Dedham, Mass., Calif.**

**PINTIAN High School at home. No classes. Texts furnished. Diploma awarded if 17-19 or over and have left school. Write for Free assignments and catalog. Wayne School, Dept. 10-461, 617 S. Dearborn, Chi. Aug. 3, 1st.**

**DIESEL—a trade you'll like. Prepare at home for big pay jobs. Tremendous change to Diesel in Industry. Trains, Boats, Trucks, etc. spell real opportunity. Low cost, easy terms. Write for Free book on big facts. Union Engineering Institute, 417 So. Dearborn, Dept. 18-564, Chicago 8, Ill.**

**TRIPLE Reading Speed Easily With Speed-Read Magical Method. Mervyn G. Moore Complete "Speed Read" Co., P.O. Box 215, Vineland, N.J.**

**AUTOMATION. Worried?? Electronic Methods of Drafting pays \$175.00 weekly. Send \$2.00 First class. Complete home study course \$25.00. P.M. Inc., 23-20 160th St., White Plains 1, New York.**

**BIG Money in Real Estate get in on biggest boom in history. Study at home free. Dept. 14, P.O. Box 2804, Denver 1, Colorado.**

**PHYSICS Illustrated Simplified. Complete modern basics. \$1.75, Research 1446 W. Coolidge, Phoenix, Arizona.**

**FINGERPRINTING And Identification Taught At Home. Diploma. Details Free. Alabama School of Fingerprinting, Fairhope, Alabama.**

**EXPERIENCE Scientific Illumination. New mental-exercise for startling psychic development. Airmailed \$2. Money-back guarantee. Let. M. Moran, 2406 30th St. Seattle 9, Wash.**

**LEARN White Autos Method \$2.00. Develop Personality, Confidence, Tension, Weight, and Walking. No tool or dress. Data free. ASR Foundation, Box 1023, Lexington 1, Ky.**

**GAME Warden, Government hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services. Antler job openings are rare. Enjoy outdoor life, good pay, real security. Complete information. Free. Write. North American Game Bird of Conservation Dept. 11A, 814 Dearborn, Covina, Calif.**

**WIN Big money success school. Don't pay taxes, solve problems. Increase effectiveness. Get super-learned. Write. Leslie book. White Grade, Box 262 DS, Yorktown Heights, New York.**

**PIANO Tuners Average \$5.00 Hourly. Learn With Home Study Course. Diploma Granted. American School of Tuning, 611, 612, 613, Calif. 4.**

**LEARN Real Estate Business Fast. Brokers, at Home. Literature Free. Howard School, Box 3294 B, Kansas City 3, Missouri.**

**PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor handwriting quickly. Details free. Connect, Box 985 25, St. Louis 16, Mo.**

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

OWN local collection office. Pays big Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

DENTAL Technician's Home Study Student's Kits. Instruments, plastic, etc. Illustrated instructions. Write for free lesson. Grant Laboratory, Mass Bldg., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

FCC LICENSE in 6 weeks. First Class Radio telephone. Results Guaranteed. Elkins Radio School, 2602A Inwood, Dallas, Texas.

LEARN Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair and Installation. For free sample lesson write ETI-C, 608 S Dearborn, Chicago 6.

INEXPENSIVE Correspondence Courses—Science, Engineering, Divinity, Psychology, Hypnotherapy. Free Details. Autop, Central Valley, New York.

GET A BRITISH Degree. Divinity, Philosophy, Healing, Metaphysics. 35 courses. Prospectus Free. Brentbridge Forest School, "Lodge," Brentbridge, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

## 46 CONTESTS

WIN Contest Cash. Details Free. Green, 25N Earl, Red Bank, N.J.

## 47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES. Work home—Travel Experience unnecessary. Detective Partners Free. Write Wagoner, P-126 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study Lapel pin Certificate. Future Box 41167-Q, Los Angeles 41, California.

FREE Brochure, latest subminiature electronic listening devices. 11500-F NW 7th Ave., Miami 30, Fla.

DETECTIVE Course Credentials Diploma. Free Information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 202, Gerona, Oklahoma.

JOIN International Investigators Association. Worldwide membership. Booklet free. Write Colonel Hubay, 141 Bridge, Saint John, N.B., Canada.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

ESPERANTO. UNESCO's interlanguage. Text Pronunciation record \$1. Esperanto Dept. P.S., Middleton, Wis.

## 49 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists most all kinds 1000 \$6.00. Free folder. Your circulars mailed \$4.00 1000 Dixie Mailing, King N.C.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

LOCATING Service! Any Item or Product. Jake Barroco, 475 Gardner, South Beloit 1, Illinois.

INFORMATION concerning Any Matter. Folberg Research Agency, Box 48, Wyckoff Heights Brooklyn 17 New York.

IQ Test By Mail \$2.50. Great Lakes Testing, Box 371, Erie, Pennsylvania.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

PUBLISH Your book! Join our successful authors publicly advertising promotion, beautiful books. All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press Dept. Publ. 84 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C. 11.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PB, Vantage 120 West 31, New York.

WRITERS! Send Your books, articles, stories, plays for free evaluation, screening and sale. Write today. Literary Agent Head, 915 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10.

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines. 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

SOMETHING to sell? Write us about it and let us help you with a classified ad which will reach 7 million potential customers in the classified Opportunities section of this magazine. Include literature or samples if possible. Write today to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

## 54 ART INSTRUCTION, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons. A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists Exchange Dept. 1910 Pleasant Hts., Ohio.

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Siraley 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

LEARN Modern Cartooning for funfabulous profits. New personalized Course 'Cartoonisms' teaches you in 24 easy exciting lessons. Free literature. Cartoonisms, Box 263 E. Bradford Conn.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Books, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, Micrograph, printing presses \$25.00 up. Write Dixigraph King N.C.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

POCKET Stamp—3 Lines \$1.00. Leon's Quality Products, Box 1103 Portsmouth, Virginia.

FREE Catalog Rubber Stamps, Printing, Labels, Business Cards \$1.50. Martin, 1405 Major Jefferson City, Missouri.

POISON Rubber Stamps Require no ink pad. Free Catalog Melco, Box 8133-P, New Orleans 30, La.

THREE line stamp with handle and index \$1.50. Almadeda Bjorklund, 1413 Elkrove Circle, Venice, Calif.

POCKET Or Office Tape Stamp \$1.00 Cloth Marking Ink in India pad and brush \$1.25. Vargo, 411-B Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

3 LINES \$1.00. Wholesale brochure—gift free. Printers, Big Moose 7 New York.

FREE 32 Page Rubber Stamp Catalog Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, 1, N.J.

THREE line pocket or office stamp \$1.00. Win Atherton, Box 61 Randolph, Massachusetts.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

500 BUSINESS Cards \$2.50 Envelopes, letterheads, etc. Low prices. Pioneer PS-1 Island Park, N.Y.

FREE Catalog Postpaid printing Rubber stamps. D.M. Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

FREE Set-Up Instructions for offset and lowest printing price. Promotion 100 Fulton St., New York City 34.

1,000 \$1.50 \$5.00 plus postage. Free Catalog Muselman, Box 2786P, Kalamazoo, Mich.

FREE Catalog—all kinds of printed business forms and yearbooks. Box 1 Bronx 72, N.Y.

BUY envelopes wholesale, get address labels free. Samples Specialties, Box 4528, Brownwood, Texas.

AMAZING Business Printing Samples, Print Shop, Box 876P, Greenville, R.I.

1000 GUMMED Name & Address Labels \$1.00. Perkin's, Essex, Mass.

1000 BUSINESS cards \$4.95. 1000 address labels \$5.00. Free samples. Grearuk, Box 3768, New York 17.

1000 NAME, Address Labels \$1.00. Rubber pocket stamp \$1.00. 1000 Business Cards \$3.95. Printed. Rubber Stamp Catalog Jordon's 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio.

MICROGRAPHING. Offset Printing. Free samples. Penway, Drawer 1340, Scranton, Pa.

WHOLESALE Printing, Office Supplies. Want Proof? Pacific, P.O. Box 6215, Long Beach 6, Calif.

1000 BUSINESS Cards. Raised Letters \$1.75 postpaid. Samples Route PB-10, 2810 Kipling, Greensboro, N.C.

ADVERTISING circulars. \$7.00—1000. Details: Rich, 87 Cheyenne, Springfield 9, Mass.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-H, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies, Lists, 4c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp Presses. Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes 6"x6", 8"x8", 10"x10". Starting outfit, supplies. Printing Presses Custom Manufacturing, 1464 East Commercial, Springfield 2, Missouri.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Flexirubber, Arville 2, Wisconsin.

TYPE case catalog. Manufacturer, King McKay Company, 2317B Telegraph, Southfield, Michigan.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Klein et al, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

TYPE and supplies for printers and rubber stamp makers. Buy direct from Industry and save! Send \$1.00 for big 86 page catalog and free tweezers, deductible from first order. Arms Foundry, 633 Plymouth Court, Chicago 5, Illinois.

## 59 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 433-P St. N.W. Washington 4, D.C.

INVENTORS, If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining just what inventors require before applying for patent. Kramer Corporation, C-710-F1, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS Prepare your own patent application. Our "Patent Kit" includes detailed instructions and all necessary materials \$12.95. Money back guarantee. No tool kit or tools. Company, Box 48, Ben Franklin, Washington 4, D.C.

PATENT Applications prepared \$35.00. 12 years experience. Free information. 1334 N.W. 32nd Oklahoma City, Okla.

PATENTS Prepared For Maximum Commercial Value. Corporation Patent Engineers Thirty Years. Joseph Lindner, 8100 Keystone, Skokie, Illinois.

PATENT Searches 48 hour airmail service \$4.00 including new cat. patent copies. More than 300 registered patent attorneys have used this service. For free invention protection forms and sample patent application, write Anna Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 178, Washington 4, D.C.

PATENTS professionally prepared for maximum commercial value. Patent searches including report \$5. Valuable market service. Cash or royalty sales. 10 years dependable service. For Free Self-Protective Record of Invention forms write H. Lawrence Bissell, 19 Park Row, New York 33, N.Y.

PATENT Searches including full airmail report and closest patent copies \$6.00. Quality searches, expertly administered. Free protection forms and "Patent Application." Write Professional Patent Office Search Bureau, 700 Albee Building, Washington 5, D.C.

PATENT Searches, prompt, complete \$6.00 Patent Office copies of related patents airmailed. For free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information" write to Anne Hamilton, 711 14th Street N.W., Suite 307, Washington 5, D.C.

PROFESSIONAL Searches of the Patent Office. Dependable—Reliable \$6.00 including airmail report and related patents. For Free protection forms and "Patent Information" write Trans-World Patent Service, 508 Walker Building, Washington 5, D.C.

INVENTORS! Searches of the Patent Office \$6.00 including air mail report, related copies. Free Protection Forms, "Patent Information." Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**SAVE** High fees! Prepare your patent application yourself! New "Do-It-Yourself" Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free Registration Form." Miss Elaine, 304 Carr Building Washington 5, D.C.

**PROFESSIONAL** Patent searches \$1.00 including offical copies of related U.S. Patents. Prompt dependable service. Send for free "Information Record" and "Information Every Inventor Should Have" write Congress Invention Institute, 210 McMillan Building Washington 5, D.C.

**PATENT** Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents \$4.00. Inventors attorney that will lawyers use the "Worldwide Attorney Service" invention record form and "Information Every Inventor Needs", sent free. Miss Hayward, 1029 Vermont Ave., NW, Washington 5, D.C.

**PATENT** Searches, \$6.00, including offical Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents Certified. A mailed for free "Invention Record" and "Patent Information" write United States Inventors Bureau Company, 1311 G Street NW, Washington 5, D.C.

**PATENT** Searches professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of the second largest office of all kinds of inventors. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas evaluated for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our network of contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificate" and further interesting valuable Patent Information George Horstof Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner Woolworth Building New York

**PATENTS** Skillfully Prepared for maximum commercial value with useful product development. High record of success in proving and claiming patentability. Valuable one set service. Patents prepared and filed for service fee as low as \$200.00. Send for self protecting "Invention Record" forms free. Patent search with valuable engineering report \$10.00. Foreign patents filed at lower cost. Thirty Years established. Joseph O'Brien, Patent & Development Engineer, 122 Nassau Street, New York 24, N.Y.

**U.S. Patent Office Searches** \$5.00. Free "Invention Record". Patents. U.S. Patent Office Searches. 222 Broadway Room 2015 New York

**QUALITY** Patent Searches, \$8.00. Complete Patent Office Report forwarded. Free "Protection Certificate." American Patent Search Co., 422 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

We have the markets if you have the ideas. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge 1, Maryland.

## 60A ENGINEERING SERVICES

**INVENTION** Development. Industrial research. Machinery, electronics, chemistry. Specific inquiries invited. Todd Consulting Engineers, 424 West 118th, New York 27.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTIONS** wanted Patented unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 7th, Oakland 5, Calif.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland.

**INVENTIONS** needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-710-IW Fremont, Ohio.

**INVENTORS!** Sell your invention for cash or Royalties! Our client manufacturers constantly seeking new items. Patented Unpatented. For free information write Gilbert Adams Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York, N.Y.

**INVENTORS** Needing Help with any problem, financial, development, securing the writer obtaining patent. Write the organization that develops action and results not promotes Pioneer Invention Institute, 158 Broadway, New York 24, N.Y.

**CASH** or Royalties for inventions! Consider our offer first before licensing or selling your patented or unpatented invention. Write Aladdin Industries, 20 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

**INVENTORS** Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented, Unpatented. Write Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 20 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

**INVENTORS** Outright cash sale or Royalties for your inventions. Patented, Unpatented. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 20 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

**INVENTIONS & Ideas** wanted for manufacturers. Information, #2210 free. Riddle Engineering, 2661 Northwood, Toledo 6, Ohio.

**INDUSTRY** needs inventions. United States, Inventions for Industry, organized to discover and assist new inventors. Write DeMar Maron Chairman Invention Engineering Committee, 3021 Mayrose Street, Toledo, Ohio. Free details.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted For Cash-Royalty Basis. With Manufacturer Company George Senter Licensed Inventor in the New York Woolworth Building New York

**INVENTIONS Sold, Licensed** Cash-royalty basis. Inventions International, Box 506 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

**INVENTORS** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Craft, etc. Information free. Institute of American Inventors Dept. 20C, 625 P Street, NW, Washington 4, D.C.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

"POWER Drive Handbook" — 36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model, auto, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25 cents cash, returnable first order \$1.00 or more. Write to George and Debra P.O. Box 2004 Ft Lauderdale Fla.

**FREE** Plan for Miniature Steam Engine included. New, detailed with reference to Model Engineering Supplies Catalog. Write for selection. Model genuine steam engine having 4 ft. x 18 in. 1962 catalog 25c. Octura Models, 8-44 Milwaukee Ave., Miles 43, Dept. FFB.

**SHIP** and yacht model builder blueprint. Send 40c for illustrated catalog listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher Inc., 1002-3 Elowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

**SHIP** Models Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. James B. Lee & Co., Dept. PB, 343 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

**ROCKETEER** New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Sales Industries, Pueblo 2, Colorado.

**MODEL** Hobbies. Send 10c for catalog Over 70 powered model plane and boat kits—many radio-control operated—plus accessories. Sterling—S, 801 Webster, Phila. 44, Pa.

**WHITE Heat** V Radio-controlled model biplane featured June 1962 Popular Mechanics. Full size plans, patterns, accessories and engine are able. Enclosure for stamped addressed envelope. Octura Models, 8-44-8 N Milwaukee Ave., Miles 43, Illinois.

**SHIP** Model Kits and fittings, clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, printed list, book list. 35c. Model Shipways, Box 68, Bogota, New Jersey.

**AMATEUR** Rocket Propellants. Surefire Bridgemile A. Perox 3-5 times more energetic than nitrocellulose. Technical report and lots of fitting instructions \$1.00. Mach Research, P.O. Box 25, Mountain View, California.

**FREE** Price List. Smart Products. Inc. Steam, Gasoline Engines, Coil & Tractor Linemotor. Catalog 100 Page Catalog \$1.00. Cole & Models, Ventura, Calif.

## 64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

**LIONEL** Trains. Big Discounts Bulletin 10c. Catalog 25c. Mark Bros. 2401 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22.

**HO** Supermart Discount Bulletin 10c Catalog 35c. Trainard U.S.A. Dept. PB, Box 452, Easton, Penna.

**FREE** Catalogs' Big discounts on Lionel trains, toys, accessories. 50% off all New Gruen and Bebeus watches. Separate wholesale price lists. Send 10c for postage and handling. Sheer Sales, Ridgefield Park 1, N.J.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**SKIL CRAFTS** New '61-'62 Catalog Largest and Finest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free gift with first order. Send 50c Refundable with first order. Skill-Crafts Box 471 P.O. John, Mo.

**PICTURE** Frame Moldings. Tools and instructions book. Free Catalog. Chesapeake Frames, 414-PB E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

**101 PATTERNS** of armchairs, tables, shelves, etc. All wood. Send 10c. Make Money, Inc., Nasburg, \$1.00. Mastercraft 1025, 2041 Oscar, Chicago 21.

**SAVER**. New picture frame moulding from manufacturer. Ash, Poplar, Walnut, Cherry, Mahogany. All styles. Bauerle Cabinet Works, Inc., Hammond, La.

**GRANDFATHER** clock movements, case plans, etc. Catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Osterville 2, Mass.

**FREE!!** Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

**METL FORMERS** make useful, inexpensive, decorative articles from flat, sheet or round metals. Intricate designs are easy. Free literature from Swayne, Robinson & Co., 2012 N. Eighth St., Richmond, Indiana.

**EMBEDDING** casting secrets free. Sample 35c. Crystal, 4359-A N. Whipple, Chicago 14.

**WOODWORKERS** — Home Workshop — catalog 132 pages. Buy in fine woods, hardware, power tools. 25c. Craftsman 2119 N. Marx, Chicago 11, Ill.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS** Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. O. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 30 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

**FREE**, New Catalog 2447 Plans Patterns. World's greatest selection things to do make fun. Print Craftplans, 18250 E Harvard Homestead, Ill.

**WOODWORKERS** patterns for home improvements, novelties. 1500 projects 1962 catalog 25c. 1st 35c. Walters Hobby Shop, 207-PB French, Utica 4, New York.

**SWISS** Musical Movements. Large tune selection, low quantity prices. Literature, tune lists 10c. Walters, 207-PB French, Utica 4, New York.

**FREE** Do It Yourself Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, 745 Fort Worth, Texas.

## 66 DO IT YOURSELF

**INSTANT** Laminating. photos, cards, Self adhesive plastic. Sample, details. Hughes Company, P.O. Middletown, Connecticut.

**METL**-Formers make useful, inexpensive, decorative articles from flat, sheet or round metals. Intricate designs are easy. Free literature from Swayne, Robinson & Co., 2012 N. Eighth St., Richmond, Indiana.

**PAINT** Signs! Using Patterns! Trial Alphabet \$1.00. Barwell, P.O. 1002, Byrdstown, Tennessee.

**EPOXY** Fix N Patch repair kit plus free 55c All-Purpose Cement \$1 postpaid Specialty Plastics, Baltimore 15, Md.

This One



GEAB-PYE-AOA7

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**SAVE Money**—Install your own automatic gas central heating system. 100,000 B.T.U. nationally advertised horizontal furnace complete with duct. 3 warm air runs 1 cold air return. American Gas Association approved. Guaranteed. Natural or L.P. Gas \$295.00. Other sizes available. \$50.00 deposit with order. Balance C.O.D. Freight prepaid anywhere in U.S.A. Free specifications. "Purchase", P.O. Box 2207, Huntington, W. Va.

**BUILD** heavy duty twin or economy single shop vacuum cleaner. Many parts from your own shop. Send \$3.00 for complete, clear, fully illustrated plans of 1 unit. Dodge, 1308 S.W. McKinney, College Place, Washington.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**CASH** immediately for Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Ross Industries, Herkner Bldg., Chicago 2.

**USED** and new watches \$2 up. Free Catalogue. Southern Watches, 4-PB So. Wash., Chicago 3.

**HIGHEST** cash for Gold, Teeth, Jewelry, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 8 E. Monroe, Dept. 4357, Chicago 2.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**MEERSCHAUM**. Briar Pipes, catalog free. Hobart, 804 No. Jefferson, Huntington, Indiana.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

**ALUMINUM** folding legs will not rust. For patio tables, work benches, sawhorses, etc. Adjustable height 34" or 36" guaranteed. Price two pairs delivered \$15.00. Ideal Christmas present. Write for folder. Trojan Products, 1131 E. 24th Street, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

**STOP** annoying wasted steps caused by leaky, noisy toilets. Eliminate Ball Guide, wires. Install "Korky Flapper". Tank ball easy installation. Guaranteed \$1.49 postpaid. No C.O.D. Free listing of maintenance specialties. Samps Supply Inc., 16 East 18th Street, New York 3, N.Y.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**TOTE** Bag. Fishnet, plastic handles, carries 20 pounds. \$1.00, postpaid, IFA, Box 3051, Santa Barbara, California.

**DRESSES** 24c; Shoes 39c; Men's 500c \$4.95; trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free catalog. Transworld, 164-D Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

**EARN** up to \$2.00 hour sewing baby-wear! Free details. Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

**HANDWOVEN** Harris Tweed only \$1.40 per yard, under half price. Also Plus Bultings, tweeds, tartan plaids. Ladies' sweaters. Tailoring service. Patterns lists free. Money refund guarantee. Macmillan-ray Company, Weavers, Benbecula, Outer Hebrides, Scotland.

**WEATHER** Vanes \$4.95. Free folder. Greg. 2217 Westover, Riverside, Illinois.

## 71A FOODS

**FOODS**, emergency rations, dehydrated, concentrated, non-perishable; for camping & civil defense. Send 25c (print name & address) for new giant camping equipment catalogue. Morsan, 10-1500 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, New York.

## 72 WANTED TO BUY

**ALL** Burlesque Magazines, "Plift," "Eyeful," Backdated from 1948. Will Pay High. Corby, Box 832, Fontana, Calif.

**QUICKSILVER**, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

**OLD** Copies of Popular Science wanted—any issue from 1890 to 1915. Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Room 521, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

## 73 WEARING APPAREL

**HOSE**, Heels, Net, Rubber Garments. Catalog \$1.00. Renoe, Box 2804-Y, Hollywood 28, Calif.

## 77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

**GOLD**, Silver, Coins, Civil War Relics, Treasures. Choice 5 locators. Established 1933. Free literature. Write The Goldak Company, 1549 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, California.

**TRANSISTOR** Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2345 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

**TREASURE**, Gold, Silver, Relics. Find them with new Detectron instruments. Free information. Raytron, Box 718, North Hollywood, California.

**EXCITING** adventure locating hidden loot, treasure, relics, etc., with powerful electronic M-Scope locator. Lightweight. Guaranteed. Easy terms. Send for free booklet, interesting customer reports. Fisher Research, Dept. DY, Palo Alto, Calif.

**FINEST** transistor coin, metal locators \$34.95 up. IGWTS, Williamsburg, New Mexico.

**TREASURE** Finders—Easy to make electronic kits or assembled models. Underwater models available. Free literature. Electronic Applications, Inc., Dept. G, Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

**GOLD**, Silver, Indicators. Pamphlet free. Geo. Simpson, 18788 Cajon Blvd., San Bernardino, Calif.

**TREASURE**. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. PB-10, San Gabriel, California.

**NEW** Coin Locator! Free literature. Howe, 511-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

**WATCH** and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2336-BX Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

**FREE** Watchmaking Course! Details. Wholesale Catalogue 25c. Bengal's, Culver City, California.

**WATCHMAKERS'** Tools, Materials, Supplies, Watches. Catalog. Gale, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

"**HOMEBREW** Guide" Complete Illustrated Instruction Manual, \$1.00. Supply Catalog included. CalBrew Supplies, Box 1000-E, Seaside, California.

**NEW** Way to send Greetings! Beautiful, Miniature Art Calendars for personal-business use. Trial \$1.00 dozen \$1.50 imprinted 4 lines. Without imprint, trial 10, \$1.00 dozen, \$1.20. Complete with mailing envelopes (sample, free!) Lianerch Shop, 534-PS Wales, Havertown, Pennsylvania.

**FASCINATING** Sellout Offers, Pictures, Novelties, Stamps. Giant Sample Assortment 30c. Books 11 Different \$1. Perall, 426 W. Y Ave., Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

"**HOMEBREWING!**... Beers... Wines." Instruction Manual \$1 (guaranteed!). Crystal's MTI-BPS21, Hoboken, New Jersey.

**ANYTHING** you want. Nat'l Buyers Service, 8325-R Menard, Oaklawn, Illinois.

"**WHAT** You Should Know About Poisons." Fascinating useful booklet, just 50c. J. E. Johnson, 1501 Silver Star Ave., Vancouver, Washington.

**RECEIVING** Malls—Offers from Everywhere. Samples, Catalogues, Magazines Bargains. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 28, Ohio.

**HYDROMETERS** for beer making. Free recipe and price list. Specialty Products, P.O. Box 482, Eugene, Oregon.

**OPPORTUNITIES**—Bargains—Services!! That's what you find in these classified advertising columns. Advertisers here offer numerous products, services and opportunities. Read the ads. You may find just what you have been looking for. You can make or save money by answering these ads. (Write directly to the advertiser—not to Popular Science).

**MAKES** Wines, Brandies, Cordials, Beer, Full Instructions, Trade Secrets \$1.00. Rorick, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

**ART** of mixing drinks. Over 245 different recipes. \$1.00. Roundstone, P.O. Box 104, Belle Vernon, Penna.

## 80 PERSONAL

**LOANS** by mail, \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arizona.

"**RULE** Others with your Thoughts." Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Clarion, Box 9300-S4, Chicago 30.

**MEXICAN** Legal Matters. A. Espino, Box 217-P, Tijuana, Mexico.

**INDEPENDENT** Thinkers — Investigate Humanism, the scientific, personal philosophy! Free literature. American Humanist Association, Dept. PSM2, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

"**STAMMER**—Stutter—No More." (Dr. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box 9300-S6, Chicago 30.

**HURRY**, Escape Second Death. Write Scripture Witness, 99 Coral Street, Paterson 2, N.J.

**INFLUENCE** Others! — New "Reverse Psychology" techniques show how—Amazing! Details—Baderian, Box 37-P, North Brunswick, N.J.

**MEXICAN** Law. Attorney J. Ceniceros, Apt. 79, Ciudad Juarez, Chih., Mexico.

**INFORMATION** concerning Any Matter. The Polborg Research Agency, Box 46, Brooklyn 37, New York.

"**WHO, Me?**" Yes, You! "How To Wake Up Life-Changing Winning Ability" sent you free. Write: President, Box 1924-O, Louisville 1, Ky.

**SUPER** memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**FASCINATING** Knowledge of Self. Send \$1.00 plus handwriting to: Jaya, 319½ Irving St., San Jose 28, California.

## 80A REMAILING SERVICE

**REMAILS**, Confidential. 25c. \$ for \$1.00 Allen, 216-B West Jackson, Chicago 6.

**SECRET** Remails 25c. Monthly \$3.00. J. Ully, Fieldboro, New Jersey.

**SECRET** Mail Address. \$3.00 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

**CONFIDENTIAL** Remailing 25c. \$3.00 monthly. STC, Box 891, Albany 1, New York.

**NATION'S** Capital, Remails 25c. Monthly \$3.00. Mallon, Box 198, Washington 4, D.C.

**SECRET** Address. Professionals. 25c-\$3.00. De Graff, Box 14-1548, San Diego, California.

**NEW YORK** City or Philadelphia remail. 25c. Grinell, 259 Hadcliffe, Wayne, Pennsylvania.

## 80B LOANS BY MAIL

**BORROW** \$100 to \$1000 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 419 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. K-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

**LOANS** By Air Mail \$100 to \$600. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Security Finance Co., 298 Van Ness Avenue, Dept. PS, San Francisco 1, California.

**NEW!** Borrow \$1000. Anywhere. Increased Loan Limit. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 274 New Brotherhood Building, Dept. IID, Kansas City 1, Kansas.

**NEED** Money? Borrow \$100-\$1000 by mail. Confidential, repay in 24 months. No endorsers necessary. Free loan application. American Loan Plan, Dept. PA-412, City National Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska.

*if you're in your twenties or early thirties, here's a solid-gold opportunity to make*

# BIG MONEY BY 35



We're willing to wager that, given the proper guidance and training, there's a good chance you can at least double your present income within the next few years.

We'll put up three interesting and valuable booklets to help prove this point.

**One is the gold-mine of helpful career tips, "How to Succeed."**

**Another is a handbook outlining opportunities in your particular field of interest (see list in coupon below).**

The third is a sample lesson which demon-

strates how easily yet how thoroughly I.C.S. helps you master a subject.

These booklets will be especially useful to you if you are between 20 and 35—provided you want to enjoy the rewards of success before you reach middle age. Actually, the famous I.C.S. method of "Success Conditioning" knows no age limit. It's never too late to learn.

Hurry up your future! Mark and mail the coupon today.

Clip coupon here—and take your first big step to real success!

I.C.S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Fully Accredited Member  
National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS **I C S**

Box J9418K, Scranton 15, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, rush me FREE Success Kit, with 3 valuable booklets: (1) How to Succeed; (2) opportunity booklet about the field I've checked below; (3) Sample I.C.S. Lesson.

(In U.S.A.: P. O. Box 418, Homestead. In Canada: I.C.S. Canadian, 116, Montreal.)

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING TRADES

- Air Conditioning
- Architecture
- Arch. Drawing
- Building Contracting and Estimating
- Carpentry & Millwork
- Heating
- House Planning
- Painting
- Plumbing
- Sketching and Painting
- Auto Body Rebuilding
- Auto Electric Technician
- Automobile Mechanic
- Engine (Gas & Diesel)
- Engine Tune-up

### TRANSMISSION SPECIALIST

- Aero Engineering
- Aircraft Drafting
- Aircraft Mechanic
- Accounting
- Cost Accounting
- Public Accounting
- Bus. Administration
- Executive Training
- Marketing
- Personnel-Labor Relations
- Programming for Digital Computers
- Purchasing Agent
- Real Estate
- Salesmanship
- Sales Mgmt.
- Small Business Mgmt.
- Traffic Mgmt.
- Analytical Chemistry
- Chem. Engineering
- General Chemistry

### LAB. TECHNICIAN

- Nuclear Energy
- Plastics
- Pub. Paper
- Civil Engineering
- Construction Engg.
- Highway Engineering
- Reading Structural Blueprints
- Sanitary Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Surveying & Mapping
- Architectural
- Electrical and Electronic
- Mechanical
- Sheet Metal
- Elec. Appliance Servicing
- Electrical Engineering
- Elec. Eng. Technician
- Elec. Motor Repairman
- Industrial Electronic Technician

### INDUSTRIAL TELEMETRY

- Instrument Technician
- Practical Electrician
- Practical Lineman
- Automation
- Basic Electronics
- Electronic Computers
- Electronics Technician
- Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems
- Industrial Electronics
- Ultrasonics
- Dimensional
- Electrical
- Mechanical
- Sheet Metal
- Better Business Writing
- Introductory Technical Writing
- Short Story Writing

### PRACTICAL ENGLISH

- HIGH SCHOOL (DIPLOMA)
- High School General
- High School Math
- High School Secretarial
- High School Vocational
- College Preparatory
- Gas and Electric Welding
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Machine Design
- Machine Shop Practice
- Mechanical Engineering
- Reading Shop Blueprints
- Tool Design
- Toolmaking
- Safety Engineering
- SECRETARIAL
- Clerk-Typist
- Professional Secretary

### SHORTHAND STENOGRAPHY

- Typist
- STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- Boiler Inspector
- Power Plant Engineering
- Stationary Diesel Engineering
- Steam Engineering
- FOREMANSHIP—SUPPLY
- Personnel—Lab., Rel'n's
- TV-RADIO
- Radio and TV Servicing
- Radio-Telephone License
- TV Technician
- Practical Radio-TV Engineering
- RAILROAD
- Textile
- Other (please specify)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

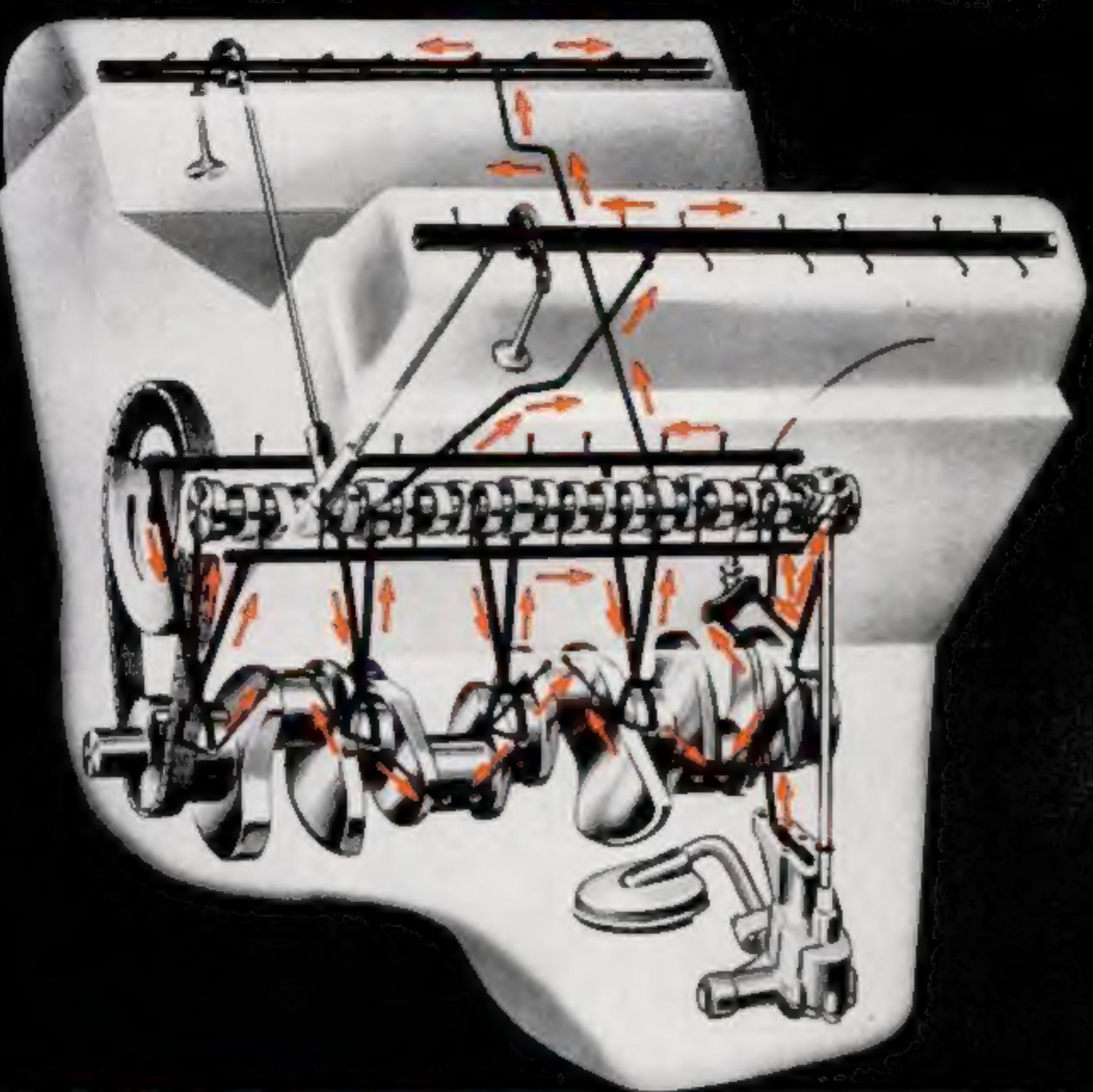
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_

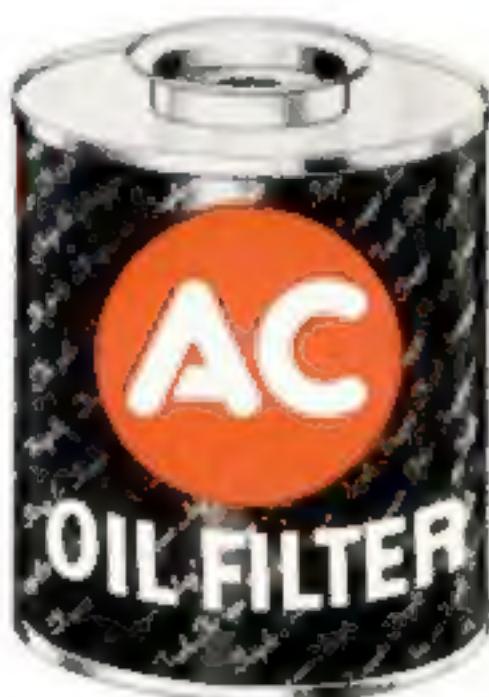
Special low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces!



## Cut Engine Wear

with the oil filter  
that is engineered for your car

As you are well aware, different engines have different oil filter requirements. For this reason, it is important that you use the oil filter that is engineered for your car. Surest way is to specify AC. That's because AC makes oil filters that are tailored to the specific needs of each car on the road. They are carefully engineered to remove dirt and grime from the oil in your engine and to prevent harmful contaminant build-up. See your AC dealer and get the one filter that is specifically engineered for your car.



THIS IS PLEASURE TOO GOOD TO MISS!

# CHESTERFIELD KING \$181,000 SWEEPSTAKES!



FIRST PRIZE:  
**\$46,000**

#### INCLUDES:

**\$21,000 CASH**

**\$20,000 JOHNS-MANVILLE  
7 STAR HOME**

featuring J-M quality products inside and out—roofing, siding, walls, floors, insulation. It's JOHNS-MANVILLE for lasting beauty, comfort, safety and low upkeep!

**1963 THUNDERBIRD LANDAU by Ford**

New dignity—refinement—and craftsmanship distinguish the '63 Thunderbird Landau—unique in all the world! Come to your Ford Dealer's soon!

#### 2ND PRIZES:

**21 1963 FALCON  
CONVERTIBLES**



This all-new Falcon Convertible for '63 features new form, excitement and glamour—plus Falcon's famous economy! Rambler-styled—smart new bucket seats—spirited new performance, a ride smoother than ever before. Best bet for fun-loving, sun-loving folks. See it at your Ford Dealer's soon!

#### 3RD PRIZES:

**20 Q-E  
STEREO SETS**



Custom Decorator Stereo featuring GENERAL ELECTRIC's new HOME MUSIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM for music throughout the house without custom wiring!

#### 4TH PRIZES:

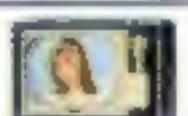
**21 BMM  
FAIRCHILD**



SOUND MOVIE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS capture sound at the same time you're shooting the scene. It's the FAIRCHILD Cinphonics for color, action and sound!

#### 5TH PRIZES:

**20 RCA VICTOR  
COLOR TV SETS**



From the world leader in perfecting Color Television! Enjoy new pleasure and new realism in a color TV set. You have to see it to believe it!

#### 2120 CHANNEL MASTER TRANSISTOR RADIOS



Astonishing power, big-speaker tone, rich, good looks, easy slide-rule tuning, 6 matched transistors. With leatherette case and earphones.

#### OVER 2200 CHANCES TO WIN!

Join in the fun of helping us coin a short, catchy way of asking for CHESTERFIELD KING—just check your favorite of the four nicknames on the entry blank. And change to CHESTERFIELD KING today—TOBACCO TOO MILD TO FILTER, PLEASURE TOO GOOD TO MISS.

#### FOLLOW THESE EASY RULES:

1. On an official entry blank, print your name and address and check your favorite one of the four short, catchy ways of asking for CHESTERFIELD KING. You may also use a plain sheet of paper on which you have printed your favorite of the four ways of asking for CHESTERFIELD KING, see entry blank, along with your name and address. Mail to CHESTERFIELD KING Sweepstakes, Box 256, New York 46, N. Y.
2. Entries must be postmarked by November 9, 1962 and received by November 16, 1962. Send in as many entries as you wish. Each entry must be mailed separately.
3. Each entry must be accompanied by any of the following: three empty CHESTERFIELD KING wrappers, or an end panel from a carton of CHESTERFIELD KING, or three pieces of paper, 3" x 5", on which you have hand-printed the words "CHESTERFIELD KING" in black lettering from any source.
4. Prize winners will be selected in random drawings conducted by the D. L. Blue Corporation, an independent judging organization. Its decision, with respect to all phases of the sweepstakes, will be final. All winners will be notified by mail approximately 30 days after final drawing, which will be held on or about November 30, 1962.
5. First prize does not include lot or landscaping for house. First-prize winner may elect to substitute \$15,000 cash, in place of house, worth \$20,000. This election must be made within 60 days of notification. If winner chooses house, a good lot must be provided within one year. No cash substitution will be made for other prizes. Any tax or liability on any prizes will be the sole responsibility of prize winners. Only one prize to a family.
6. Entries limited to residents 18 years of age, and older, of the United States and Puerto Rico. Employees, and their families, of D. L. Blue Corporation, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company and its advertising agencies are not eligible.
7. Residents of Wisconsin, Florida, and New Jersey may enter, but should disregard the requirements in rule #3 above. Sweepstakes void in any locality or state where prohibited by law. Federal, State and local government regulations apply.
8. For a list of prior winners, send self-addressed, stamped envelope to: CHESTERFIELD KING Winners List, Box 20, New York 46, N. Y. Do not send this request with entry blank.

#### OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK

Join in the fun of coining a short, catchy way of asking for Chesterfield King. Check your favorite among the four names listed below and you qualify for the Sweepstakes.

(check one)  Chester King  CK's  Chester K  King Chesty

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT.** Remember to enclose three empty Chesterfield King packs or one carton end (or substitutes, see Rule 3) with each entry.

Mail to: CHESTERFIELD KING SWEEPSTAKES, Box 256, NEW YORK 46, N. Y.